



**San Joaquin Valley**  
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT



OCT 14 2014

Ms. Helen Ordway  
Alon USA – Bakersfield Refinery  
6451 Rosedale Hwy.  
Bakersfield, CA 93308

**Re: Proposed ATC / Certificate of Conformity (Significant Mod)  
District Facility # S-33 and S-3303  
Project # S-1134224 & S-1134223**


Dear Ms. Ordway:

Enclosed for your review is the District's analysis of an application for Authority to Construct for the facility identified above. You requested that a Certificate of Conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR Part 70 be issued with this project. The Crude Flexibility project will consist of new and modified equipment for receiving of crude oil by rail, storage, and processing of crude oil into refined products.

After addressing all comments made during the 30-day public notice and the 45-day EPA comment periods, the District intends to issue the Authority to Construct with a Certificate of Conformity. Please submit your comments within the 30-day public comment period, as specified in the enclosed public notice. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by the Authority to Construct, the facility must submit an application to modify the Title V permit as an administrative amendment, in accordance with District Rule 2520, Section 11.5.

If you have any questions, please contact Mr. Leonard Scandura, Permit Services Manager, at (661) 392-5500. Thank you for your cooperation in this matter.

Sincerely,

  
Arnaud Marjollet  
Director of Permit Services

AM:RR/st

Enclosures

cc: Mike Tollstrup, CARB (w/enclosure) via email  
cc: Gerardo C. Rios, EPA (w/enclosure) via email

**Seyed Sadredin**  
Executive Director/Air Pollution Control Officer

Northern Region  
4800 Enterprise Way  
Modesto, CA 95356-8718  
Tel: (209) 557-6400 FAX: (209) 557-6475

Central Region (Main Office)  
1990 E. Gettysburg Avenue  
Fresno, CA 93726-0244  
Tel: (559) 230-6000 FAX: (559) 230-6061

Southern Region  
34946 Flyover Court  
Bakersfield, CA 93308-9725  
Tel: 661-392-5500 FAX: 661-392-5585

**San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District**  
**Authority to Construct Application Review**  
Crude Oil Flexibility Project

Facility Name:	Alon USA – Bakersfield Refinery	Date:	October 14, 2014
Mailing Address:	6451 Rosedale Hwy. Bakersfield, CA 93308	Engineer:	Robert Rinaldi
Contact Person:	Helen Ordway	Lead Engineer:	Richard Karrs
Telephone:	(661) 326-4422		
Fax:	(661) 326-4255		
E-Mail:	helen.ordway@alonusa.com		

Application #'s: S-33-8-26, '-9-18, '-10-8, '-11-13, '-12-12, '-13-25, '-49-8, '-52-18, '-56-30, '-63-13, '-112-5, '-124-10, '-138-7, '-139-5, '-349-18, '-372-4, '-440-0, '-441-0, '-442-0, '-443-0, '-444-0, '-445-0, '-446-0, '-447-0 and S-3303-1-6

Project #'s: S-1134224 & S-1134223

Deemed Complete: November 19, 2013

---

## **I. Proposal**

Alon USA has requested Authorities to Construct (ATCs) to install new equipment and modify several process units and combustion units within Refinery Areas 1, 2, and 4 and the Refinery Petroleum Products (Gasoline) Terminal.

The objectives of the Project are to provide greater flexibility for the Refinery to utilize a variety of crude oils that can be processed by the facility in order to better manage operational costs and also to increase efficiency of onsite production. In addition, the Project will expand the existing crude terminal operations of the facility. In order to accomplish the Project objectives, facilities must be installed to enable crude delivery via unit train and transfer of crude into the refinery for processing and into the existing pipeline network for transfer to other refineries. As part of the Project, minor unit efficiency upgrades and modifications are planned to enhance operating flexibility required to process crude oils with different physical properties.

The refinery's 70,000 barrels per day (BPD) maximum crude processing capacity will not be increased. The modifications that are proposed in the process units described in the Process Description section below include some new equipment, equipment upgrades and piping modifications.

Alon USA received their Title V Permit on February 28, 2003. This modification can be classified as a significant Title V modification pursuant to Rule 2520, and can be processed with a Certificate of Conformity (COC). Since the facility has specifically requested that this project be processed in that manner, the 45-day EPA comment period will be satisfied prior to the issuance of the Authority to Construct. Alon USA must apply to administratively amend their Title V permit.

## **II. Applicable Rules**

- Rule 2201 New and Modified Stationary Source Review (4/21/11)
- Rule 2410 Prevention of Significant Deterioration (6/16/11)
- Rule 2520 Federally Mandated Operating Permits (6/21/01)
- Rule 2550 Federally Mandated Preconstruction Review for Major Sources of Air Toxics (06/18/98)
- Rule 4001 New Source Performance Standards (4/14/99)
- Rule 4002 National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (05/20/04)
- Rule 4101 Visible Emissions (2/17/05)
- Rule 4102 Nuisance (12/17/92)
- Rule 4201 Particulate Matter Concentration (12/17/92)
- Rule 4202 Particulate Matter Emission Rate (12/17/92)
- Rule 4301 Fuel Burning Equipment (12/17/92)
- Rule 4305 Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase 2 (08/21/03)
- Rule 4306 Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase 3 (10/16/08)
- Rule 4320 Advanced Emission Reduction Options for Boilers, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters Greater than 5.0 MMBtu/hr (10/16/2008)
- Rule 4351 Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase 1 (08/21/03)
- Rule 4454 Refinery Process Unit Turnaround (12/17/92)
- Rule 4455 Components at Petroleum Refineries, Gas Liquids Processing Facilities, and Chemical Plants (4/20/05)
- Rule 4623 Storage of Organic Liquids (5/19/2005)
- Rule 4624 Transfer of Organic Liquid (12/20/2007)
- Rule 4801 Sulfur Compounds (12/17/92)
- 40 CFR Part 64 Compliance Assurance Monitoring
- CH&SC 41700 Health Risk Assessment
- CH&SC 42301.6 School Notice
- Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)
- California Code of Regulations, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000-15387: CEQA Guidelines

### **III. Project Location**

The refinery is located at 6451 Rosedale Highway, Bakersfield, CA 93308. The Refinery Petroleum Products (Gasoline) Terminal is located at 2436 Fruitvale Avenue, Bakersfield, CA 93308. The proposed equipment is not located within 1,000 feet of the outer boundary of a K-12 school. Therefore, the public notification requirement of California Health and Safety Code 42301.6 is not applicable to this project.

### **IV. Process Description**

The improvements and modifications to the Refinery include expanded rail, transfer and storage facilities, as well as upgrades and modifications to permitted process units.

The Project will construct a double rail loop for crude transported to the Bakersfield refinery via unit trains. A new spur will connect to the existing BNSF rail line that runs east-west, bisecting the Refinery. This spur will enter the Refinery at the northwest corner of Area 4, and tie into the new rail loops in Area 2 and Area 4. The loop tracks will utilize existing rail spurs 103 and 104 as well as the existing east switch back to the BNSF mainlines. To allow access to Area 2 process units, a new grade separation (either a rail overpass or underpass) will be constructed to allow vehicular travel when unit trains are on the double rail loop.

A new unloading facility will be constructed to offload crude oil from rail cars. Offloaded crude initially will be metered through two new up to 25,000-barrel fixed roof custody transfer tanks. After metering, the offloaded crude will be pumped to two new up to 250,000-barrel external floating roof crude oil storage tanks for either refinery crude unit charge or shipment off-site via third party pipelines. Three new packaged boilers equipped with low NOx burners will be constructed to provide steam for heating the rail cars and tanks.

Because of the location of the new double rail loop and the need to construct a grade separation to allow vehicular access to Area 2 process units, two existing truck loading/unloading racks (comprising three lanes) will need to be relocated (with an additional position at the new location), and an existing LPG rail car loading rack will need to be dismantled.

Modifications to existing permitted process units and storage tanks will be implemented to enhance operating flexibility required to process crude oils with different physical properties. Most of the process unit changes are minor in nature, e.g., new pumps, replacement of old compressors with new equipment, additional control valves and new heat exchangers. Aside from these minor changes, the following modifications will be made:

- A new “flash” tower and associated equipment will be constructed in the Crude Unit (Unit 10, S-33-8), and a new Jet Treater will be located in either the Crude Unit or in the tank farm;
- A new reactor and associated equipment will be added and an existing heater will be upgraded in the Hydrocracker Unit (Unit 21, S-33-56);



- The existing Phosam ammonia production unit will be taken out of service along with its associated anhydrous ammonia bullet (which will be converted to propane service) in the Sour Water and Oily Waste Water Operation (Unit 23, S-33-63); and the process will be modified to operate Unit 23 as a sour water stripper directing acid gas from the stripper to the sulfur plant;
- An existing heater will be upgraded in Naphtha Hydrotreater #3 (Unit 26, S-33-52);
- Parallel reactor(s), vessels, and associated equipment will be added and an existing heater will be upgraded in the CD Hydro Unit (Unit 27, S-33-349);
- A new fuel gas LPG recovery unit, including a propane refrigeration skid, will be added in Gas Plant 2/Amine Unit (Unit 25, S-33-124);
- Some gasoline loading arms will be converted to diesel/jet, the existing diesel loading arms will be dual-purposed to diesel/jet, and new diesel/jet loading arms will be added to the Sales Terminal Truck Loading Rack (S-3303-1); and
- Modifications to various tanks will be made to change service, add steam coils, and add mixers.

#### **Specific changes to each permit unit:**

##### **Unit 8/9 Naphtha Hydrotreater #1 (S-33-11, S-33-12)**

- Pumps, heat exchangers, and fin fans will be upgraded. In addition, to increase Unit 8's energy efficiency, the existing charge heater (8-H1) convection section will be replaced.

##### **Units 10/11 Crude and Vacuum Units (S-33-8, S-33-9)**

In order to process a wider range of crudes, the Crude Unit Atmospheric Crude Tower (10-V1) will be upgraded. This may include the addition of a crude "flash" tower and associated ancillary equipment to improve the unit's cuts. Other changes include new pumps, nozzles, a jet draw, and new and re-serviced exchangers. To improve temperature control of the existing SCR and improve the energy efficiency of heater 10-H1, a new heat recovery coil will be installed at the inlet of the SCR.

A new Jet Treater will be located in either the Crude Unit (Unit 10, S-33-8) or in the tank farm. For the purposes of this permitting action, the equipment will be associated with PTO S-33-8. The Jet Treater adjusts the pH of the jet fuel product, removes excess water, and filters the fuel to meet product specifications.

##### **Unit 12 Light Ends Unit (S-33-10)**

In order to process a wider range of crudes, additional heat removal exchanger(s) will be added to the overhead system and pumps will be upgraded.

##### **Unit 14 Mild Hydrocracker (S-33-13)**

New pumps will be added and existing pumps and heater tubing will be upgraded. In addition, a new salt drier and water coalescer will be added to the kerosene product stream to improve the quality of the jet fuel product. Two existing Fractionator Overhead Compressors (14-C3A/B) will be replaced with new compressors and associated equipment.

To improve the efficiency and reliability of the amine system, an existing Recycle Gas Scrubber will be upgraded and new (replacement) amine feed pumps will be installed. The upgrades will improve amine circulation rate thereby reducing amine loading and improving reliability.

#### Unit 15 Sour Water Stripping Operation (S-33-15)

In order to conserve water and reduce the facility's waste water discharges, a new steam reboiler for 15-V12 (Sour Water Stripper) will be installed. This steam reboiler is not a fired unit, and no fugitive emissions are anticipated from the equipment.

#### Unit 21 Hydrocracker (S-33-56)

A new reactor with associated equipment in the Hydrocracker Unit (HCU) will be installed. In addition, new hydrogen recycle compressor(s) and a hydrogen make-up compressor(s) will be installed. Existing permitted Heater 26-H17 (S-33-52) will be retrofitted with low NOx burners and returned to service as Heater 21-H21. There will be no increase in heat input rate to the existing heater. Lastly, as a water conservation measure, new piping and instrumentation will be installed to allow recycling of wash water in the HCU.

#### Unit 23 Sour Water and Oily Waste Water Operation (S-33-63)

Feeds and products for 23-V4 and 23-V5 will be re-piped to bypass the existing Phosam equipment (NH<sub>3</sub> recovery section), which is no longer necessary. This modification eliminates production and storage of anhydrous ammonia. Unit 23 will be modified to operate as a sour water stripper directing acid gas from the stripper to the sulfur plant.

#### Unit 25 Gas Plant 2/Amine Unit (S-33-124)

In order to reduce the concentration of LPG in the refinery fuel gas, a new LPG recovery unit will be constructed and installed on the fuel gas system. The unit will consist of fuel gas compressors; knock out drums, and a propane refrigeration unit. The recovered LPG will be sent to the existing gas plant and the fuel gas will be burned in the refinery's process heaters and boilers.

#### Unit 26 Naphtha Hydrotreater #3 (S-33-52)

Pumps, heat exchangers and fin fans will be upgraded in the Hydrotreater. Existing permitted Heater 26-H13 will be retubed, and retrofit with low NOx burners. The heater will be returned to service. (Note that Heater 26-H13 shares a common stack with Heater 26-H15, which will not be modified.)

#### Unit 27 CD Hydro Unit (S-33-349)

Modifications will be made to ensure proper processing of additional light hydrocarbons in various crude oils. Modifications include the addition of parallel reactor(s), vessels, new pumps and exchangers, and the upgrading of existing pumps and exchangers. Existing permitted Heater 11-H11 (S-33-49) will be retrofit with low NOx burners and returned to service as Heater 27-H2.

LPG/Natural Gasoline Truck Loading/Unloading Lanes (S-33-372)

The existing two lane LPG truck loading/unloading rack, along with the existing one lane Truck Unloading Rack #5 (S-33-70), will be relocated east of their current location, and a fourth lane will be added. The relocation of the LPG truck rack is necessitated by the proposed expanded rail facilities and construction of a new grade separation. There will be no operational or emission increases associated with this modification. Fugitive component counts (and therefore emissions) are expected to be the same as or less than what is currently installed.

Truck Unloading Rack #5 (S-33-70)

The existing one lane truck unloading rack, along with the existing two lane LPG/natural gasoline truck loading/unloading rack (S-33-372), will be relocated east of their current location, and a fourth lane will be added. The relocation of the rack is necessitated by the proximity to the proposed expanded rail facility and new grade separation. There will be no operational or emission increases associated with the relocation. Fugitive component counts are expected to be the same as or less than what is currently installed.

LPG/Natural Gasoline Railcar Loading/Unloading Racks (S-33-373)

The existing LPG rail car loading rack will be dismantled. The dismantling of the LPG rail car rack is necessitated by the proposed expanded rail facilities and construction of a new grade separation.

New Crude Oil Rail Car Unloading Facility (S-33-440)

To support crude oil unloading from an average of two unit trains per day, a new 52-position crude oil rail car unloading facility will be constructed to support simultaneous unloading of crude oil from 26 rail cars on each of two rail loops. The trains will transport crude oil from outside of California to the Alon refinery.

Steam stations (fed by steam from three new boilers, discussed separately) will be included within the facility to allow offloading of heavy crude. The crude oil rail car unloading facility will be designed to offload an average of 150,000 barrels of crude oil per day into new tankage.

Rule 2201 includes requirements for Cargo Carriers, i.e. it requires that emissions from Cargo Carriers be subject to emission offset requirements. Rule 2201 defines Cargo Carriers as:

trains dedicated to a specific Stationary Source and vessel dockside activities as defined in 45 Federal Register 52696 (August 7, 1980) for vessels dedicated to a specific Stationary Source. Motor vehicles, as defined by the Vehicle Code of the State of California, are not considered Cargo Carriers.

Please note that there are no vessels (ships, barges, etc.) dedicated to the stationary source.

As stated above, trains are used to transport crude oil to the refinery. However, the District has found it difficult to demonstrate that any particular trains are dedicated to the Alon stationary source, prior to their arrival at the stationary source. While none of the following reasons (as supplied by the applicant) are sufficient on their own, the District believes that the cumulative nature of the reasons forces a conclusion that trains cannot be considered Cargo Carriers under Rule 2201 prior to their arrival at the Alon property:

- Alon does not control how BNSF (or other train operator) configures the tank cars connected to the locomotives. It is likely, or even highly likely, that each train at some point in its travels through multiple states may include other cars that are not destined for the refinery, but are delivered to other facilities at some point along each train's route.

The District finds this argument compelling, but without definitive proof one way or the other (other rail cars attached, or not), it can only be a part of the argument.

- The locomotives are not owned or operated by Alon. They are operated by BNSF (or other train operator), and Alon has no direct control over their operation or configuration.

On its own, this reason is not compelling. The ownership of the locomotives does not prevent the calculation of expected emissions of trains that arrive at the site. However, the District is considering it part of a cumulative discussion about why off-site trains should not be considered Cargo Carriers for this project.

- The locomotives are not dedicated to Alon's refinery. BNSF (or other train operator) operates a fleet of locomotives and they have full control over which locomotives will frequent the refinery to deliver crude oil. BNSF (or other train operator) will not use the same locomotives each and every time to deliver crude oil, and Alon has no control over this business decision.

Similarly, while on its own this reason is not compelling, this can be used as part of the argument that the offsite emissions of the Alon delivery trains are not Cargo Carriers. For instance, an argument can be constructed that since the locomotives are not dedicated to the site, the emissions associated with those trains can't be dedicated to the site. The District does not accept this argument, on its own, but is considering it part of a cumulative discussion about why off-site trains should not be considered Cargo Carriers for this project.

- A portion of the crude oil delivered to Alon's refinery may not be owned by Alon as the refinery will provide terminaling facilities onsite. For such activities, Alon will not take custody of the crude oil that may be offloaded and sent via pipeline to other facilities within California.

The District finds that emissions associated with Alon's paid operation as a transfer facility for other entities' crude oil is a part of Alon's operations. Therefore, the District does not believe that this reason is compelling, and has not considered it as a part of its overall decision to find that trains delivering crude to Alon cannot be considered "Cargo Carriers" prior to their arrival at the refinery.

However, once the trains arrive at Alon, the applicant and the District agree that the trains are under the complete control of Alon management, are dedicated to the refinery, and are in fact "Cargo Carriers" subject to Rule 2201. Specifically, the resulting onsite emissions from these Cargo Carrier operations are subject to the requirements of Rule 2201.

#### New Boilers (S-33-441, '442 & '443)

Three new packaged boilers will be installed to provide steam feed for the crude oil rail car unloading facility steam stations and tank steam coils, to allow transfer and storage of heavy crude oil. Each boiler will have a maximum heat input capacity of 21 MMBtu/hr and will be built with low NOx burners fired on PUC-quality natural gas.

#### New Tanks (S-33-444 thru '447)

New custody transfer tanks, new crude oil storage tanks, and inter-tank piping and pumps will be installed to facilitate movement of crude oil from the unit train rail car into storage, as indicated below:

- New Tank 71-T10M25 (S-33-444), an up to 25,000 barrel fixed roof custody transfer tank equipped with vapor recovery.
- New Tank 71-T10M26 (S-33-445), an up to 25,000 barrel fixed roof custody transfer tank equipped with vapor recovery, along with a steam coil
- New Tank 71-T150M01 (S-33-446), an up to 250,000 barrel external floating roof storage tank, along with a steam coil.
- New Tank 71-T150M02 (S-33-447), an up to 250,000 barrel external floating roof storage tank, along with a steam coil.

#### Tank Changes Requiring Permit Modifications (S-33 – Multiple Locations)

Tank changes that will require permit modification include:

- Permitted but out of service tanks 70-T11007 (S-33-138) and 70-T11008 (S-33-139) will be put back in service as asphalt or vacuum tower bottoms (VTB)<sup>1</sup> tanks, heating coils will be re-installed, and mixers and odor control will be installed; and
- Tank 71-T96M01 (S-33-112) will be equipped with steam coils and a mixer to permit the storage of heavy crude. This tank is currently storing light crude, which has a higher emissions potential than heavy crude.

#### Sales Terminal Truck Loading Rack (S-3303-1)

Existing diesel arms will be dual purposed to permit the loading of both diesel and jet fuel. (Diesel and jet fuel have similar properties and therefore there is no increase in emissions or risk by dual purposing the loading arms.) In addition, new diesel/jet loading arms will be constructed in lanes 5 and 6 of the loading rack. Four bottom loading arms and two top loading arms will be added to the unit.

---

<sup>1</sup> Vacuum Tower Bottoms (VTB) are a mixture of asphalt, and/or heavy vacuum gas oil (HVCO), and/or unconverted oil (UCO). The VTB material will have an expected API gravity of between 8 and 18 degrees and is generally exempt from SJVAPCD air permitting requirements. A blended VTB contains two or more of these components and unblended VTB contains only one VTB component.

## V. Equipment Listing

### Pre-Project Equipment Description:

- S-33-8-25: CRUDE UNIT #10 INCLUDING 209 MMBTU/HR GAS FIRED HEATER 10-H1 WITH WATER SPRAY NOZZLES FOR FLUE GAS COOLING AND SELECTIVE CATALYTIC REDUCTION (SCR), 65 MMBTU/HR GAS FIRED HEATER 10-H2, CRUDE TOWER 10-V1, DIESEL/AGO STRIPPER 10-V2A/B, DESALTER AND MISC. HEAT EXCHANGERS, PUMPS, PIPING AND VESSELS - AREA 1
- S-33-9-17: VACUUM UNIT #11 INCLUDING NATURAL GAS/REFINERY GAS FIRED VACUUM CHARGE HEATERS 11H1 AND 11H2 (DE-RATED AT 130 MMBTU/HR TOTAL), VACUUM TOWER, FOUR STAGE VACUUM SYSTEM WITH GAS AMINE CONTACTOR AND MISC. PUMPS, PIPING, AND VESSELS - AREA 1
- S-33-10-7: GAS PLANT #10 INCLUDING (UNIT 12) DEBUTANIZER 12-V1, NAPHTHA SPLITTER 12-V4, DEPROPANIZER 15-V1, AND MISC. PUMPS, PIPING, AND VESSELS - AREA 1
- S-33-11-12: HYDROTREATER UNIT #8 INCLUDING 12.8 MMBTU/HR GAS-FIRED CHARGE HEATER (8-H1) WITH JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, REACTOR (8-R1), SEPARATOR (8-V2), 12.8 MMBTU/HR GAS-FIRED REBOILER HEATER (8-H2) WITH JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, STRIPPER (8-V4), STRIPPER RECEIVER (8-V8) AND MISC PUMPS, PIPING AND VESSELS - AREA 1
- S-33-12-11: MODIFICATION OF CATALYTIC REFORMER #9 INCLUDING 4 REACTORS 9-R1, R2, R3 AND R4, 4 REFINERY FUEL GAS-FIRED HEATERS 38.5 MMBTU/HR 9-H1 AND 30.8 MMBTU/HR 9-H2 EACH WITH A CALLIDUS LOW NOX BURNER, 18.2 MMBTU/HR 9-H3 AND 9.2 MMBTU/HR 9-H4 EACH WITH A JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, SEPARATOR 9-V3, DEPROPANIZER 9-V4, 10.1 MMBTU/HR REBOILER HEATER 9-H5 WITH A JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, AND MISC PUMPS, PIPING, & VESSELS - AREA 1: PIPING MODIFICATIONS FOR PROCESSING OF GAS OIL
- S-33-13-24: MILD HYDROCRACKER #14 INCLUDING 50 MMBTU/HR GAS FIRED CHARGE HEATER 14-H1, 40 MMBTU/HR GAS FIRED FEED HEATER 14-H2, REACTOR 14-R1, 4 SEPARATORS 14-04/5, V619, FRACTIONATOR 14-V1, DIESEL STRIPPER 14-V4 AND MISC PUMPS, HEAT EXCHANGERS, PIPING AND VESSELS - AREA 1
- S-33-49-6: 161.4 MMBTU/HR CRUDE UNIT #11 INCLUDING HEATERS 11-H11, 11-H12, AND 11-H13, AND TOPPING ASSEMBLY - AREA 2

- S-33-52-17: 86.8 MMBTU/HR CATALYTIC REFORMING UNIT #26 INCLUDING 6 HEATERS, HYDROSULFURIZATION ASSEMBLY; CATALYTIC ASSEMBLY, DEPENTANIZER SERVICE TOWER (26-V13), REBOILER STEAM CONDENSATE BALANCE DRUM (26-D31), 2 FEED/BOTTOMS EXCHANGERS (26-E45 A/B), 2 OVERHEAD CONDENSERS (26-E46 A/B), DISTILLATE COOLER (26-E47), 2 BOTTOMS PUMPS (26-P37 A/B), AND 2 REFLUX PUMPS (26 P38 A/B)
- S-33-56-28: MODIFICATION OF HYDROCRACKER UNIT #21 INCLUDING 9 HEATERS , CATALYTIC ASSEMBLY, AND MISC AIR COOLERS, EXCHANGERS , DRUMS, AND PUMPS - AREA 2: DESIGNATE AS A COMPLIANT DORMANT EMISSIONS UNIT
- S-33-63-12: SOUR WATER AND OILY WASTEWATER OPERATION INCLUDING HYDROCRACKER AND PHENOLIC SOUR WATER STRIPPING, PHOSAM UNIT, OIL WASTEWATER CLASSIFIER (83D-13), AND MISCELLANEOUS TANKS AND ASSOCIATED PIPING - AREA 2
- S-33-112-4: 4,032,000 GALLON FLOATING ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK #96M01 WITH METALLIC SHOE PRIMARY SEAL AND WIPER SECONDARY SEAL
- S-33-124-9: GAS PLANT #2 INCLUDING AMINE REGENERATION SYSTEM, VOC COALESCER, DRYER SYSTEM, DE-ETHANIZER, DE-PROPANIZER, PIPING TO SRU #1 (PTO #S-33-16) AND MISC. PUMPS, PIPING AND VESSELS
- S-33-138-6: 462,000 GALLON FIXED ROOF STORAGE TANK #11007
- S-33-139-4: 462,000 GALLON FIXED ROOF STORAGE TANK #11008
- S-33-349-16: MODIFICATION OF CD HYDRO UNIT #27 INCLUDING 50 MMBTU/HR HEATER 27H1, ACCUMULATOR, FEED BOTTOM EXCHANGERS, CONDENSERS, REFORMATE COOLERS, REBOIL CIRCULATING PUMPS, REFLUX PUMPS, HYDROGEN FEED GUARD BED, HYDROGEN RECYCLE COMPRESSOR, BENZENE SATURATION COLUMN, & 2 HYDRO SULFUR GUARD DRUMS - AREA 2: DESIGNATE AS A COMPLIANT DORMANT EMISSIONS UNIT
- S-33-372-3: LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AND NATURAL GASOLINE EAST AND WEST TRUCK LOADING/UNLOADING LANES WITH SEVEN PUMPS SERVED BY VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM
- S-3303-1-6: TRUCK LOADING OPERATION INCLUDING 36 BOTTOM LOADING ARMS, 6 TOP LOADING ARMS AND VAPOR RECOVERY ARMS SERVED BY VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM LISTED ON PERMIT S-33-41

Proposed Modifications:

- S-33-8-26: MODIFICATION OF CRUDE UNIT #10 INCLUDING 209 MMBTU/HR GAS FIRED HEATER 10-H1 WITH WATER SPRAY NOZZLES FOR FLUE GAS COOLING AND SELECTIVE CATALYTIC REDUCTION (SCR), 65 MMBTU/HR GAS FIRED HEATER 10-H2, CRUDE TOWER 10-V1, DIESEL/AGO STRIPPER 10-V2A/B, CRUDE OFF GAS COMPRESSOR 10-C2, DESALTER AND MISC. HEAT EXCHANGERS, PUMPS, PIPING, DRUMS, FIN FANS, AND VESSELS - AREA 1: MODIFICATIONS TO ATMOSPHERIC CRUDE TOWER (10-V1), DIESEL STRIPPER TOWER (10-V2A); NEW JET TREATER; NEW CRUDE PRE-FLASH TOWER; ADDITIONAL AND/OR REPLACEMENT EXCHANGERS, FIN FANS, AND PUMPS; AND PIPING MODIFICATIONS
- S-33-9-18: MODIFICATION OF VACUUM UNIT #11 INCLUDING NATURAL GAS/REFINERY GAS FIRED VACUUM CHARGE HEATERS 11H1 AND 11H2 (DE-RATED AT 130 MMBTU/HR TOTAL), VACUUM TOWER, FOUR STAGE VACUUM SYSTEM WITH GAS AMINE CONTACTOR AND MISC. PUMPS, PIPING, AND VESSELS - AREA 1: PUMP AND PIPING MODIFICATIONS
- S-33-10-8: MODIFICATION OF GAS PLANT #10 INCLUDING (UNIT 12) DEBUTANIZER 12-V1, NAPHTHA SPLITTER 12-V4, DEPROPANIZER 15-V1, AND MISC. PUMPS, PIPING, AND VESSELS - AREA 1: ADDITIONAL HEAT EXCHANGERS; PIPING, EXCHANGER MODIFICATIONS; AND PUMP REPLACEMENTS
- S-33-11-13: MODIFICATION OF HYDROTREATER UNIT #8 INCLUDING 12.8 MMBTU/HR GAS-FIRED CHARGE HEATER (8-H1) WITH JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, REACTOR (8-R1), SEPARATOR (8-V2), 12.8 MMBTU/HR GAS-FIRED REBOILER HEATER (8-H2) WITH JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, STRIPPER (8-V4), STRIPPER RECEIVER (8-V8) AND MISC PUMPS, PIPING AND VESSELS - AREA 1: MODIFICATIONS TO NAPHTHA STRIPPER (8-V4), PUMPS, COMPRESSORS, HEAT EXCHANGERS, HEATER 8-H1 CONVECTION SECTION, PIPING, AND FIN FAN COOLERS; NEW PUMPS AND EXCHANGERS
- S-33-12-12: MODIFICATION OF CATALYTIC REFORMER #9 INCLUDING 4 REACTORS 9-R1, R2, R3 AND R4, 4 REFINERY FUEL GAS-FIRED HEATERS 38.5 MMBTU/HR 9-H1 AND 30.8 MMBTU/HR 9-H2 EACH WITH A CALLIDUS LOW NOX BURNER, 18.2 MMBTU/HR 9-H3 AND 9.2 MMBTU/HR 9-H4 EACH WITH A JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, SEPARATOR 9-V3, DEPROPANIZER 9-V4, 10.1 MMBTU/HR REBOILER HEATER 9-H5 WITH A JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, AND MISC PUMPS, PIPING, & VESSELS - AREA 1: MODIFICATIONS TO PIPING, PUMPS, HEAT EXCHANGERS, AND FIN FAN COOLERS



- S-33-13-25: MODIFICATION OF MILD HYDROCRACKER #14 INCLUDING 50 MMBTU/HR GAS FIRED CHARGE HEATER 14-H1, 40 MMBTU/HR GAS FIRED FEED HEATER 14-H2, REACTOR 14-R1, 4 SEPARATORS 14-04/5, V619, FRACTIONATOR 14-V1, DIESEL STRIPPER 14-V4 AND MISC PUMPS, HEAT EXCHANGERS, PIPING AND VESSELS - AREA 1: ADD PUMPS, MODIFY EXISTING PUMPS AND 14-H1 HEATER TUBING; ADD SALT DRIER AND WATER COALESCER TO THE KEROSENE PRODUCT STREAM; INSTALL TWO NEW FRACTIONATOR OVERHEAD COMPRESSORS (14-C4A/B) AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT IN PARALLEL WITH EXISTING GRACTIONATOR OVERHEAD COMPRESSORS (14-C3A/B), UPGRADE RECYCLE GAS SCRUBBER AND REPLACE AMINE FEED PUMPS; REPLACE HIGH PRESSURE SEPARATOR (14-D4); EXCHANGER UPGRADES; PIPING MODIFICATIONS; MODIFY OR REPLACE RECYCLE GAS SCRUBBER (914-V3).
- S-33-49-8: MODIFICATION OF 161.4 MMBTU/HR CRUDE UNIT #11 INCLUDING HEATERS 11-H11, 11-H12, AND 11-H13, AND TOPPING ASSEMBLY - AREA 2: TRANSFER HEATER 11-H11 TO PERMIT S-33-349 AND RENAME HEATER 27-H2
- S-33-52-18: MODIFICATION OF 86.8 MMBTU/HR CATALYTIC REFORMING UNIT #26 INCLUDING 6 HEATERS, HYDROSULFURIZATION ASSEMBLY; CATALYTIC ASSEMBLY, DEPENTANIZER SERVICE TOWER (26-V13), REBOILER STEAM CONDENSATE BALANCE DRUM (26-D31), 2 FEED/BOTTOMS EXCHANGERS (26-E45 A/B), 2 OVERHEAD CONDENSERS (26-E46 A/B), DISTILLATE COOLER (26-E47), 2 BOTTOMS PUMPS (26-P37 A/B), AND 2 REFLUX PUMPS (26 P38 A/B) , DESULFURIZER REFORMER RECYCLE COMPRESSORS (26-C11, 26-C12, 26-C13), STRIPPER GAS COMPRESSOR (26-C14), DESULFURIZER BOOSTER COMPRESSOR (26-C15), AND MISC. DRUMS, FIN FANS, EXCHANGERS, AND PIPING: RETROFIT HEATER 26-H13 WITH LOW NOX BURNERS AND REMOVE DORMANT STATUS; TRANSFER HEATER 26-H17 TO PERMIT S-33-56 AND RENAME HEATER 21-H21; UPGRADE PUMPS, HEAT EXCHANGERS AND FIN FANS; MODIFY PIPING
- S-33-56-30: MODIFICATION OF HYDROCRACKER UNIT #21 INCLUDING 9 HEATERS, CATALYTIC ASSEMBLY, HYDROGEN COMPRESSOR/RECYCLE COMPRESSORS 21-C11A/B AND 21-C12A/B, HYDROGEN BOOSTER COMPRESSOR 21-C15, MAKE-UP HYDROGEN BOOSTER COMPRESSORS 21-C17 AND 21-C18, AND MISC AIR COOLERS, TOWERS, TANKS, EXCHANGERS , DRUMS, AND PUMPS - AREA 2: ADDITION OF REACTOR AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING RECYCLE COMPRESSOR AND HYDROGEN MAKE UP COMPRESSOR; NEW PUMP; MODIFY RERUN COLUMN (21-V14); PIPING MODIFICATIONS; TRANSFER HEATER 26-H17 FROM PERMIT S-33-52,

INSTALL LOW NOX BURNERS ON 26-H17, AND RENAME HEATER 26-H17 TO 21-H21 FOR A TOTAL OF 10 HEATERS

- S-33-63-13: MODIFICATION OF SOUR WATER AND OILY WASTEWATER OPERATION INCLUDING HYDROCRACKER AND PHENOLIC SOUR WATER STRIPPING, PHOSAM UNIT, OIL WASTEWATER CLASSIFIER (83D-13), AND MISCELLANEOUS TANKS AND ASSOCIATED PIPING - AREA 2: MODIFY PROCESS TO OPERATE UNIT 23 AS A SOUR WATER STRIPPER DIRECTING ACID GAS FROM THE STRIPPER TO THE SULFUR PLANT (UNIT 17); MODIFY PIPING FOR SOUR WATER STRIPPER (23-V4) AND HYDROCRACKER WATER STRIPPER (23-V5) AND THEIR ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT (PUMPS, EXCHANGERS AND TANK); UPGRADE ACID GAS KO DRUM (23-D5).
- S-33-112-5: MODIFICATION OF 4,032,000 GALLON FLOATING ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK #96M01 WITH METALLIC SHOE PRIMARY SEAL AND WIPER SECONDARY SEAL: INSULATE TANK AND INSTALL STEAM COILS, MIXER, AND NOZZLES.
- S-33-124-10: MODIFICATION OF GAS PLANT #2 INCLUDING AMINE REGENERATION SYSTEM, VOC COALESCER, DRYER SYSTEM, DE-ETHANIZER, DE-PROPANIZER, PIPING TO SRU #1 (PTO #S-33-16) AND MISC. PUMPS, PIPING, DRUMS, EXCHANGERS, AIR COOLERS, AND VESSELS: INSTALL LPG RECOVERY UNIT WITH COMPRESSORS, KNOCK OUT DRUMS, AND PROPANE REFRIGERATION UNIT
- S-33-138-7: MODIFICATION OF 462,000 GALLON FIXED ROOF STORAGE TANK #70-T11007: INSTALL HEATING COILS, MIXER, AND ODOR CONTROL
- S-33-139-5: MODIFICATION OF 462,000 GALLON FIXED ROOF STORAGE TANK #70-T11008: INSTALL HEATING COILS, MIXER, AND ODOR CONTROL
- S-33-349-18: MODIFICATION OF CD HYDRO UNIT #27 INCLUDING 50 MMBTU/HR HEATER 27H1, ACCUMULATOR, FEED BOTTOM EXCHANGERS, CONDENSERS, REFORMATE COOLERS, REBOIL CIRCULATING PUMPS, REFLUX PUMPS, HYDROGEN FEED GUARD BED, HYDROGEN RECYCLE COMPRESSOR (27-C1), BENZENE SATURATION COLUMN (27-V1), & 2 HYDRO SULFUR GUARD DRUMS - AREA 2: ADDITION OF REFORMATE SPLITTER COLUMN (REACTOR 27-V2) AND ASSOCIATED VESSELS, EXCHANGERS, AND PUMPS; PIPING MODIFICATIONS; TRANSFER HEATER 11-H11 FROM PERMIT S-33-49, INSTALL LOW NOX BURNERS, AND RENAME HEATER 27-H2; MODIFY BENZENE SATURATION COLUMN (27-V1)

- S-33-372-4: MODIFICATION OF LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AND NATURAL GASOLINE TRUCK LOADING/UNLOADING LANES WITH SEVEN PUMPS SERVED BY VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM: RELOCATION; ADDITION OF ONE-LANE TRUCK UNLOADING RACK FROM PERMIT S-33-70; AND CONSTRUCTION OF ONE ADDITIONAL LANE FOR A TOTAL OF FOUR LANES
- S-33-440-0: ORGANIC LIQUID TRANSFER OPERATION WITH CRUDE OIL RAILCAR UNLOADING RACK AND ASSOCIATED OFFLOADING, TRANSFER AND BOOSTER PUMPS (6 TOTAL WITH A CAPACITY OF UP TO 350 HP FOR EACH PUMP), AND PIPING, INCLUDING STEAM FOR HEATING AND UTILITIES
- S-33-441-0: 21 MMBTU/HR (500 HP) NATURAL GAS-FIRED BOILER WITH ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER
- S-33-442-0: 21 MMBTU/HR (500 HP) NATURAL GAS-FIRED BOILER WITH ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER
- S-33-443-0: 21 MMBTU/HR (500 HP) NATURAL GAS-FIRED BOILER WITH ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER
- S-33-444-0: UP TO 25,000 BBL FIXED ROOF STORAGE TANK (#71-T10M25) CONNECTED TO VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM
- S-33-445-0: UP TO 25,000 BBL FIXED ROOF STORAGE TANK (#71-T10M26) CONNECTED TO VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM
- S-33-446-0: UP TO 250,000 BBL EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANK (#71-T150M01) WITH STEAM COILS AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING PUMPS AND PIPING
- S-33-447-0: UP TO 250,000 BBL EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANK (#71-T150M01) WITH STEAM COILS AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING PUMPS AND PIPING
- S-3303-1-6: MODIFICATION OF TRUCK LOADING OPERATION INCLUDING 36 BOTTOM LOADING ARMS, 6 TOP LOADING ARMS AND VAPOR RECOVERY ARMS SERVED BY VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM LISTED ON PERMIT S-33-41: ADDITION OF FOUR BOTTOM LOADING ARMS AND TWO TOP LOADING ARMS; NEW JET ADDITIVE TANK AND PUMP(S); ADDITIVE TOTES AND PUMPS; PIPING MODIFICATIONS

Post-Project Equipment Descriptions:

- S-33-8-26: CRUDE UNIT #10 INCLUDING 209 MMBTU/HR GAS FIRED HEATER 10-H1 WITH WATER SPRAY NOZZLES FOR FLUE GAS COOLING AND SELECTIVE CATALYTIC REDUCTION (SCR), 65 MMBTU/HR GAS FIRED HEATER 10-H2, CRUDE TOWER 10-V1, DIESEL/AGO STRIPPER 10-V2A/B, CRUDE OFF GAS COMPRESSOR 10-C2, JET TREATER, CRUDE PRE-FLASH TOWER, DESALTER AND MISC. HEAT EXCHANGERS, PUMPS, PIPING, DRUMS, FIN FANS, AND VESSELS - AREA 1
- S-33-9-18: VACUUM UNIT #11 INCLUDING NATURAL GAS/REFINERY GAS FIRED VACUUM CHARGE HEATERS 11H1 AND 11H2 (DE-RATED AT 130 MMBTU/HR TOTAL), VACUUM TOWER, FOUR STAGE VACUUM SYSTEM WITH GAS AMINE CONTACTOR AND MISC. PUMPS, PIPING, EXCHANGERS, FIN FANS, DRUMS, AND VESSELS - AREA 1
- S-33-10-8: GAS PLANT #10 INCLUDING (UNIT 12) DEBUTANIZER 12-V1, NAPHTHA SPLITTER 12-V4, DEPROPANIZER 15-V1, AND MISC. PUMPS, PIPING, EXCHANGERS, FIN FANS, DRUMS, AND VESSELS - AREA 1
- S-33-11-13: HYDROTREATER UNIT #8 INCLUDING 12.8 MMBTU/HR GAS-FIRED CHARGE HEATER (8-H1) WITH JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, REACTOR (8-R1), SEPARATOR (8-V2), 12.8 MMBTU/HR GAS-FIRED REBOILER HEATER (8-H2) WITH JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, STRIPPER (8-V4), STRIPPER RECEIVER (8-V8), MAKE-UP GAS/RECYCLE COMPRESORS (8-C1A/B), AND MISC PUMPS, PIPING, EXCHANGERS, FIN FANS, DRUMS, AND VESSELS - AREA 1
- S-33-12-12: CATALYTIC REFORMER #9 INCLUDING 4 REACTORS 9-R1, R2, R3 AND R4, 5 REFINERY FUEL GAS-FIRED HEATERS 38.5 MMBTU/HR 9-H1 AND 30.8 MMBTU/HR 9-H2 EACH WITH A CALLIDUS LOW NOX BURNER, 18.2 MMBTU/HR 9-H3 AND 9.2 MMBTU/HR 9-H4 AND 10.1 MMBTU/HR REBOILER HEATER 9-H5, EACH WITH A JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, SEPARATOR 9-V3, DEPROPANIZER 9-V4, RECYCLE COMPRESSOR 9-C1, AND MISC PUMPS, PIPING, EXCHANGERS, FIN FANS, DRUMS, & VESSELS - AREA 1
- S-33-13-25: MILD HYDROCRACKER #14 INCLUDING 50 MMBTU/HR GAS FIRED CHARGE HEATER 14-H1, 40 MMBTU/HR GAS FIRED FEED HEATER 14-H2, REACTOR 14-R1, 4 SEPARATORS 14-D4, 14-D5, 14-D7, 14-D14, FRACTIONATOR 14-V1, DIESEL STRIPPER 14-V4, MAKE-UP/RECYCLE GAS COMPRESSOR 14-C1A/B, HYDROGEN MAKE-UP COMPRESSOR 14-C2, FRACTIONATOR OVERHEAD COMPRESSORS (14-C3A/B, 14-C4A/B) AND MISC PUMPS, HEAT EXCHANGERS, PIPING, FIN FANS, DRUMS, AND VESSELS - AREA 1
- S-33-49-8: 41 MMBTU/HR CRUDE UNIT #11 INCLUDING HEATER 11-H12 AND TOPPING ASSEMBLY - AREA 2

- S-33-52-18: 65.6 MMBTU/HR CATALYTIC REFORMING UNIT #26 INCLUDING 5 HEATERS, HYDROSULFURIZATION ASSEMBLY; CATALYTIC ASSEMBLY, DEPENTANIZER SERVICE TOWER (26-V13), REBOILER STEAM CONDENSATE BALANCE DRUM (26-D31), 2 FEED/BOTTOMS EXCHANGERS (26-E45 A/B), 2 OVERHEAD CONDENSERS (26-E46 A/B), DISTILLATE COOLER (26-E47), 2 BOTTOMS PUMPS (26-P37 A/B), AND 2 REFLUX PUMPS (26 P38 A/B), DESULFURIZER REFORMER RECYCLE COMPRESSORS (26-C11, 26-C12, 26-C13), STRIPPER GAS COMPRESSOR (26-C14), DESULFURIZER BOOSTER COMPRESSOR (26-C15), AND MISC. DRUMS, FIN FANS, EXCHANGERS, AND PIPING
- S-33-56-30: HYDROCRACKER UNIT #21 INCLUDING 10 HEATERS, CATALYTIC ASSEMBLY, HYDROGEN COMPRESSOR/RECYCLE COMPRESSORS 21-C11A/B AND 21-C12A/B, HYDROGEN BOOSTER COMPRESSOR 21-C15, MAKE-UP HYDROGEN BOOSTER COMPRESSORS 21-C17 AND 21-C18, AND MISC AIR COOLERS, TOWERS, TANKS, EXCHANGERS , DRUMS, AND PUMPS - AREA 2
- S-33-63-13: SOUR WATER AND OILY WASTEWATER OPERATION INCLUDING HYDROCRACKER AND PHENOLIC SOUR WATER STRIPPING, OIL WASTEWATER CLASSIFIER (83D-13), AND MISCELLANEOUS TANKS AND ASSOCIATED PIPING - AREA 2
- S-33-112-5: 4,032,000 GALLON FLOATING ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK #96M01 WITH METALLIC SHOE PRIMARY SEAL AND WIPER SECONDARY SEAL
- S-33-124-10: GAS PLANT #2 INCLUDING AMINE REGENERATION SYSTEM, VOC COALESCER, DRYER SYSTEM, DE-ETHANIZER, DE-PROPANIZER, PIPING TO SRU #1 (PTO #S-33-16), LPG RECOVERY UNIT WITH COMPRESSORS, KNOCK OUT DRUMS, AND PROPANE REFRIGERATION UNIT, AND MISC. PUMPS, PIPING, DRUMS, EXCHANGERS, AIR COOLERS, AND VESSELS WITH ODOR CONTROL
- S-33-138-7: 462,000 GALLON FIXED ROOF STORAGE TANK #70-T11007 WITH ODOR CONTROL
- S-33-139-5: 462,000 GALLON FIXED ROOF STORAGE TANK #70-T11008 WITH ODOR CONTROL
- S-33-349-18: CD HYDRO UNIT #27 INCLUDING 50 MMBTU/HR HEATER 27H1 AND 35 MMBTU/HR HEATER 27H2, ACCUMULATOR, FEED BOTTOM EXCHANGERS, CONDENSERS, REFORMATE COOLERS, REBOIL CIRCULATING PUMPS, REFLUX PUMPS, HYDROGEN FEED GUARD BED, HYDROGEN RECYCLE COMPRESSOR (27-C1), BENZENE SATURATION COLUMN (27-V1), REFORMATE SPLITTER COLUMN (27-V2) & 2 HYDRO SULFUR GUARD DRUMS - AREA 2

- S-33-372-4: LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AND NATURAL GASOLINE TRUCK LOADING/UNLOADING LANES WITH SEVEN PUMPS SERVED BY VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM
- S-33-440-0: ORGANIC LIQUID TRANSFER OPERATION WITH CRUDE OIL RAILCAR UNLOADING RACK AND ASSOCIATED OFFLOADING, TRANSFER AND BOOSTER PUMPS (6 TOTAL WITH A CAPACITY OF UP TO 350 HP FOR EACH PUMP), AND PIPING, INCLUDING STEAM FOR HEATING AND UTILITIES
- S-33-441-0: 21 MMBTU/HR (500 HP) NATURAL GAS-FIRED BOILER WITH ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER
- S-33-442-0: 21 MMBTU/HR (500 HP) NATURAL GAS-FIRED BOILER WITH ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER
- S-33-443-0: 21 MMBTU/HR (500 HP) NATURAL GAS-FIRED BOILER WITH ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER
- S-33-444-0: UP TO 25,000 BBL FIXED ROOF STORAGE TANK (#71-T10M25) CONNECTED TO VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM
- S-33-445-0: UP TO 25,000 BBL FIXED ROOF STORAGE TANK (#71-T10M26) CONNECTED TO VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM
- S-33-446-0: UP TO 250,000 BBL EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANK (#71-T150M01) WITH STEAM COILS AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING PUMPS AND PIPING
- S-33-447-0: UP TO 250,000 BBL EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANK (#71-T150M01) WITH STEAM COILS AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING PUMPS AND PIPING
- S-3303-1-6: TRUCK LOADING OPERATION INCLUDING 40 BOTTOM LOADING ARMS, 8 TOP LOADING ARMS AND VAPOR RECOVERY ARMS SERVED BY VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM LISTED ON PERMIT S-33-41

## **VI. Emission Control Technology Evaluation**

The emissions from the proposed Crude Oil Flexibility Project will consist of combustion emissions from the gas-fired heaters and boilers; VOC emissions from tank operation; VOC loading losses from the railcar loading rack; and fugitive VOC emissions. Emissions from refinery gas-fired heaters and PUC-quality natural gas-fired boilers include NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, VOC, PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, and SO<sub>x</sub>. The heaters and boilers will be equipped with low NO<sub>x</sub> burners to control NO<sub>x</sub> emissions, in accordance with the requirements of Rules 4306 & 4320.

### **Heaters and Boilers – Low NO<sub>x</sub> Burners**

NO<sub>x</sub> formation is either due to thermal fixation of atmospheric nitrogen in the combustion air (thermal NO<sub>x</sub>) or due to conversion of chemically bound nitrogen in the fuel (fuel NO<sub>x</sub>). Most NO<sub>x</sub> emissions are thermal NO<sub>x</sub>. Formation of thermal NO<sub>x</sub> is affected by four furnace zone factors: (1) nitrogen concentration, (2) oxygen concentration, (3) peak temperature, and (4) time of exposure at peak temperature.

Low NO<sub>x</sub> burners are pre-combustion controls that prevent the formation of NO<sub>x</sub> during combustion by carefully controlling the combustion characteristic. Generally, this is achieved using low excess air and staged combustion. Low excess air decreases the total amount of nitrogen present at the burner, thereby decreasing thermal NO<sub>x</sub> formation. Staged combustion burns fuel in two or more steps. The primary combustion zone is fuel-rich and the secondary zones are fuel-lean. Using these tactics, low NO<sub>x</sub> burners inhibit thermal NO<sub>x</sub> formation by controlling the flame temperature and the fuel/air mixture within the flame burner zone.

### **Storage Tanks**

VOC is the only pollutant of concern with organic liquid storage tanks. VOC emissions occur when a tank is filled and headspace vapors are displaced. The two custody transfer tanks will be fixed roof connected to vapor recovery and the two crude storage tanks will be external floating roof tanks. According to the SJVAPCD BACT Guideline (7.3.3), a floating roof organic liquid storage tank must achieve at least 95% VOC control efficiency through the use of a primary metal shoe seal with secondary wiper seal, or equivalent. The proposed crude storage tanks will meet this level of control.

### **Crude Oil Rail Car Crude Unloading Facility**

VOC emissions are expected from the rail car unloading facility. Emissions from the unloading rack result from fugitive component leaks and spillage upon disconnect. Emissions created when material from a railcar displaces the vapors in a destination tank are associated with the destination tank, not with the proposed unloading rack. These emissions will be minimized through the Leak Detection and Repair (LDAR) program, executed in compliance with Rule 4455. Dry-break couplers will also be used to minimize spillage emissions which will be limited to 3.2 mL/disconnect (proposed connectors have a residual average loss of 3.2 mL/disconnect per BACT).

### Sales Terminal Truck Loading Rack

VOC emissions are expected from the organic liquid loading operations. Loading losses occur as organic vapors in "empty" cargo tanks are displaced to the atmosphere by the liquid being loaded into the tanks. These vapors are a composite of (1) vapors formed in the empty tank by evaporation of residual product from previous loads, (2) vapors transferred to the tank in vapor balance systems as product is being unloaded, and (3) vapors generated in the tank as the new product is being loaded. VOC emissions associated with the loading operation are controlled through connection to the refinery's existing vapor recovery system.

## VII. General Calculations

### A. Assumptions:

#### New permit units:

##### New Railcar Unloading Rack, S-33-440-0:

- This facility may operate 24 hours per day, 365 days per year
- VOC is the only pollutant emitted from this operation
- All hydrocarbons in the oil stream are VOCs (VOC content = 100%)
- All liquids transferred will be conservatively assumed to be light crude oil, however heavier crude may be processed (per Applicant)
- Fugitive component emissions are calculated using California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, CAPCOA/CARB, February 1999 "correlation equation" emissions factors.
- Disconnects are limited to 3.2 mL/disconnect (per Applicant)
- Maximum of 312 disconnects per day and 75,920 disconnects per year (per Applicant)
- Crude oil density = 0.915 g/ml (per Applicant)
- Pursuant to Section 4.7.1 of Rule 2201 emissions from dedicated trains will be assessed and emissions mitigated as these operations are cargo carriers which are dedicated to the facility.
- Dedicated locomotive activity per unit train or unit train equivalent: 398 minutes per unit train (6.63 hours per unit train) at a total locomotive engine load of 1,031 brake horsepower-hours per unit train (equivalent to a load factor of 3.53% for one locomotive)
- Dedicated locomotive source for HC, NO<sub>x</sub>, and PM<sub>10</sub> emission factors in grams/gallon: Emission Factors for Locomotives (Document No. EPA-420-F-09-025), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, April 2009, Tables 5 to 7 (expected fleet average emission factors by calendar year for large line-haul locomotives). TOC is assumed to equal HC.
- Dedicated locomotive VOC is calculated using the California Air Resources Board's ROG weight fraction of 0.84 X TOC (profile no. 818) for compression-ignition diesel-fired internal combustion engines, available at [arb.ca.gov/ei/speciate/interoptv10001.php](http://arb.ca.gov/ei/speciate/interoptv10001.php) (accessed February 11, 2013).
- Dedicated locomotive CO is calculated using an emission factor of 1.28 grams/bhp-hr from Emission Factors for Locomotives, Table 1 (Line-Haul Emission Factors, g/bhp-hr).



- Dedicated locomotive SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>) is calculated using an assumed sulfur content of 15 parts per million diesel as follows: (15 lbs S/million lbs diesel) X (7.05 lb/gal diesel) X (1 gal diesel/20.8 bhp-hr) X (64 lb-mol SO<sub>2</sub>/32 lb-mol S) X (453.59 g/lb) = 0.005 g SO<sub>x</sub>/bhp-hr. This assumes that California lower sulfur on-highway diesel fuel is used by locomotives. Source for locomotive brake specific fuel consumption factor of 20.8 bhp-hr/gallon: Emission Factors for Locomotives, Table 3 (Conversion Factors, bhp-hr/gal), large line-haul and passenger locomotives.

Per Title 13 California Code of Regulations (CCR) Section 2299(a)(1), effective January 1, 2007, California diesel fuel sold or supplied for use in intrastate locomotives is required to meet the 15 ppm sulfur content limits established in Title 13 CCR Section 2281.

Per 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 80 (Regulation of Fuels and Fuel Additives) Section 80.510(c), effective January 1, 2012, all locomotive diesel fuel is required to meet a 15 ppm sulfur content limit.

New Boilers, S-33-441-0, '-442-0 & '-443-0:

- NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, VOC, SO<sub>x</sub> or PM<sub>10</sub> pollutants are emitted from these operations.
- No increase in emissions will be assessed due to the addition of start-up and shutdown duration limits as allowed in Rule 4320 section 5.6.2
- Natural Gas Heating Value: 1,000 Btu/scf (District Practice)
- F-Factor for Natural Gas: 8,578 dscf/MMBtu corrected to 60°F (40 CFR 60, Appendix A)
- Maximum operating schedule is 24 hours per day and 365 days per year

New Fixed Roof Tanks Equipped with Vapor Recovery, S-33-444-0 & '-445-0:

- Facility will operate 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, and 52 weeks per year.
- The fugitive emissions for all tanks are calculated using California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, CAPCOA/CARB, February 1999 "correlation equation" emissions factors.
- Fugitive VOCs emitted from components in gas and light liquid service are calculated.
- The percentage of VOCs of the total hydrocarbons is 100%.

New External Floating Roof Tanks, S-33-446-0 & '-447-0:

- This facility may operate 24 hours per day, 365 days per year
- VOC is the only pollutant emitted from this operation
- Tank factors and characteristics are provided by applicant (see Tanks 4.09d summary in **Appendix G** for tank characteristics detail)
- All hydrocarbons in the oil stream are VOCs (VOC content = 100%)
- All liquids stored and transferred will be conservatively assumed to be light crude oil, however heavier crude may be processed (per Applicant)

- Maximum combined annual crude oil throughput is limited to 225,000 bbl/day.
- Reid Vapor Pressure: 9 psia
- Maximum combined annual crude oil throughput is limited to 54,750,000 bbl/yr. or 109.5 turnovers/tank/year.

**Existing permit units:**

**Existing permit units that only have fugitive component changes S-33-8, '-9, '-10, '-11, '-12, '-13, '-112, '-124, '-138, '-139 & '-372**

- Facility will operate 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, and 52 weeks per year.
- The fugitive emissions for tanks connected to vapor recovery are calculated using California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, CAPCOA/CARB, February 1999 “correlation equation” emissions factors.
- Only fugitive VOCs emitted from components in gas and light liquid service are calculated.

**Existing permit units that have fugitive component changes and burner retrofits '-52, '-56 & '-349**

- Facility will operate 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, and 52 weeks per year.
- The fugitive emissions for tanks connected to vapor recovery are calculated using California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, CAPCOA/CARB, February 1999 “correlation equation” emissions factors.
- Only fugitive VOCs emitted from components in gas service and light liquid service are calculated.
- NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, VOC, SO<sub>x</sub> or PM<sub>10</sub> pollutants are emitted from the burner operations.
- No increase in emissions will be assessed due to the addition of start-up and shutdown duration limits as allowed in Rule 4320 section 5.6.2
- Natural Gas Heating Value: 1,000 Btu/scf (District Practice)
- F-Factor for Natural Gas: 8,578 dscf/MMBtu corrected to 60°F (40 CFR 60, Appendix A)
- Maximum operating schedule is 24 hours per day and 365 days per year

**B. Emission Factors**

Below are California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, CAPCOA/CARB, February 1999 "correlation equation" emissions factors (Table IV-3a) which will be used to calculate emissions for all VOC fugitive emission components.

**Table 1**

Equipment Type	Service	Default Zero Factor (kg/hr)	Pegged Factor (kg/hr)	Correlation Equation (kg/hr)
Valves	All	7.8E-06	6.4E-02	2.27E-06(SV)^0.747
Pump Seals	All	1.9E-05	8.9E-02	5.07E-05(SV)^0.622
Others	All	4.0E-06	8.2E-02	8.69E-06(SV)^0.642
Connectors	All	7.5E-06	3.0E-02	1.53E-06(SV)^0.736
Flanges	All	3.1E-07	9.5E-02	4.53E-06(SV)^0.706
Open-ended lines	All	2.0E-06	3.3E-02	1.90E-06(SV)^0.724

Emission factors for retrofitted heaters for permit units S-33-52, '-56 & '-349.

S-33-56-30 (Unit 21: 21-H21) and S-33-349 (Unit 27: 27-H2)

Pollutant	Concentration/Emission Factor	Source
NOx	24 ppmv @ 3% O2	Projected low NOx burner performance
SOx	5 grains S/100 scf	Rule 4320, Section 5.4.1
PM10	7.6 lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chapter 1.4 (07/98)
CO	200 ppmv @ 3% O2	Projected low CO burner performance
VOC	5.5 lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chapter 1.4 (07/98)

S-33-52-17 (Unit 26: 26-H13/15)

Pollutant	Concentration/Emission Factor	Source
NOx	30 ppmv @ 3% O2	Projected low NOx burner performance
SOx	5 grains S/100 scf	Rule 4320, Section 5.4.1
PM10	7.6 lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chapter 1.4 (07/98)
CO	200 ppmv @ 3% O2	Projected low CO burner performance
VOC	5.5 lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chapter 1.4 (07/98)

Emission factors for dedicated locomotive cargo carriers

See "Assumptions", above.

Emission factors for three new boilers S-33-441, '442 & '443.

S-33-441, '442 & '443

Pollutant	Concentration/ Emission Factor	Source
NOx	6 ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	BACT
SOx	5 grains S/100 scf <sup>2</sup>	BACT (PUC regulated natural gas)
PM10	7.6 lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chapter 1.4 (07/98)
CO	50 ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	BACT
VOC	5.5 lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chapter 1.4 (07/98)

**C. Calculations**

Sample calculations have been provided in the referenced Attachments.

**1. Pre-Project Potential to Emit (PE1)**

New ATCs S-33-440-0 thru '447-0:

The new crude storage external floating roof tanks, custody transfer fixed roof tanks, boilers, and crude oil rail car unloading facility are new emissions units; as such, PE1 = 0 for all criteria pollutants associated with these units.

Modified PTOs as ATCs S-33-8-26, S-3303-1-6 and 17 others:

The potential to emit for the operation is calculated as follows, and summarized in the table below:

The pre-project potential to emit is based on the following existing permitted operations, and summarized in the table below (See **Attachment F** for details on the individual emission unit PE1).

- Heaters: S-33-56 (21-H21), S-33-52 (26-H13/15), and S-33-349 (27-H2)
- Diesel/Jet Fuel Loading: S-3303-1-6
- Fugitive Components: S-33-11 (Unit 8), S-33-12 (Unit 9), S-33-8 (Unit 10), S-33-9 (Unit 11), S-33-10 (Unit 12), S-33-13 (Unit 14), S-33-56 (Unit 21), S-33-124 (Unit 25), S-33-52 (Unit 26), and S-33-349 (Unit 27)
- Truck LPG transfer operations consolidating S-33-70 with '372 and adding one additional lane for a total of four lanes

<sup>2</sup> The actual sulfur content of PUC regulated natural gas is typically less than 1.0 gr S/100 scf. However, 5 gr S/100 scf is the maximum sulfur content allowed for PUC-quality natural gas per California Public Utilities Commission *General Order 58-A* (December 16, 1992), Title 7 (Purity of Gas), paragraph b (Total Sulfur), available at [www.cpuc.ca.gov/puc/documents/go.htm](http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/puc/documents/go.htm).

Note that the permits to operate for five of the units S-33-11, '-12, '-124, '-52, '-349 (Units 8, 9, 25, 26, and 27) include conditions that define the annual and daily potential to emit from the existing fugitive hydrocarbon component leaks at these units. For all other units without such conditions, PE1 for the fugitive components is assumed to be the historical annual emissions (HAE) from 2008 multiplied by two to accommodate variation in actual fugitive emissions from year to year. Calculations are presented in Attachment F and summarized in the table below.

Calculations only include modified emission units within a permit unit. A permit unit can be comprised of many emissions units.

Permit Unit	PE1 (lb/day)				
	NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>x</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	CO	VOC
S-33-8-25 (Unit 10)	0	0	0	0	6.2
S-33-9-17 (Unit11)	0	0	0	0	1.4
S-33-10-7 (Unit 12)	0	0	0	0	5.2
S-33-11-12 (Unit 8)	0	0	0	0	18.8
S-33-12-11 (Unit 9)	0	0	0	0	26.3
S-33-13-24 (Unit 14)	0	0	0	0	11.5
S-33-49-6	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-52-17 (Unit 26)	13.1	4.3	2.7	106.5	763.3
S-33-56-27 (Unit 21)	26.3	8.6	5.4	213.1	140.2
S-33-63-12	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-112-4	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-124-9	0	0	0	0	377.0
S-33-138-6	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-139-4	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-349-16	30.6	10.0	6.3	139.8	97.4
S-33-372-3	0	0	0	0	4.5
S-33-440-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-441-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-442-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-443-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-444-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-445-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-446-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-447-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-3303-1-5	0	0	0	0	52.6

PE1 (lb/year)					
Permit Unit	NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>x</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	CO	VOC
S-33-8-25	0	0	0	0	2276
S-33-9-17	0	0	0	0	501
S-33-10-7	0	0	0	0	1900
S-33-11-12	0	0	0	0	6862
S-33-12-11	0	0	0	0	9600
S-33-13-24	0	0	0	0	4208
S-33-49-6	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-52-17 (fugitive)	--	--	--	--	277911
S-33-52-17 (combustion)	4791	1564	979	38890	709
S-33-56-27 (fugitive)	--	--	--	--	49750
S-33-56-27 (combustion)	9582	3129	1958	77779	1417
S-33-63-12	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-112-4	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-124-9	0	0	0	0	137605
S-33-138-6	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-139-4	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-349-16 (fugitive)	--	--	--	--	33,909
S-33-349-16 (combustion)	11179	3650	2284	51043	1653
S-33-372-3	0	0	0	0	1643
S-33-440-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-441-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-442-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-443-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-444-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-445-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-446-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-447-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-3303-1-5	0	0	0	0	19199

## 2. Post Project Potential to Emit (PE2)

Calculations only include modified emission units within a permit unit, no potential to emit is included for non-modified emission units. A permit unit can be comprised of many emissions units. See **Attachment G** for calculation details.

Permit Unit	PE2 (lb/day)				
	NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>x</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	CO	VOC
S-33-8-26	0	0	0	0	8.3
S-33-9-18	0	0	0	0	1.4
S-33-10-8	0	0	0	0	5.5
S-33-11-13	0	0	0	0	18.9
S-33-12-12	0	0	0	0	26.3
S-33-13-25	0	0	0	0	13.8
S-33-49-8	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-52-18	13.1	4.3	2.7	53.3	763.5
S-33-56-30	21.0	8.6	5.4	106.5	140.5
S-33-63-13	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-112-5	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-124-10	0	0	0	0	379.2
S-33-138-7	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-139-5	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-349-18	24.5	10.0	6.3	124.3	99.2
S-33-372-4	0	0	0	0	4.5
S-33-440-0	0	0	0	0	10.4
S-33-440-0 (cargo carrier)	27.4	0	0.7	5.7	1.0
S-33-441-0	3.7	7.1	3.8	18.6	2.7
S-33-442-0	3.7	7.1	3.8	18.6	2.7
S-33-443-0	3.7	7.1	3.8	18.6	2.7
S-33-444-0	0	0	0	0	1.3
S-33-445-0	0	0	0	0	1.3
S-33-446-0	0	0	0	0	39.8
S-33-447-0	0	0	0	0	39.8
S-3303-1-6	0	0	0	0	53.1

Permit Unit	PE2 (lb/year)				
	NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>x</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	CO	VOC
S-33-8-26	0	0	0	0	3018
S-33-9-18	0	0	0	0	518
S-33-10-8	0	0	0	0	1998
S-33-11-13	0	0	0	0	6899
S-33-12-12	0	0	0	0	9609
S-33-13-25	0	0	0	0	5030
S-33-49-8	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-52-18 (fugitive)	--	--	--	--	278000
S-33-52-18 (combustion)	4791	1564	979	19455	709
S-33-56-30 (fugitive)	--	--	--	--	49857
S-33-56-30 (combustion)	7666	3129	1958	38890	1417
S-33-63-13	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-112-5	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-124-10	0	0	0	0	138418
S-33-138-7	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-139-5	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-349-18 (fugitive)	--	--	--	--	34555
S-33-349-18 (combustion)	8943	3650	2284	45371	1653
S-33-372-4	0	0	0	0	1643
S-33-440-0	0	0	0	0	3064
S-33-440-0 (cargo carrier)	10000	0	260	2060	380
S-33-441-0	1342	2576	1371	6806	992
S-33-442-0	1342	2576	1371	6806	992
S-33-443-0	1342	2576	1371	6806	992
S-33-444-0	0	0	0	0	461
S-33-445-0	0	0	0	0	461
S-33-446-0	0	0	0	0	10087
S-33-447-0	0	0	0	0	10087
S-3303-1-6	0	0	0	0	19409

### 3. Pre-Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE1)

Pursuant to District Rule 2201, the SSPE1 is the Potential to Emit (PE) from all units with valid Authorities to Construct (ATC) or Permits to Operate (PTO) at the Stationary Source and the quantity of Emission Reduction Credits (ERC) which have been banked since September 19, 1991 for Actual Emissions Reductions (AER) that have occurred at the source, and which have not been used on-site.

Facility emissions are already above the Offset and Major Source Thresholds for all criteria emissions; therefore, SSPE1 calculations are not necessary.



#### 4. Post Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE2)

Pursuant to District Rule 2201, the SSPE2 is the PE from all units with valid ATCs or PTOs at the Stationary Source and the quantity of ERCs which have been banked since September 19, 1991 for AER that have occurred at the source, and which have not been used on-site.

Since facility emissions are already above the Offset and Major Source Thresholds for all criteria emissions, SSPE2 calculations are not necessary.

#### 5. Major Source Determination

##### Rule 2201 Major Source Determination:

Pursuant to District Rule 2201, a Major Source is a stationary source with a SSPE2 equal to or exceeding one or more of the following threshold values. For the purposes of determining major source status the following shall not be included:

- Any ERCs associated with the stationary source
- Emissions from non-road IC engines (i.e. IC engines at a particular site at the facility for less than 12 months)

Rule 2201 Major Source Determination (lb/year)						
	NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>x</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	CO	VOC
SSPE1	--	--	--	--	--	--
SSPE2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Major Source Threshold	20,000	140,000	140,000	200,000	200,000	20,000
Major Source?	Stipulated	Stipulated	Stipulated	Stipulated	Stipulated	Stipulated

Note: PM<sub>2.5</sub> assumed to be equal to PM<sub>10</sub>

The applicant stipulates that the source is an existing Major Source for all criteria pollutants (including PM<sub>2.5</sub>) and will remain a Major Source for all criteria pollutants.

**Rule 2410 Major Source Determination:**

A source is a PSD major source if it has the potential to emit above the thresholds listed below for at least one pollutant.

In determining if a stationary source is a PSD major source, the following sources of emissions shall be excluded in determining if a source is a PSD major source:

- o Emissions from non-road IC engines (i.e. IC engines at a particular site at the facility for less than 12 months)
- o Fugitive emissions, except for the specific source categories specified in 40 CFR 52.21 (b)(1)(iii), see below

**Source Type Categories as specified in 40 CFR 52.21 (b)(1)(iii)**

- a. Fossil fuel-fired steam electric plants of more than 250 million British thermal units per hour heat input,
- b. coal cleaning plants (with thermal dryers),
- c. kraft pulp mills,
- d. portland cement plants,
- e. primary zinc smelters,
- f. iron and steel mill plants,
- g. primary aluminum ore reduction plants (with thermal dryers),
- h. primary copper smelters,
- i. municipal incinerators capable of charging more than 250 tons of refuse per day,
- j. hydrofluoric, sulfuric, and nitric acid plants,
- k. petroleum refineries,
- l. lime plants,
- m. phosphate rock processing plants,
- n. coke oven batteries,
- o. sulfur recovery plants,
- p. carbon black plants (furnace process),
- q. primary lead smelters,
- r. fuel conversion plants,
- s. sintering plants,
- t. secondary metal production plants,
- u. chemical process plants (which does not include ethanol production facilities that produce ethanol by natural fermentation included in NAICS codes 325193 or 312140),
- v. fossil-fuel boilers (or combinations thereof) totaling more than 250 million British thermal units per hour heat input,
- w. petroleum storage and transfer units with a total storage capacity exceeding 300,000 barrels,
- x. taconite ore processing plants,
- y. glass fiber processing plants, and
- z. charcoal production plants;

The facility or the equipment evaluated under this project is listed as one of the categories specified in 40 CFR 52.21 (b)(1)(iii). Therefore the PSD Major Source threshold is 100 tpy for any regulated NSR pollutant.

PSD Major Source Determination (tons/year)						
	NO2	VOC	SO2	CO	PM	PM10
Estimated Facility PE before Project Increase	--	--	--	--	--	--
PSD Major Source Thresholds	100	100	100	100	100	100
PSD Major Source ? (Y/N)	--	Y	--	--	--	--

The applicant has stipulated that the facility is an existing PSD major source for VOC. It is not necessary to determine if the facility is also a PSD major source for any other pollutants.

## 6. Baseline Emissions (BE)

The BE calculation (in lbs/year) is performed pollutant-by-pollutant for each unit within the project. The BE are used to calculate the offset quantity required for each new or modified emissions unit. Pursuant to Section 3.8 of District Rule 2201, BE = Pre-Project Potential to Emit for:

- Any unit located at a non-Major Source,
- Any Highly-Utilized Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source,
- Any Fully-Offset Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source, or
- Any Clean Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source.

The following units are considered Clean Emissions Units per Section 3.8, therefore BE = PE1:

- Existing fugitive components, and
- Sales Terminal Truck Loading Rack

Please note that existing heaters 21-H21 and 27-H2 and 26-H13/15 are being retrofitted with low NOx burners solely for compliance with District Rule 4306. As such, they are exempt from offset requirement pursuant to the exemption set forth in Rule 2201, Section 4.6.8. For units exempt from offsets, determination of BE is not required.

All other emission units associated with this project are new (boilers, external floating roof crude storage tanks, fixed roof custody transfer tanks, propane refrigeration skid, and rail car unloading facility); as such, BE = PE1 = 0 for all criteria pollutants.

BE (lb/year)					
Permit Unit	NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>x</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	CO	VOC
S-33-8-25	0	0	0	0	2276
S-33-9-17	0	0	0	0	501
S-33-10-7	0	0	0	0	1900
S-33-11-12	0	0	0	0	6862
S-33-12-11	0	0	0	0	9600
S-33-13-24	0	0	0	0	4208
S-33-49-6	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-52-17 (fugitive)	--	--	--	--	277911
S-33-52-17 (combustion)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
S-33-56-27 (fugitive)	--	--	--	--	49750
S-33-56-28 (combustion)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
S-33-63-12	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-112-4	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-124-9	0	0	0	0	137605
S-33-138-6	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-139-4	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-349-16 (fugitive)	--	--	--	--	33,909
S-33-349-16 (combustion)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
S-33-372-3	0	0	0	0	1643
S-33-440-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-441-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-442-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-443-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-444-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-445-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-446-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-447-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-3303-1-5	0	0	0	0	19199

## 7. SB 288 Major Modification

SB 288 Major Modification is defined in 40 CFR Part 51.165 as "any physical change in or change in the method of operation of a major stationary source that would result in a significant net emissions increase of any pollutant subject to regulation under the Act."

Pursuant to the District's "Implementation of Rule 2201 (as amended on 12/18/08 and effective on 6/10/10) for SB288 Major Modifications and Federal Major Modifications policy", the applicant may stipulate that the project results in both a significant emission increase and significant net emission increase. In such a case, the project constitutes an SB 288 major modification and is subject to all applicable requirements.

Alon stipulates that this modification is a SB 288 modification for NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub> and VOC emissions. As such, this project constitutes an SB 288 Major Modification.

## **8. Federal Major Modification**

District Rule 2201 states that a Federal Major Modification is the same as a "Major Modification" as defined in 40 CFR 51.165 and part D of Title I of the CAA.

As the source is included in the 28 specific source categories specified in 40 CFR 51.165, the increases in fugitive emissions are included in the Federal Major Modification determination.

As perviously stipulated, the facility is a Major Source for all criterial pollutants, including PM<sub>2.5</sub> (200,000 lb/year).

The determination of Federal Major Modification is based on a two-step test. For the first step, only the emission *increases* are counted. Emission decreases may not cancel out the increases for this determination.

### **Step 1**

The emissions increases for the project are shown in the table below, and include increases from all new emissions units: tanks, boilers, organic liquid loading and increases in fugitive emissions.

In this project, there are three existing process heaters being refitted with low NO<sub>x</sub> burners for rule compliance. In accordance with the District's draft policy for the *Implementation of Rule 2201 for SB 288 and Federal Major Modifications*, it is presumed that modifications to existing units solely for rule compliance, where there is no change in the capacity of the unit, will not result in a higher utilization rate and that there will be no increase in emissions for any air contaminant. Therefore, no calculations are required for the existing process heaters.

The project's combined total emission increases calculated on page 44 of this report are compared to the Federal Major Modification Thresholds in the following table:

Federal Major Modification Thresholds for Emission Increases			
Pollutant	Total Emissions Increases (lb/yr)	Thresholds (lb/yr)	Federal Major Modification?
NO <sub>x</sub>	14,026	0	Yes
VOC	31,108	0	Yes
PM <sub>10</sub>	4,373	30,000	No
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	4,373	20,000	No
SO <sub>x</sub>	7,728	80,000	No

Since there is an increase in NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC emissions, this project constitutes a Federal Major Modification for these air contaminants.

As the Federal Major Modification Thresholds for SO<sub>x</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> have not been surpassed, the project does not constitute a Federal Major Modification for any of these air contaminants.

No further analysis is required.

#### **9. Rule 2410 – Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) Applicability Determination**

Rule 2410 applies to any pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act, except those for which the District has been classified nonattainment. The pollutants which must be addressed in the PSD applicability determination for sources located in the SJV and which are emitted in this project are: (See 52.21 (b) (23) definition of significant)

- NO<sub>2</sub> (as a primary pollutant)
- SO<sub>2</sub> (as a primary pollutant)
- CO
- PM
- PM<sub>10</sub>

As the the facility is an existing PSD Major Source, the second step is to determine PSD applicability is to determine if the project results in a significant increase and if so, also a significant net emissions increase for any PSD pollutant. For this determination, please refer to calculations on page 54 of this report.

## **10. Quarterly Net Emissions Change (QNEC)**

The QNEC is calculated solely to establish emissions that are used to complete the District's PAS emissions profile screen. Detailed QNEC calculations are included in Appendix H.

## VIII. Compliance

### Rule 2201 New and Modified Stationary Source Review Rule

#### A. Best Available Control Technology (BACT)

##### 1. BACT Applicability

BACT requirements are triggered on a pollutant-by-pollutant basis and on an emissions unit-by-emissions unit basis. Unless specifically exempted by Rule 2201, BACT shall be required for the following actions\*:

- a. Any new emissions unit with a potential to emit exceeding two pounds per day,
- b. The relocation from one Stationary Source to another of an existing emissions unit with a potential to emit exceeding two pounds per day,
- c. Modifications to an existing emissions unit with a valid Permit to Operate resulting in an AIPE exceeding two pounds per day, and/or
- d. Any new or modified emissions unit, in a stationary source project, which results in an SB 288 Major Modification or a Federal Major Modification, as defined by the rule.

\*Except for CO emissions from a new or modified emissions unit at a Stationary Source with an SSPE2 of less than 200,000 pounds per year of CO.

##### a. New emissions units – PE > 2 lb/day

###### New Boilers, (S-33-441, '-442 & '-443):

The proposed installation of each of the three new steam boilers in Unit 81 triggers BACT based on a PE2 greater than 2 lb/day for NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, CO, and VOC.

###### New Organic Liquid Storage Tanks (S-33-444-0 thru '-447-0):

Each of the proposed tank installations and modifications is subject to BACT for VOC because they are part of a project that is a Federal Major Modification for VOC.

###### New Fugitive Components:

All fugitive component increases are subject to BACT for VOC because they are part of a project that is a Federal Major Modification for VOC.

##### b. Relocation of emissions units – PE > 2 lb/day

As discussed in Section I above, there are no emissions units being relocated from one stationary source to another; therefore BACT is not triggered.



**c. Modification of emissions units – AIPE > 2 lb/day**

Modified Organic Liquid Storage Tanks (S-33-112-5, '-139-5 and '-138-7):

Each of the proposed tank installations and modifications is subject to BACT for VOC because they are part of a project that is a Federal Major Modification for VOC.

Retrofitted Heaters S-33-56-30 (Unit 21: 21-H21), S-33-349 (Unit 27: 27-H2) and S-33-52-17 (Unit 26: 26-H13/15):

In accordance with Rule 2201, Section 4.2.3, BACT is not required since the heater modifications to install low NOx burner retrofits are being completed solely for the purpose of complying with the requirements of Rule 4306 and for reasons discussed in part “d. SB 288/Federal Major Modification”, below.

**d. SB 288/Federal Major Modification**

As discussed in Sections VII.C.7 and VII.C.8 above, this project does constitute an SB 288 and/or Federal Major Modification. Therefore BACT is triggered for all criteria pollutants for all emissions units in the project for which there is an emission increase.

In determining which units are new or modified, the definitions in the appropriate version of 40 CFR 51.165 shall be used, and not the definitions in Rule 2201.

In the 12/19/02 version of 40 CFR 51.165 (the criteria used to determine if a project is an SB288 Major Modification) emissions units are part of a SB288 major modification if there is a physical change in or a change in the method of operation that results in a emission increase calculated pursuant to the procedures in that version 51.165, i.e. potential to actual test for existing units and potential to emit for new units, that is significant.

In the most current version of 40 CFR 51.165 (the criteria used to determine if a project is a Federal Major Modification), emission units are part of a Federal major modification if there is a physical change in or a change in the method of operation that results in a emission increase calculated pursuant to the procedures in 51.165 that is significant. If the unit does not result in a significant emission increase, then it is not considered in the applicability determinations. Therefore, such a unit would not be required to have BACT, even if other units in the “project” were required to have BACT.

As the retrofitted heaters (S-33-56-30 (Unit 21: 21-H21), S-33-349 (Unit 27: 27-H2) and S-33-52-17 (Unit 26: 26-H13/15) are being modified solely for rule compliance and are not undergoing an actual change in the method of operation that results in an emission increase, they are not included in the applicability calculations.

## 2. BACT Guideline

Boilers: In the absence of a SJVAPCD BACT Guideline, the District utilizes the most recent prohibitory rule, which in this case is Rule 4320. (See Attachment D).

New and Modified Fugitive Components: District BACT Guidelines 7.2.2 (Petroleum Refinery - Valves and Connectors) and 7.2.3 (Refinery Pump and Compressor Seals) apply to fugitive VOC emissions from units at a petroleum refinery. These Guidelines define a leak as 100 ppmv (as methane) above background for valves and connectors and 500 ppmv (as methane) above background for pumps and compressor seals, in conjunction with an LDAR program consistent with District Rule 4455. Compliance with Rule 4455 will satisfy BACT.

New Crude Oil Rail Car Unloading Facility (S-33-440): District BACT Guideline 7.1.14 applies to “Light Crude Oil unloading racks”. Emissions from unloading volatile organic liquids from railcars include both fugitive VOC emissions from the components of the loading rack and VOC emissions from residual organic liquids lost in disconnecting the loading rack equipment from railcars. As identified in the Top Down BACT Analysis included as **Appendix D**, dry-break couplers will be used to minimize emissions and limited to 3.2 mL/disconnect (proposed connectors have a residual average loss of 3.2 mL/disconnect per BACT) and fugitive components will be subject to Rules 4409 and 4455 as applicable.

New and Modified Floating Roof Organic Liquid Storage Tanks: District BACT Guideline 7.3.3 applies to floating roof organic liquid storage or processing tanks with a capacity of at least 471 bbl. This Guideline specifies 95% control of VOC emissions, through use of primary metal shoe seal with secondary wiper, or equivalent, constitutes BACT. The VOC emissions from the tanks will be controlled through the use primary and secondary seals on the floating roof; this meets the District’s BACT Guideline requirements and is the most stringent level of emission control present in a SIP or achieved in practice for a floating roof tank.

New fixed roof tanks: District BACT Guideline 7.3.2 applies fixed roof tanks. BACT is satisfied by being recovered with a 99% control efficiency and vapors being used as fuel for the refinery combustion units. See **Appendix D** for a detailed BACT Top down analysis.

### 3. Top-Down BACT Analysis

Per Permit Services Policies and Procedures for BACT, a Top-Down BACT analysis shall be performed as a part of the application review for each application subject to the BACT requirements pursuant to the District's NSR Rule.

Pursuant to the attached Top-Down BACT Analysis (see **Appendix D**), BACT has been satisfied with the following:

Boilers (S-33-441, '-442 & '-443): The following specifies BACT for these emission units.

- NOx: 6 ppmv at 3% O<sub>2</sub> using low NOx burners
- CO: 50 ppmv CO at 3% O<sub>2</sub>
- PM: Use of natural gas with a fuel sulfur content no greater than 5 grains total sulfur/100 scf; Alon proposes to fire these boilers on PUC-quality natural gas as supplied to them by the utility company.
- SOx: Natural gas with a fuel sulfur content no greater than 5 grains total sulfur/100 scf; Alon proposes to fire these boilers on PUC regulated natural gas.
- VOC: Good Combustion Practices

New Fugitive Components. As described in SJVAPCD BACT Guidelines 7.2.2 and 7.2.3. Leaks limited to 100 ppmv (as methane) above background for valves and connectors and 500 ppmv (as methane) above background for pumps and compressor seals, in conjunction with an LDAR program consistent with District Rule 4455. Compliance with Rule 4455 will satisfy BACT.

New Crude Oil Rail Car Unloading Facility (S-33-440): SJVAPCD BACT Guideline 7.1.14 was referenced for this operation. The emissions are from fugitive components, compliance with Rule 4455 constitutes BACT. Emissions from unloading volatile organic liquids from railcars include both fugitive VOC emissions from the components of the loading rack and VOC emissions from residual organic liquids lost in disconnecting the loading rack equipment from railcars. Dry-break couplers will also be used to minimize emissions and limited to 3.2 mL/disconnect (proposed connectors have a residual average loss of 3.2 mL/disconnect per BACT).

New and Modified Floating Roof Organic Liquid Storage Tanks: SJVAPCD BACT Guideline 7.3.3 was referenced for this operation. BACT is 95% control of VOC emissions, through use of primary metal shoe seal with secondary wiper, or equivalent, constitutes BACT. The VOC emissions from the tanks will be controlled through the use primary and secondary seals on the floating roof; this meets the District's BACT Guideline requirements and is the most stringent level of emission control present in a SIP or achieved in practice for a floating roof tank.

New fixed roof tanks: SJVAPCD BACT Guideline 7.3.2 was referenced for this operation. New fixed roof tanks shall be equipped with vapor recovery, which constitutes BACT for this class of source. Vapors recovered from the tanks will be used as fuel for the refinery combustion units required by SJVAPCD

**B. Offsets**

**1. Offset Applicability**

Offset requirements shall be triggered on a pollutant by pollutant basis and shall be required if the SSPE2 equals to or exceeds the offset threshold levels in Table 4-1 of Rule 2201.

The SSPE2 is compared to the offset thresholds in the following table.

<b>Offset Determination (lb/year)</b>					
	<b>NO<sub>x</sub></b>	<b>SO<sub>x</sub></b>	<b>PM<sub>10</sub></b>	<b>CO</b>	<b>VOC</b>
<b>SSPE2</b>	<b>**</b>	<b>**</b>	<b>**</b>	<b>**</b>	<b>**</b>
<b>Offset Thresholds</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>54,750</b>	<b>29,200</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>
<b>Offsets triggered?</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Yes</b>

\*\* As explained above, it has been stipulated that all offset thresholds have been exceeded.

**2. Quantity of Offsets Required**

As seen above, the facility is an existing Major Source for all criteria pollutants and the SSPE2 is greater than the offset thresholds. Therefore offset calculations will be required for this project.

The quantity of offsets in pounds per year is calculated as follows for sources with an SSPE1 greater than the offset threshold levels before implementing the project being evaluated.

Offsets Required (lb/year) =  $(\Sigma[PE2 - BE] + ICCE) \times DOR$ , for all new or modified emissions units in the project,

Where,

PE2 = Post Project Potential to Emit, (lb/year)

BE = Baseline Emissions, (lb/year)

ICCE = Increase in Cargo Carrier Emissions, (lb/year)

DOR = Distance Offset Ratio, determined pursuant to Section 4.8

BE = PE1 for:

- Any unit located at a non-Major Source,
- Any Highly-Utilized Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source,
- Any Fully-Offset Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source, or
- Any Clean Emissions Unit, Located at a Major Source.

otherwise,

BE = HAE

Offsets Required (lb/year) =  $([PE2 - BE] + ICCE) \times DOR$

Where:

For ICCE

Pursuant to Section 4.7.1 of Rule 2201 emissions from dedicated locomotives will be assessed and emissions mitigated as these operations are cargo carriers which are dedicated to the facility. Please refer to additional information provided under the "Process Description" and the "New Crude Oil Rail Car Unloading Facility (S-33-440)" section.

For DOR:

As outlined below, all ERC certificates to be provided represent emission reductions made at this facility. However, per Rule 2201 Section 4.8.1, the DOR is 1.5 for NOx and VOC offsets that are part of Federal Major Modification. The DOR is 1 for all other pollutants.

As outlined in Section VII.C.6 above, the BE from units associated with this Project is defined as follows:

Retrofitted Heaters S-33-56-30 (Unit 21: 21-H21), S-33-349 (Unit 27: 27-H2) and S-33-52-17 (Unit 26: 26-H13/15):

In accordance with Rule 2201, Section 4.6.8, offsets are not required since the heater modifications to install low NOx burner retrofits are being completed solely for the purpose of complying with the requirements of Rule 4306.

- **Existing Clean Emissions Units, where BE = PE1:**
  - Existing EFR and fixed roof tanks with connection to the vapor recovery system;
  - Existing fugitive components;
  - Existing Sales Terminal loading rack;
  
- **Existing Units, other, where BE = HAE:**
  - (No equipment falls within this category)
  
- **New Emissions Units, where BE = 0:**
  - Boilers
  - Crude Railcar Unloading Facility
  - Propane Refrigeration Skid
  - External floating roof crude storage tanks
  - Fixed roof custody transfer tanks

**Equation:**

Offsets Required (lb/year) =  $([PE2 - BE] + ICCE) \times DOR$

**Where:**

ICCE is shown below in the below tables and is associated with S-33-440-0.

From the above tables the PE2 and BE for the individual permits are as follows:

PE2:

PE2 (lb/year)					
Permit Unit	NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>x</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	CO	VOC
S-33-8-26	0	0	0	0	3018
S-33-9-18	0	0	0	0	518
S-33-10-8	0	0	0	0	1998
S-33-11-13	0	0	0	0	6899
S-33-12-12	0	0	0	0	9609
S-33-13-25	0	0	0	0	5030
S-33-49-8	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-52-18 (fugitive)	--	--	--	--	278000
S-33-52-18 (combustion)	4791	1564	979	19455	709
S-33-56-30 (fugitive)	--	--	--	--	49857
S-33-56-30 (combustion)	7666	3129	1958	38890	1417
S-33-63-13	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-112-5	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-124-10	0	0	0	0	138418
S-33-138-7	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-139-5	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-349-18 (fugitive)	--	--	--	--	34555
S-33-349-18 (combustion)	8943	3650	2284	45371	1653
S-33-372-4	0	0	0	0	1643
S-33-440-0	0	0	0	0	3064
S-33-440-0 (cargo carrier)	10000	0	260	2060	380
S-33-441-0	1342	2576	1371	6806	992
S-33-442-0	1342	2576	1371	6806	992
S-33-443-0	1342	2576	1371	6806	992
S-33-444-0	0	0	0	0	461
S-33-445-0	0	0	0	0	461
S-33-446-0	0	0	0	0	10087
S-33-447-0	0	0	0	0	10087
S-3303-1-6	0	0	0	0	19409

**BE:**

Permit Unit	BE (lb/year)				
	NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>x</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	CO	VOC
S-33-8-25	0	0	0	0	2276
S-33-9-17	0	0	0	0	501
S-33-10-7	0	0	0	0	1900
S-33-11-12	0	0	0	0	6862
S-33-12-11	0	0	0	0	9600
S-33-13-24	0	0	0	0	4208
S-33-49-6	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-52-17 (fugitive)	--	--	--	--	277911
S-33-52-17 (combustion)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
S-33-56-28 (fugitive)	--	--	--	--	49750
S-33-56-28 (combustion)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
S-33-63-12	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-112-4	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-124-9	0	0	0	0	137605
S-33-138-6	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-139-4	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-349-16 (fugitive)	--	--	--	--	33,909
S-33-349-16 (combustion)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
S-33-372-3	0	0	0	0	1643
S-33-440-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-441-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-442-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-443-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-444-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-445-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-446-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-447-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-3303-1-5	0	0	0	0	19199



The table below represents PE2 – BE from the tables above.

PE2 – BE :

PE2 - BE (lb/year)					
Permit Unit	NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>x</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	CO	VOC
S-33-8-26	0	0	0	0	742
S-33-9-18	0	0	0	0	17
S-33-10-8	0	0	0	0	98
S-33-11-13	0	0	0	0	37
S-33-12-12	0	0	0	0	9
S-33-13-25	0	0	0	0	822
S-33-49-8	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-52-18	0	0	0	0	89
S-33-52-18 (combustion)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
S-33-56-30	0	0	0	0	108
S-33-56-30 (combustion)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
S-33-63-13	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-112-5	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-124-10	0	0	0	0	813
S-33-138-7	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-139-5	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-349-18	0	0	0	0	647
S-33-349-18 (combustion)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
S-33-372-4	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-440-0	10000	0	260	2060	3064+380
S-33-441-0	1342	2576	1371	6806	992
S-33-442-0	1342	2576	1371	6806	992
S-33-443-0	1342	2576	1371	6806	992
S-33-444-0	0	0	0	0	461
S-33-445-0	0	0	0	0	461
S-33-446-0	0	0	0	0	10087
S-33-447-0	0	0	0	0	10087
S-3303-1-6	0	0	0	0	210
Total:	14,026	7,728	4,373	22,478	31,108

As explained above:

BE = PE1 for:

- Any unit located at a non-Major Source,
- Any Highly-Utilized Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source,
- Any Fully-Offset Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source, or
- Any Clean Emissions Unit, Located at a Major Source.

otherwise,

BE = HAE

Combustion emissions in the above table for the retrofit of burners for rule compliance are shown as n/a. These actions are exempt from offset requirements and calculations to determine offset quantities are not required.

Offsets Required (lb/year)					
Permit Unit	NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>x</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	CO	VOC
S-33-8-26	0	0	0	0	1113
S-33-9-18	0	0	0	0	26* = 0
S-33-10-8	0	0	0	0	147* = 0
S-33-11-13	0	0	0	0	56* = 0
S-33-12-12	0	0	0	0	14* = 0
S-33-13-25	0	0	0	0	1232
S-33-49-8	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-52-18	0	0	0	0	134* = 0
S-33-56-30	0	0	0	0	162* = 0
S-33-63-13	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-112-5	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-124-10	0	0	0	0	1219
S-33-138-7	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-139-5	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-349-18	0	0	0	0	970
S-33-372-4	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-440-0	15000	0	260	2060	4596+570
S-33-441-0	2012	2576	1371	6806	1488
S-33-442-0	2012	2576	1371	6806	1488
S-33-443-0	2012	2576	1371	6806	1488
S-33-444-0	0	0	0	0	692
S-33-445-0	0	0	0	0	692
S-33-446-0	0	0	0	0	15130
S-33-447-0	0	0	0	0	15130
S-3303-1-6	0	0	0	0	315
<b>Total:</b>	<b>21036</b>	<b>7728</b>	<b>4373</b>	<b>22478</b>	<b>46122</b>

\*Per District Policy, zero offsets for offset amounts that are ≤ 0.5 lb/day

The facility plans to use the following ERC certificates to offset the increases in pollutant emissions associated with the Crude Flexibility Project. All of the associated emission reductions were made at this facility. These certificates have available quarterly credits shown below. The credits identified are sufficient to meet the offset requirement for the project.

**Alon Available ERC Certificate Credits**

<b>Pollutant</b>	<b>ERC #</b>	<b>1st Quarter</b>	<b>2nd Quarter</b>	<b>3rd Quarter</b>	<b>4th Quarter</b>	<b>Annual</b>
NOx	S-4334-2	95,700	98,089	100,530	100,530	394,849
SOx	S-3465-5	5,548	5,771	4,951	5,990	22,260
PM <sub>10</sub>	S-3462-4	1,584	1,877	1,791	1,974	7,226
CO	S-3458-3	92,236	92,237	92,237	92,237	368,947
VOC	S-3663-1	38,947	38,947	38,947	38,948	155,789

**C. Public Notification**

**1. Applicability**

Public noticing is required for:

- a. New Major Sources, Federal Major Modifications, and SB 288 Major Modifications,
- b. Any new emissions unit with a Potential to Emit greater than 100 pounds during any one day for any one pollutant,
- c. Any project which results in the offset thresholds being surpassed, and/or
- d. Any project with an SSIPE of greater than 20,000 lb/year for any pollutant.

**a. New Major Sources, Federal Major Modifications, and SB 288 Major Modifications**

New Major Sources are new facilities, which are also Major Sources. Since this is not a new facility, public noticing is not required for this project for New Major Source purposes.

However, as demonstrated in Sections VII.C.7 and VII.C.8, this project is an SB 288 and Federal Major Modification. Therefore, public noticing for SB 288 and Federal Major Modification purposes is required.

**b. PE > 100 lb/day**

Applications which include new emissions units each with a PE greater than 100 pounds during any one day for any pollutant will trigger public noticing requirements. As seen in Section VII.C.2 above, the Crude Flexibility Project does not include any new emissions unit which has daily emissions greater than 100 lb/day for any pollutant, therefore public noticing for PE > 100 lb/day purposes is not required.

### **c. Offset Threshold**

As discussed in Sections VII.C.3 and VII.C.4 above, facility emissions are already above the Offset and Major Source Thresholds for all pollutants, therefore public noticing for surpassing the offset threshold is not required.

### **d. SSIPE > 20,000 lb/year**

Public notification is required for any permitting action that results in a SSIPE of more than 20,000 lb/year of any affected pollutant. According to District policy, the SSIPE = SSPE2 – SSPE1. As demonstrated above, the SSIPEs for VOC were greater than 20,000 lb/year; therefore public noticing for SSIPE purposes is required.

## **2. Public Notice Action**

As discussed above, public noticing is required for this project. Therefore, public notice documents will be submitted to the California Air Resources Board (CARB), United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA) and a public notice will be published in a local newspaper of general circulation prior to the issuance of the ATC for this equipment.

## **D. Daily Emission Limits (DELs)**

Daily Emissions Limitations (DELs) and other enforceable conditions are required by Section 3.15 to restrict a unit's maximum daily emissions to a level at or below the emissions associated with the maximum design capacity. Per Sections 3.15.1 and 3.15.2, the DEL must be contained in the latest ATC and contained in or enforced by the latest PTO and must be enforceable, in a practicable manner, on a daily basis. The proposed DEL conditions for fugitive emissions from these units limit emissions based on the component counts and specify that emission calculations are performed using the CAPCOA correlation equation methods.

For the heaters (21-H21, 26-H13/15, and 27-H2) and the three new boilers, the DELs are stated in the form of emission factors (ppmv or lb/MMscf), the maximum heat input, and the maximum operational time of 24 hours per day.

The proposed DEL conditions for emissions from the crude storage and custody transfer tanks are based on daily throughput.

### Proposed Rule 2201 (DEL) Conditions:

#### Fugitive Components:

- Unit 8 Fugitives (S-33-11-13) – Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions, as determined by annual component count, annual LDAR results, and District approved emission factors, shall not exceed 18.9 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- Unit 9 Fugitives (S-33-12-11) – Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions, as determined by annual component count, annual LDAR results, and District approved emission factors, shall not exceed 26.3 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Unit 10 Fugitives (S-33-8-26) – Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions, as determined by annual component count, annual LDAR results, and District approved emission factors, shall not exceed 8.3 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Unit 11 Fugitives (S-33-9-18) – Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions, as determined by annual component count, annual LDAR results, and District approved emission factors, shall not exceed 1.4 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Unit 12 Fugitives (S-33-10-8) – Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions, as determined by annual component count, annual LDAR results, and District approved emission factors, shall not exceed 5.5 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Unit 14 Fugitives (S-33-13-25) – Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions, as determined by annual component count, annual LDAR results, and District approved emission factors, shall not exceed 13.78 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Unit 21 Fugitives (S-33-56-30) – Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions, as determined by annual component count, annual LDAR results, and District approved emission factors, shall not exceed 136.3 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Unit 25 Fugitives (S-33-124) – Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions, as determined by annual component count, annual LDAR results, and District approved emission factors, shall not exceed 379.23 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Unit 26 Fugitives (S-33-52) – Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions, as determined by annual component count, annual LDAR results, and District approved emission factors, shall not exceed 761.6 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Unit 27 Fugitives (S-33-349) – Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions, as determined by annual component count, annual LDAR results, and District approved emission factors, shall not exceed 94.7 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- Railcar Loading Fugitives (S-33-440):

- Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions, as determined by annual component count, annual LDAR results, and District approved emission factors, shall not exceed 7.1 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The transfer rack vapor collection and control equipment shall be designed, installed, maintained and operated such that there are no leaks and no excess organic liquid drainage at disconnections. [District Rule 4624, 5.6]
- Excess organic liquid drainage is defined as more than 3.2 milliliters liquid drainage per disconnect. Such liquid drainage for disconnect operations shall be determined by computing the average drainage from three consecutive disconnects at any one permit unit. [District Rule 2201, District Rule 4624, 3.13]

Existing Heaters:

- Unit 26 (S-33-52):

- Emission rates from heater 26-H13/15 shall not exceed any of the following limits: PM10: 7.6 lb/MMscf, NOx: 30 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 5.5 lb/MMscf, and CO: 200 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Heat input rate for combined heater 26-H13/15 shall not exceed 360 MMBtu/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Fuel sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of sulfur per 100 standard cubic feet. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- Unit 21 (S-33-56)

- Emission rates from heater 21-H21 (formerly 26-H17) shall not exceed any of the following limits: PM10: 7.6 lb/MMscf, NOx: 24 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 5.5 lb/MMscf, and CO: 200 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Heat input for heater 21-H21 shall not exceed 720 MMBtu/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Fuel sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of sulfur per 100 standard cubic feet. [District Rule 4320]

- Unit 27 (S-33-349)

- Emission rates from heater 27-H2 (formerly 11-H11) shall not exceed any of the following limits: PM10: 7.6 lb/MMscf, NOx: 24 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 5.5 lb/MMscf, and CO: 200 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Heat input for heater 27-H2 shall not exceed 840 MMBtu/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- Fuel sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of sulfur per 100 standard cubic feet. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

New Boilers:

- S-33-441, '442, '443:
  - Emission rates from boiler shall not exceed any of the following limits: PM10: 7.6 lb/MMscf, NOx: 6 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 5.5 lb/MMscf, and CO: 50 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
  - Heat input rate for boiler shall not exceed 504 MMBtu/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
  - Unit shall be only fired on PUC-regulated natural gas. [District Rule 2201, District Rule 4301, 5.2.1 and 40 CFR § 60.42c(d)] Y
  - Fuel sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of sulfur per 100 standard cubic feet. [District Rule 4320 and PUC General Order 58A] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

New Crude Tanks:

- S-33-446, '447: Total combined organic liquid throughput for tanks 71-T150M01 and 71-T150M02 shall not exceed 225,000 bbl/day, or 54,750,000 bbl/year. Permittee shall maintain daily records of tank throughput and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

## E. Compliance Assurance

### 1. Source Testing

Heaters and Boilers:

District Rule 4306 requires NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emission testing not less than once every 12 months. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive compliance source tests may defer the following source test for up to thirty-six months. In order to demonstrate compliance with the enhanced emission limitations in Rule 4320 and Rule 4306, source testing for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO will be required within 60 days of initial operation and at least once every 12 months thereafter. Upon demonstrating compliance on two consecutive source tests, the following source test may be deferred for up to thirty-six months. If source testing is deferred, tune-ups must be performed at least twice yearly in the interim, and operational parameters recommended by the manufacturer must be monitored monthly to ensure compliance with emission limits. Source testing for Rule 4306 also satisfies any source testing requirements for Rule 2201. No additional source testing is required.

Tanks:

No source testing of the tanks will be required.

Fugitive Emissions:

Pursuant to District Policy APR 1705, source testing is not required to demonstrate compliance with Rule 2201. Periodic LDAR inspections will be conducted in accordance with Rule 4455.

## **2. Monitoring**

Heaters and Boilers:

District Rule 4306 requires the owner of any unit subject to the emission limits of the rule to either install and maintain continuous emissions monitoring equipment for NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and oxygen, as identified in Rule 1080 (Stack Monitoring), or follow an APCO-approved alternate monitoring plan. The facility proposes to meet the monitoring requirements of District Rule 4306 by monitoring NO<sub>x</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> concentrations and utilizing pre-approved alternate monitoring plan "A" (Periodic Monitoring NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> Emissions Concentrations) to monitor CO. Monitoring for Rule 4306 also satisfies the monitoring requirements for Rule 2201. The following monitoring permit conditions will apply (per District Policy SSP 1105):

- The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of CO and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rule 4306]
- If the CO concentration corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceeds the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the excursions are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rule 4306]



- All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4306]

Floating Roof Tanks:

Seal gap measurements and inspections will be conducted in accordance with the requirements of District Rule 4623.

Fixed Roof Tanks:

Monitoring will be conducted per District Rule 4623.

Fugitive Components:

The permittee shall conduct inspections of the fugitive components in accordance with the specifications and frequency for each component type defined in Section 5.2 of Rule 4455.

### **3. Recordkeeping**

Heaters and Boilers:

Recordkeeping is required to demonstrate compliance with the offset, public notification and daily emission limit requirements of Rule 2201. Records of source tests and monitoring data will be maintained as required for at least five years. In addition, records of durations of startup and shutdown periods will be maintained as required by District Rule 4306, section 6.1.4.

In addition, the following records will be maintained to comply with the alternate monitoring plan for NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> (per District Policy SSP 1105): (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub> and CO measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range.

Tanks:

Recordkeeping is required to demonstrate compliance with the offset and daily emission limit requirements of Rule 2201. Daily throughput records and records of material stored are maintained for at least five years, as are records of seal gap measurements and inspections.

Crude Oil Rail Car Unloading Facility and Fugitives:

Component counts will be kept on records. Rule 4455 LDAR leak inspection results will be kept on record.

#### 4. Reporting

Heaters and Boilers:

If monitoring equipment operates outside the normal range or level for NO<sub>x</sub> or CO, and the excursion is not corrected within 1 hour of operation after detection, the District will be notified within the following hour. Excursions corrected within one hour of operation after detection must only be recorded.

Tanks:

Seal gap inspection reports and notifications will be submitted as required by NSPS Subparts A and Kb. This reporting will demonstrate compliance with Rule 2201.

Crude Oil Rail Car Unloading Facility:

No reporting is required to demonstrate compliance with Rule 2201.

Fugitives:

No reporting is required to demonstrate compliance with Rule 2201.

#### F. Ambient Air Quality Analysis (AAQA)

An AAQA shall be conducted for the purpose of determining whether a new or modified Stationary Source will cause or make worse a violation of an air quality standard. The District's Technical Services Division conducted the required analysis. Refer to **Appendix E** of this document for the AAQA summary sheet.

The proposed location is in an attainment area for NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and SO<sub>x</sub>. As shown by the AAQA summary sheet the proposed equipment will not cause a violation of an air quality standard for NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, or SO<sub>x</sub>.

The proposed location is in a non-attainment area for the state's PM<sub>10</sub> as well as federal and state PM<sub>2.5</sub> thresholds. As shown by the AAQA summary sheet the proposed equipment will not cause a violation of an air quality standard for PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub>.

#### G. Compliance Certification

Section 4.15.2 of this Rule requires the owner of a new Major Source or a source undergoing a Title I Modification to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the District that all other Major Sources owned by such person and operating in California are in compliance or are on a schedule for compliance with all applicable emission limitations and standards. As discussed in Section VII.C.7, the Crude Flexibility Project, of which this application is a part, does constitute a Title I modification, therefore this requirement is applicable. Included in **Attachment J** is Alon's compliance certification.

**H. Alternate Siting Analysis**

The current project occurs at an existing facility. The objectives of the Project are to provide greater flexibility for the refinery to utilize a variety of crude oils that can be processed by the facility in order to better manage operational costs and also to increase efficiency of onsite production. In addition, the Project will expand the existing crude terminal operations of the facility. In order to accomplish the Project objectives, facilities must be installed to enable crude delivery via unit train and transfer of crude into the refinery for processing and into the existing pipeline network for transfer to other refineries. As part of the Project, minor unit efficiency upgrades and modifications are planned to enhance operating flexibility required to process crude oils with different physical properties.

Since the new project will occur at the same location, the existing site will result in the least possible impact from the project. Alternative sites would involve the relocation and/or construction of various support structures on a much greater scale, and would therefore result in a much greater impact.

**Rule 2410 Prevention of Significant Deterioration**

The facility or the equipment evaluated under this project is listed as one of the categories specified in 40 CFR 52.21 (b)(1)(iii). Therefore the PSD Major Source threshold is 100 tpy for any regulated NSR pollutant.

PSD Major Source Determination (tons/year)						
	NO2	VOC	SO2	CO	PM	PM10
Estimated Facility PE before Project Increase	--	--	--	--	--	--
PSD Major Source Thresholds	100	100	100	100	100	100
PSD Major Source ? (Y/N)	--	Yes	--	--	--	--

The applicant has stipulated that the facility is an existing PSD major source for VOC. It is not necessary to determine if the facility is also a PSD major source for any other pollutants.

Rule 2410 applies to any pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act, except those for which the District has been classified nonattainment. The pollutants which must be addressed in the PSD applicability determination for sources located in the SJV and which are emitted in this project are: (See 52.21 (b) (23) definition of significant)

- NO<sub>2</sub> (as a primary pollutant)
- SO<sub>2</sub> (as a primary pollutant)
- CO
- PM
- PM<sub>10</sub>

The first step of this PSD applicability determination consists of determining whether the facility is or is not an existing PSD Major Source (See above). The source is an existing PSD major source.

As the facility is an existing PSD Major Source, the second step in determining PSD applicability is to determine if the project results in a significant increase and if so, also a significant net emissions increase for any PSD pollutant.

#### **I. Project Location Relative to Class 1 Area**

As demonstrated in the “PSD Major Source Determination” Section above, the facility was determined to be a existing PSD Major Source. Because the project is not located within 10 km (6.2 miles) of a Class 1 area – modeling of the emission increase is not required to determine if the project is subject to the requirements of Rule 2410.

#### **II. Project Emission Increase – Significance Determination**

As a screening tool, the post-project potential to emit from all new and modified units is compared to the PSD significant emission increase thresholds, and if the total potentials to emit from all new and modified units are below the applicable thresholds, no further PSD analysis is needed.

##### **a. Evaluation of Calculated Emission Increases vs PSD Significant Emission Increase Thresholds**

In this step, the emission increase for each subject pollutant is compared to the PSD significant emission increase threshold, and if the emission increase for each subject pollutant is below their threshold, no further analysis is required.

For new emissions units, the increase in emissions is equal to the PE<sub>2</sub> for each new unit included in this project.

For existing emissions units, the increase in emissions is calculated as follows:

$$\text{Emission Increase} = \text{PAE} - \text{BAE} - \text{UBC}$$

Where: PAE = Projected Actual Emissions, and  
 BAE = Baseline Actual Emissions  
 UBC = Unused baseline capacity

For the retrofitted heaters, the project does not result in an increase in design capacity or potential to emit, and it does not impact the ability of the emission unit to operate at a higher utilization rate, the UBC is the portion of PAE that the emission units could have accommodated during the baseline period.

The project's combined total emission increases are calculated in **Appendix J** and compared to the PSD significant emission increase thresholds in the following table.

	NO2	SO2	CO	PM	PM10
Emission Increases (only)	7.0	3.9	11.2	2.2	2.2
PSD Significant Emission Increase Thresholds	40	40	100	25	15
PSD Significant Emission Increase?	No	No	No	No	No

As shown in the table above, the emission increases from the project, for all new and modified emission units, do not exceed any of the PSD significant emission increase thresholds. Therefore the project does not result in a PSD major modification and no further discussion is required.

### **Rule 2520 Federally Mandated Operating Permits**

This facility is subject to this Rule, and has received their Title V Operating Permit. A significant permit modification is defined as a "permit amendment that does not qualify as a minor permit modification or administrative amendment."

A minor permit modification is a permit modification that does not meet the definition of modification as given in Section 111 or Section 112 of the Federal Clean Air Act. Since this project involves the installation of a new emission unit that is subject to an NSPS requirement, the proposed project is considered to be a modification under the Federal Clean Air Act. As a result, the proposed project constitutes a Significant Modification to the Title V Permit.

As discussed above, the facility has applied for a Certificate of Conformity (COC); therefore, the facility must apply to modify their Title V permit with an administrative amendment, prior to operating with the proposed modifications. Continued compliance with this rule is expected. The facility shall not implement the changes requested until the final permit is issued.

### **Rule 2550 Federally Mandated Preconstruction Review for Major Sources of Air Toxics**

The Refinery is not a major source of air toxics; therefore the facility is not subject to Rule 2550 and is not required to apply TBACT to construction of new sources. HAP emissions are limited below major source thresholds via a federally-enforceable permit condition; even with the modification of the Crude Flexibility Project units, HAP emissions will remain below the relevant thresholds. **Attachment E** provides a table summarizing the facility's HAP emissions after the Crude Oil Flexibility Project; these emissions totals support the refinery's minor source status under 40 CFR Part 63.

### **Rule 4001 New Source Performance Standards (NSPS)**

#### **40 CFR Part 60 Subpart A – General Provisions**

Because this project is subject to NSPS standards noted below, it is also subject to NSPS Subpart A, which defines general standards applicable to affected facilities. Subpart A details the recordkeeping, reporting, and notification responsibilities associated with NSPS compliance. The facility will continue to comply with the provisions of NSPS Subpart A.

#### **40 CFR Part 60 Subpart J – Standards of Performance for Petroleum Refineries**

NSPS Subparts J and Ja regulate SO<sub>x</sub> emissions from fuel gas combustion devices such as the heaters. Modification under the new source performance standards (NSPS) means any physical change in, or change in the method of operation of, an existing facility which increases the amount of any air pollutant (to which a standard applies) emitted into the atmosphere by that facility or which results in the emission of any air pollutant (to which a standard applies) into the atmosphere not previously emitted.

Under Paragraph 24(a) of the Heaters and Boilers Consent Decree,<sup>3</sup> all heaters and boilers at the Bakersfield Refinery that burn fuel gas are subject to applicable requirements of NSPS Subpart J. Therefore, heaters 21-H21, 26-H13/15, and 27-H2 are subject to requirements of Subpart J. The Subpart J sulfur dioxide standard limits the fuel gas fired in these heaters to a hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) content of no more than 0.10 gr/dscf (see §60.104(a)(1)). Compliance with this limit is demonstrated either through monitoring of the fuel gas H<sub>2</sub>S content according to the provisions under §60.105(a)(4), or through an approved alternative monitoring plan..

---

<sup>3</sup> Heaters and Boilers Consent Decree in *U.S. et al. v. Motive Enterprises LLC et al.*, Civil Action No. H-01-0978, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Texas, available at [www.epa.gov/compliance/resources/cases/civil/caa/equilon.html](http://www.epa.gov/compliance/resources/cases/civil/caa/equilon.html) (accessed October 9, 2013).

#### **40 CFR Part 60 Subpart Ja – Standards of Performance for Petroleum Refineries**

Fuel gas combustion devices operated at petroleum refineries that are constructed, reconstructed, or modified after May 14, 2007 are subject to the requirements of Subpart Ja.

Heaters 21-H21, 26-H13/15, and 27-H2 are existing fuel gas combustion devices that will be retrofit to demonstrate compliance with District Rule 4306. The burner retrofits proposed constitute a physical change to the heaters as described in the definition of “modification”. However, this project will not increase potential emissions of SO<sub>x</sub>, the pollutant regulated under NSPS Subpart Ja, due to compliance with the lower fuel sulfur limits defined in District Rule 4320. Therefore, this project will not constitute a “modification” of an existing facility relative to Subpart Ja. Additionally, the project does not constitute a reconstruction of the source, as the fixed capital cost of the new burners for the heaters does not exceed 50% of the fixed capital cost that would be required to construct comparable new heaters. Therefore, the heaters will not be subject to Subpart Ja; Subpart J will continue to apply to the heaters.

Since the three new boilers proposed for construction will be fueled on PUC-quality natural gas, they will not be subject to the requirements of Subpart Ja.

#### **40 CFR Part 60 Subpart Kb - Standards of Performance for Volatile Organic Liquid Storage Vessels (Including Petroleum Liquid Storage Vessels) for Which Construction, Reconstruction, or Modification Commenced After July 23, 1984**

Subpart Kb applies to volatile organic liquid (VOL) storage vessels greater than 75 m<sup>3</sup> which are constructed, modified, or reconstructed after July 23, 1984 (60.110b(a)). The new tanks proposed for construction as part of the Crude Oil Flexibility Project (T10M25, T10M26, T150M01, and T150M02) will be subject to the control requirements of Subpart Kb as the capacity of each is greater than 151 m<sup>3</sup> and the vapor pressure of the liquid to be stored is greater than 15 kPa. Compliance with Subpart Kb will be demonstrated through the installation of fixed roofs on the two custody transfer tanks (T10M25 and T10M26), and external floating roofs on the two crude storage tanks (T150M01 and T150M02). An operating plan will be prepared for the fixed roof tanks in accordance with Subpart Kb requirements and submitted to the District.

#### **40 CFR Part 60 Subpart GGG - Standards of Performance for Equipment Leaks of VOC in Petroleum Refineries**

Subpart GGG applies to refining process units constructed, modified, or reconstructed after January 4, 1983. Two types of affected facilities are regulated under Subpart GGG: 1) an individual compressor, and 2) all fugitive emission components within a refining process unit (i.e., all valves, pumps, pressure relief devices, sampling connections, flanges and other connections). Subpart GGG requires minimum performance specifications, routine inspection, and repair of all such fugitive components consistent with §§ 60.482-1 through 60.481-10 under NSPS Subpart VV

(NSPS Leak Detection and Repair (LDAR) Program). The Bakersfield refinery LDAR program complies with District regulations and is more stringent than the NSPS LDAR program (see Rule 4455 - Components at Petroleum Refineries, Gas Liquids Processing Facilities, and Chemical Plants). The Bakersfield refinery will continue to comply with the Subpart GGG performance testing (§60.485), recordkeeping (§60.486), and reporting requirements (§60.487) in the process units where Subpart GGG applies. In addition, Alon will continue to implement the applicable LDAR provisions from the Equilon Consent Decree.<sup>4</sup>

#### **40 CFR 60 Subpart GGGa - Standards of Performance for Equipment Leaks of VOC in Petroleum Refineries For Which Construction, Reconstruction, Or Modification Commenced After November 7, 2006**

Subpart GGGa applies to refining process units constructed, modified, or reconstructed after November 7, 2006. Two types of affected facilities are regulated under Subpart GGGa: 1) an individual compressor, and 2) all fugitive emission components within a refining process unit (i.e., all valves, pumps, pressure relief devices, sampling connections, flanges and other connections). Subpart GGGa requires minimum performance specifications, routine inspection, and repair of all such fugitive components consistent with §§ 60.482-1a through 60.481-11a under NSPS Subpart VVa (although portions of VVa, including 60.481-11a are currently stayed by EPA). The proposed project triggers NSPS Subpart GGGa in the following process units: Units 10, 12, 14, 21, 25, 26, and 27. New compressors are proposed as part of the project in Units 14 and 25. Although the Subpart GGG compressors currently within these units would not technically be subject to Subpart GGGa, Alon voluntarily accepts Subpart GGGa applicability for all compressors and equipment fugitive components within these units.

Subpart GGGa does not apply to Units 8, 9, and 11; because the fugitive component changes in these units are minor in nature, the changes are exempt under the capital expenditure exemption described in 40 CFR 60.14(e) and 40 CFR 60.480a.

#### **Rule 4002 National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs)**

##### **NESHAP for Equipment Leaks (Fugitive Emission Sources) of Benzene (40 CFR Part 61, Subpart J)**

Part 61, Subpart J applies to specific sources of fugitive emissions in "benzene service," which is defined to mean "that a piece of equipment either contains or contacts a fluid that is at least 10 percent benzene by weight." The proposed Crude Flexibility Project will have no such sources of fugitive emissions, therefore Subpart J will not apply.

<sup>4</sup> Consent Decree in *U.S. et al. v. Equilon Enterprises LLC et al.*, Civil Action No. H-01-0978, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Texas, available at [www.epa.gov/compliance/resources/cases/civil/caa/equilon.html](http://www.epa.gov/compliance/resources/cases/civil/caa/equilon.html) (accessed October 9, 2013).



### **NESHAP for Equipment Leaks (Fugitive Emission Sources) (40 CFR Part 61, Subpart V)**

Part 61, Subpart V applies to specific sources of fugitive emissions in “volatile hazardous air pollutant (VHAP) service,” which is defined to mean “that a piece of equipment either contains or contacts a fluid that is at least 10 percent by weight a VHAP.” VHAP is defined to include only benzene and vinyl chloride. The proposed Crude Flexibility Project will have no sources of VHAP fugitive emissions, therefore Subpart V will not apply.

### **NESHAP for Benzene Waste Operations (40 CFR Part 61, Subpart FF)**

Part 61, Subpart FF applies to all petroleum refineries (among other sources), regardless of the quantity of benzene processed. Refinery operators must determine the Total Annual Benzene (TAB) generated, as prescribed under §61.342(a). The Crude Flexibility Project will not result in a change to the compliance obligations under Subpart FF. The refinery will continue to maintain its TAB less than 10 Mg/year.

### **NESHAP for Source Categories (40 CFR Part 63)**

Under the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990, EPA was directed to establish NESHAP for specific classes or categories of sources with the potential to emit 10 or more tons/year of a single Hazardous Air Pollutant (HAP), or 25 tons/year of any combination of HAPs. This facility is not subject to the 40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPs for major sources of HAPs, because its facility-wide potential to emit HAPs falls below the 10/25 thresholds. HAP emissions are limited via a federally-enforceable permit condition; even with the addition of the Crude Flexibility Project units, HAP emissions will remain below the relevant thresholds. There are no 40CFRPart 63 NESHAPS that apply to area sources of haps that are relevant to this project

### **Rule 4101 Visible Emissions**

Rule 4101 states that no person shall discharge into the atmosphere emissions of any air contaminant aggregating more than 3 minutes in any hour which is as dark as or darker than Ringelmann 1 (or 20% opacity). As the equipment will be fired on refinery fuel gas or natural gas, compliance with this rule is expected.

## Rule 4102 Nuisance

Rule 4102 prohibits discharge of air contaminants which could cause injury, detriment, nuisance or annoyance to the public. Public nuisance conditions are not expected as a result of these operations, provided the equipment is well maintained. Therefore, compliance with this rule is expected.

### California Health & Safety Code 41700 (Health Risk Assessment)

District Policy APR 1905 – *Risk Management Policy for Permitting New and Modified Sources* specifies that for an increase in emissions associated with a proposed new source or modification, the District perform an analysis to determine the possible impact to the nearest resident or worksite.

The District has reviewed the information provided by the processing Eng. and the Information provided by the applicant and has determined that the proposed project cancer risk would not be greater than 10 in one million. None of the units in the proposed project would have a risk greater than 1.0 in one million. Therefore the project is approved without TBACT. The HRA summary is included as **Attachment E**.

## Rule 4201 Particulate Matter Concentration

Section 3.1 prohibits discharge of dust, fumes, or total particulate matter into the atmosphere from any single source operation in excess of 0.1 grain per dry standard cubic foot. For the heaters and boilers:

F-factor for Natural Gas: 8,710 dscf/MMBtu at 68 °F, equivalent to

$$\text{Corrected F – factor} = \frac{8,710 \text{ dscf}}{\text{MMBtu}} \times \frac{60^\circ F + 459.6}{68^\circ F + 459.6} = 8,578 \frac{\text{dscf}}{\text{MMBtu}} \text{ at } 60^\circ F$$

PM<sub>10</sub> Emission Factor = 0.0075 lb/MMBtu

Assume 100% of PM in exhaust is PM<sub>10</sub>.

$$GL = \left( \frac{0.0075 \text{ lb PM}}{\text{MMBtu}} \times \frac{7,000 \text{ gr}}{\text{lb PM}} \right) / \left( \frac{8,578 \text{ ft}^3}{\text{MMBtu}} \times \frac{20.9}{20.9 - 3} \right)$$

$$GL = 0.0052 \text{ gr/scf} < 0.1 \text{ gr dscf}$$

HHV = 1200 Btu/scf, refinery gas higher heating value, typical value at Bakersfield Refinery

Fd = 8578 dscf/MMBtu dry F-factor for natural gas or refinery fuel gas, measured per 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix A, Method 19

Since 0.0052 grain/dscf is less than 0.1 grain/dscf, compliance with this rule is expected.

**Rule 4202 Particulate Matter - Emission Rate**

The purpose of this rule is to limit particulate matter emissions by establishing allowable emission rates. The calculation methods for determining the emission rate based on process weight are specified.

Equipment fired on PUC quality natural gas has been found to operate in compliance with requirements of this rule. Continued compliance is expected.

**Rule 4301 Fuel Burning Equipment**

Under Rule 4301, no fuel burning equipment may discharge combustion contaminants (particulate emissions due to combustion) to the atmosphere in a concentration exceeding 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% of carbon dioxide at the point of discharge. In addition, the proposed fuel burning equipment will not exceed 200 lb/hr SOx, 140 lb/hr NOx, or 10 lb/hr combustion contaminants. As shown in the discussion of Rule 4201, particulate emissions from each of the heaters associated with the Crude Flexibility Project are less than 0.1 gr/dscf.

Pollutant	Rule 4301 Limit	21-H21 S-33-56	26-H13/15 S-33-52	27-H2 S-33-340	New Boilers S-33-441 to '443
NOx	140 lb/hr	0.88	0.55	1.02	0.15
SOx	200 lb/hr	0.36	0.18	0.42	0.29
PM <sub>10</sub>	10 lb/hr	0.22	0.11	0.26	0.16

All values in lb/hr.

**Rule 4305 Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase 2**

See the discussion for Rule 4306.

**Rule 4306 Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase 3**

Rule 4306 limits emissions of NOx and CO from boilers, steam generators, and process heaters. Refinery units with a rated heat input greater than 5 MMBtu/hr up to 65 MMBtu/hr must comply with limits of 30 ppmv NOx and 400 ppmv CO. Compliance with Rule 4306 is anticipated since all heaters and boilers will meet the NOx and CO limits of this rule.

The operator of any unit subject to the emission limits of Rule 4306 must install and maintain an operational, APCO-approved Continuous Emissions Monitoring System (CEMS) for NOx, CO, and oxygen, or implement an APCO-approved Alternate Monitoring System. The facility proposes to meet the requirements of District Rule 4306 by utilizing pre-approved alternate monitoring plan "A" (Periodic Monitoring of NOx, CO, and O2 Emissions Concentrations).

### **Rule 4320 Advanced Emission Reduction Options for Boilers, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters Greater than 5.0 MMBtu/hr**

Rule 4320 limits emissions of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, SO<sub>2</sub>, and PM<sub>10</sub> from boilers, steam generators, and process heaters. Refinery units with a rated heat input greater than 20 MMBtu/hr up to 110 MMBtu/hr must either comply with limits of 6 ppmv NO<sub>x</sub> and 400 ppmv CO, or comply through payment of an annual fee. As discussed in **Attachment D – BACT Analysis for New Boilers**, 6 ppmv has been achieved in practice and will comply with the limits of this Rule. Compliance will be demonstrated through the use of low NO<sub>x</sub> burners achieving a limit of 6 ppmv NO<sub>x</sub> for the new boilers. The retrofit heaters will comply with Rule 4320 NO<sub>x</sub> requirements through paying the annual fee described in Section 5.3 of the Rule.

To comply with Section 5.4 Particulate Matter Control Requirements, pursuant to section 5.4.1.2, the applicant has proposed the following conditions be added to all permit units that support combustion.

- Fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201 and 4320]
- Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas annually. [District Rules 1081 and 4320]

Compliance with this Rule 4320 is expected.

### **Rule 4351 Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase 1**

See the discussion for Rule 4306 and Rule 4320.

### **Rule 4454 Refinery Process Unit Turnaround**

The purpose of this rule is to limit VOC emissions resulting from the purging, repair, cleaning, or otherwise opening or releasing pressure from a refinery vessel during a process unit turnaround. All refinery vessels are served by District approved vapor recovery systems. Continued compliance with this rule is expected.

### **Rule 4455 Components at Petroleum Refineries, Gas Liquids, Processing Facilities, and Chemical Plants**

Section 5 specifies an inspection schedule, repair requirements, and operating practices to monitor and control fugitive emissions due to leaks from fugitive components at petroleum refineries and chemical plants. It is expected that the facility will continue to operate in compliance with Rule 4455, and will continue to perform proper inspections, maintenance activities and recordkeeping per Rule 4455 requirements to maintain compliance.

**Rule 4623 Storage of Organic Liquids**

This rule applies to any tank with a design capacity of 1,100 gallons or greater used to store organic liquid with a True Vapor Pressure (TVP) of 0.5 psia or greater. Since these tanks are greater than 1,100 gallons and store organic liquid with a TVP >0.5 psia they are subject to this rule.

**Section 5.1** requires that, except for small producers who are required to comply with the VOC control system requirements in Section 5.1.2, an operator shall not place, hold, or store organic liquid in any tank unless such tank is equipped with a VOC control system identified in Table 1. The specifications for the VOC control system are described in Sections 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, and 5.6.

**Section 5.1.1** identifies VOC control systems required for organic liquids storage tanks.

Tank Design Capacity (gallon)	True Vapor Pressure (TVP) of Organic Liquid		
	0.5 < TVP (psia) <1.5	1.5 < TVP (psia) <11	11 < TVP (psia)
1,100 to 19,800	Pressure Vacuum Relief Valve, Or Internal Floating Roof, Or External Floating Roof, Or Vapor Recovery System	Pressure Vacuum Relief Valve, Or Internal Floating Roof, Or External Floating Roof, Or Vapor Recovery System	Pressure Vessel, Or Vapor Recovery System
>19,800 to 39,600	Pressure Vacuum Relief Valve, Or Internal Floating Roof, Or External Floating Roof, Or Vapor Recovery System	Internal Floating Roof, Or External Floating Roof, Or Vapor Recovery System	Pressure Vessel, Or Vapor Recovery System
>39,600	Internal Floating Roof, Or External Floating Roof, Or Vapor Recovery System	Internal Floating Roof, Or External Floating Roof, Or Vapor Recovery System	Pressure Vessel, Or Vapor Recovery System

The tanks' design capacities are 1,050,000 and 10,500,000 gallons and storing organic fluid with a TVP less than 11 psia. Therefore, the external floating roof design (for tanks S-33-446 & '447) and fixed roof tanks with vapor recovery (for tanks S-33-444-0 and '-445-0) satisfy the requirements of this section.

**Section 5.1.2** applies to small producers. This facility does not produce oil; therefore this section does not apply.

**Section 5.1.3** requires all tanks to be maintained in a leak-free condition except the primary and secondary seals, floating roof deck fittings, and floating roof automatic bleeder vents of external floating roof tanks.

The following condition will ensure compliance with this rule:

- A leak-free condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv above background, except for primary and secondary seals, floating roof deck fittings, and floating roof automatic bleeder vents is a violation of this permit and Rule 4623 and shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 4623]

**Section 5.3** applies to external floating roof tanks and through Section 5.4, internal floating roof tanks as well. The requirements of this section will be evaluated in the Section 5.4 discussion.

**Section 5.4.1** requires external floating roof tanks to be equipped with seals that meet the criteria set forth in Section 5.3 (Specifications for External Floating Roof Tanks), except for complying with the requirement specified in Section 5.3.2.1.3.

Each tank is of riveted construction and will utilize a mechanical shoe primary seal. Therefore, the applicant must meet all the specifications listed in Section 5.3.2.2,. The following conditions will be placed on each permit to ensure compliance with this section:

13. Gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal shall not exceed 1 1/2 inches. [District Rule 4623] Y
14. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal greater than 1/2 inch shall not exceed 10% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623] Y
15. The cumulative length of all primary seal gaps greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 30% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623] Y
16. No continuous gap in the primary seal greater than 1/8 inch wide shall exceed 10% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623] Y
17. No gap between the tank shell and the secondary seal shall exceed 1/2 inch. [District Rule 4623] Y
18. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the secondary seal, greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 5% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623] Y
19. The metallic shoe-type seal shall be installed so that one end of the shoe extends into the stored liquid and the other end extends a minimum vertical distance of 24 inches above the stored liquid surface. [District Rule 4623] Y
20. The geometry of the metallic-shoe type seal shall be such that the maximum gap between the shoe and the tank shell shall be no greater than 3 inches for a length of at least 18 inches in the vertical plane above the liquid. [District Rule 4623] Y

21. There shall be no holes, tears, or openings in the secondary seal or in the primary seal envelope that surrounds the annular vapor space enclosed by the roof edge, seal fabric, and secondary seal. [District Rule 4623] Y

22. The secondary seal shall allow easy insertion of probes of up to 1 1/2 inches in width in order to measure gaps in the primary seal. [District Rule 4623] Y

23. The secondary seal shall extend from the roof to the tank shell and shall not be attached to the primary seal. [District Rule 4623] Y

**Section 5.4.2** lists equivalent seals. These tanks will be equipped with standard seals and will not require the exceptions listed in this section. Therefore this section does not apply.

**Section 5.5.1** requires all openings in the roof used for sampling or gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves to be set to within ten (10) percent of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface to prevent belching of liquid and to prevent entrained or formed organic vapor from escaping from the liquid contents of the tank and shall be equipped with a cover, seal, or lid. The cover, seal, or lid shall at all times be in a closed position, with no visible gaps and be gastight, except when the device or appurtenance is in use.

The following condition will be listed on each permit as follows:

{2517} All openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves which shall be set to within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface to prevent belching of liquid and to prevent entrained or formed organic vapor from escaping from the liquid contents of the tank and shall be equipped with a cover, seal or lid that shall be in a closed position at all times, with no visible gaps and be gas tight, except when the device or appurtenance.

**Section 5.6** applies to vapor recovery systems.

The affected tanks with a fixed roof must have a vapor control system that has a control efficiency of at least 95%. This rule also requires the tank and tank vapor control system to be maintained in a leak-free condition. Leak-free is defined in the rule as no readings on a portable VOC detection device greater than 10,000 ppmv above background and no dripping of organic liquid at a rate of more than 3 drops per minute.

**Section 6.1.4** requires the owner or operator perform visual inspections and conduct actual gap measurements according to the timelines specified in this section.

The following conditions will be placed on each permit to ensure compliance with the requirements of this section:

45. The permittee shall visually inspect the deck fitting for the slotted guidepole at least once every 10 years and each time the vessel is emptied and degassed. If the slotted guidepole deck fitting or control devices have defects, or if a gap of more than 0.32 centimeters (1/8 inch) exists between any gasket required for control of the slotted guidepole deck fitting and any surface that it is intended to seal, such items shall be repaired before filling or refilling the storage vessel with regulated material. [District Rule 4623] Y

**Section 6.2** applies to uncontrolled fixed roof tanks only.

**Section 6.3** requires the owner or operator to retain accurate records required by this rule for a period of five years. The following condition will be placed on each permit to ensure compliance with this section:

- All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and 4623]

**Section 6.3.5** requires an operator to submit the reports of the floating roof tank inspections conducted in accordance with the requirements of Section 6.1 to the APCO within five calendar days after the completion of the inspection only for those tanks that failed to meet the applicable requirements of Sections 5.2 through 5.5. The inspection report for tanks that have been determined to be in compliance with the requirements of Sections 5.2 through 5.5 need not be submitted to the APCO, but the inspection report shall be kept on-site and shall be made available upon request by the APCO. The inspection report shall contain all necessary information to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of this rule.

The following permit condition will be listed on each permit as follows:

- {2532} Permittee shall submit the reports of the floating roof tank inspections to the APCO within five calendar days after the completion of the inspection only for those tanks that failed to meet the applicable requirements of Rule 4623, Sections 5.2 through 5.5. The inspection report for tanks that that have been determined to be in compliance with the requirements of Sections 5.2 through 5.5 need not be submitted to the APCO, but the inspection report shall be kept on-site and made available upon request by the APCO. The inspection report shall contain all necessary information to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of Rule 4623. [District Rule 4623]

**Section 6.3.7** requires an operator to maintain the records of the external floating roof or internal floating roof landing activities that are performed pursuant to Sections 5.3.1.3 and 5.4.3. The records shall include information on the TVP, API gravity, and type of organic liquid stored in the tank, the purpose of landing the roof on its legs, the date of roof landing, duration the roof was on its legs, the level or height at which the tank roof was set to land on its legs, and the lowest liquid level in the tank. The operator shall keep the records at the facility (or on-



site) for a period of five years. The records shall be made available to the APCO upon request.

The following permit conditions will be listed on each permit as follows:

67. Permittee shall maintain the records of the external floating roof landing activities that are performed pursuant to Rule 4623, Sections 5.3.1.3 and 5.4.3. The records shall include information on the true vapor pressure (TVP), API gravity, storage temperature, type of organic liquid stored in the tank, the purpose of landing the roof on its legs, the date of roof landing, duration the roof was on its legs, the level or height at which the tank roof was set to land on its legs, and the lowest liquid level in the tank. [District Rule 4623] Y

## **Conclusion**

These tanks are expected to comply with all requirements of District Rule 4623.

## **Rule 4624 Transfer of Organic Liquid**

The purpose of this rule is to limit VOC emissions from the transfer of organic liquids.

**Section 5.1** lists the requirements for Class 1 transfer facilities and require the transfer operation not to exceed 0.08 lb of VOC per 1,000 gallon transferred. In addition, the transfer of organic fluid must be routed to either a vapor collection and control system (Section 5.1.2.1); a fixed roof or floating roof container that meets the requirements of Rule 4623 (Sections 5.1.2.2 and 5.1.2.3); a pressure vessel with an APCO-approved vapor control system meeting the requirement specified in Rule 4623; or a closed VOC emissions control system.

The following conditions will be included on the ATC:

- For this Class 1 organic liquid transfer facility, the emission of VOC from the transfer operation shall not exceed 0.08 pounds per 1,000 gallons of organic liquid transferred. [District Rule 4624]
- All unloaded liquids and gases shall be routed to one of the following systems: a vapor collection and control system; a fixed roof container that meets the control requirements specified in Rule 4623 (Storage of Organic Liquids); a floating roof container that meets the control requirements specified in Rule 4623 (Storage of Organic Liquids); or a pressure vessel equipped with an APCO-approved vapor recovery system that meets the control requirements specified in Rule 4623 (Storage of Organic Liquids); or a closed VOC emission control system. [District Rule 4624]

**Section 5.2** lists requirements for a Class 2 organic liquid transfer facility and is not applicable.

**Section 5.3** requires transfer operations utilizing a container that meets the control requirements of Rule 4623 to meet the emission control requirements of Sections 5.1 and 5.2 to comply with leak inspection requirements of Section 5.9. These following conditions will ensure compliance with these sections:

- The operator of an organic liquid transfer facility shall inspect the vapor collection system, the vapor disposal system, and each transfer rack handling organic liquids for leaks during transfer at least once every calendar quarter using the test method prescribed in Section 6.3.8 of Rule 4624. [District Rule 4624]
- A floating roof container that meets the applicable control requirements of Section 5.0 of Rule 4623 (Storage of Organic Liquids) shall be considered not leaking when receiving unloaded liquids for compliance with Rule 4624. [District Rule 4624]
- All equipment that is found leaking shall be repaired or replaced within 72 hours. If the leaking component cannot be repaired or replaced within 72 hours, the component shall be taken out of service until such time the component is repaired or replaced. The repaired or replacement equipment shall be reinspected the first time the equipment is in operation after the repair or replacement. [District Rule 4624]
- An operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually provided no leaks were found during the inspections required under provisions of Sections 5.9.1 and 5.9.2 of Rule 4624 during five consecutive quarterly inspections. Upon identification of any leak during an annual inspection the frequency shall revert back to quarterly and the operator shall contact the APCO in writing within 14 days. [District Rule 4624]

**Section 5.6** requires the transfer rack to be designed, installed, maintained and operated such that there are no leaks and no excess organic liquid drainage at disconnections. The following condition will ensure compliance with this section:

- Maximum liquid spillage for liquids from organic liquid transfer operation shall not exceed 3.2 milliliters/disconnect based on an average from 3 consecutive disconnects. [District Rules 2201 and 4624]

Alon will be required to keep records of the throughputs of materials unloaded (Section 6.1.3) as stated in the following condition:

- Operator shall keep records of the throughputs of materials transferred, the results of any required leak inspections, and the quantity and type of components in service. [District Rules 2201 and 4624]

Compliance testing requirements of **Section 6.2** for Class 1 Organic Liquid Transfer Facilities (applicable to unloading only) are not required if unloaded liquids/gases are sent to a floating roof container that meets the control requirements specified in Rule 4623. Therefore, the requirements of this section do not apply.

Compliance with this rule is expected.

## **Rule 4801 Sulfur Compounds**

Section 3.1 prohibits discharge of sulfur compounds into the atmosphere from any single source operation in excess of 0.2% by volume, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub> (dry basis, 15-minute average). Compliance with BACT and NSPS Subparts J and Ja will ensure emissions significantly below this limit.

## **40 CFR Part 64 Compliance Assurance Monitoring**

The EPA Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) regulations apply if a control device is used to comply with an applicable emission limit (e.g., BACT requirement or an applicable federal, state or local regulation included in a State Implementation Plan), and the potential uncontrolled emissions from the device exceed the Title V “major source” threshold (see 40 CFR Part 64). As demonstrated below, none of the project components are subject to CAM requirements.

Low NO<sub>x</sub> burners are not considered control devices under the CAM, as they do not destroy or remove air contaminants prior to discharge. Low NO<sub>x</sub> burners are considered passive control measures that act to prevent pollutants from forming (see 40 CFR §64.1, definition of control device.) As such, CAM does not apply to the operation of the heaters.

The operation of floating roof tanks and fugitive components are exempt from the requirements of CAM on the basis that these emission units do not operate with additional add-on emission control devices (40 CFR 64.2.(a)(2)).

The unloading or loading operations are either uncontrolled or are vented to a vapor recovery system. The vapor recovery system is vented to the refinery fuel gas system, which is a process. Since there is no specific control device associated with the vapor recovery system, CAM does not apply.

## **California Health & Safety Code 42301.6 (School Notice)**

The District has verified that this site is not located within 1,000 feet of a school. Therefore, pursuant to California Health and Safety Code 42301.6, a school notice is not required.

## **California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)**

The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) requires each public agency to adopt objectives, criteria, and specific procedures consistent with CEQA Statutes and the CEQA Guidelines for administering its responsibilities under CEQA, including the orderly evaluation of projects and preparation of environmental documents. The San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District (District) adopted its Environmental Review Guidelines (ERG) in 2001. The basic purposes of CEQA are to:

- Inform governmental decision-makers and the public about the potential significant environmental effects of proposed activities.
- Identify the ways that environmental damage can be avoided or significantly reduced.
- Prevent significant, avoidable damage to the environment by requiring changes in projects through the use of alternatives or mitigation measures when the governmental agency finds the changes to be feasible.
- Disclose to the public the reasons why a governmental agency approved the project in the manner the agency chose if significant environmental effects are involved.

The County of Kern (County) is the public agency having principal responsibility for approving the Project. As such, the County serves as Lead Agency for the Project. Consistent with CEQA Guidelines §15081, the County prepared an Environmental Impact Report (EIR), which was circulated for public review and comment on May 22, 2014. The public review and comment period for the Lead Agency's EIR closed on July 7, 2014. The District issued comments on the project and makes the following determination.

The District is a Responsible Agency for the project because of its discretionary approval power over the project via its Rule 2010 (Permits Required) and Rule 2201 (New and Modified Stationary Source Review Rule), (CEQA Guidelines §15381). As a Responsible Agency, the District has considered the environmental effects of the stationary source project emissions regulated by the District. Through a combination of project design elements, mitigation measures, compliance with applicable District rules and regulations, and compliance with District air permit conditions, it has been determined that the impact on air quality from stationary source project emissions will be reduced to less than significant. Specifically, the project proponent will implement the following mitigation measures:

1. The project proponent will provide Emissions Reduction Credits (ERCs), as required by District Rule 2201, to reduce onsite rail emissions.
2. The project proponent will enter into a Voluntary Emission Reduction Agreement (VERA) with the District in the amount of \$500,000 to fund District emission reduction projects to improve air quality within the District. The District expects additional reductions of approximately 45 tons of NO<sub>x</sub>, 3 tons of VOC, and 3 tons of PM<sub>10</sub>.

The District has determined that these mitigation measures satisfy the mitigation measure required in the certified EIR to reduce onsite rail emissions below 2 tons per year for NO<sub>x</sub> and below 2 tons per year for PM<sub>10</sub> through implementation of a VERA with the District.

Furthermore, the District has prepared its own findings, available at the District upon request, for each significant effect identified in the certified EIR for the project and concludes that the identified significant effects are not within the responsibilities and jurisdiction of the District. These significant effects have been or should have been addressed by the public agencies with the respective responsibilities and jurisdiction (CEQA Guidelines §15091 and §15096).

## **IX. Recommendation**

Compliance with all applicable rules and regulations is expected. Pending a successful NSR Public Noticing period, issue S-33-8-26 & 23 others and S-3303-1-6 subject to the permit conditions on the attached draft ATCs in **Appendix A**.

**X. Billing Information**

Permit Number	Fee Schedule	Fee Description	Annual Fee
S-33-8-26	3020-02 H	274 MMBtu/hr	\$1030
S-33-9-18	3020-02 H	142.6 MMBtu/hr	\$1030
S-33-10-8	3020-02 H	39.6 MMBtu/hr	\$1030
S-33-11-13	3020-02 H	25.6 MMBtu/hr	\$1030
S-33-12-12	3020-02 H	96.8 MMBtu/hr	\$1030
S-33-13-25	3020-02 H	90 MMBtu/hr	\$1030
S-33-49-8	3020-02 H	161.4 MMBtu/hr	\$1030
S-33-52-18	3020-02 H	88.8 MMBtu/hr	\$1030
S-33-56-30	3020-02 H	271.4 MMBtu/hr	\$1030
S-33-63-13	3020-01 F	596 electric hp	\$607
S-33-112-5	3020-05 G	4,032,000 gallons	\$382
S-33-124-10	3020-01 E	249 electric hp	\$412
S-33-138-7	3020-05 E	462,000 gallons	\$246
S-33-139-5	3020-05 E	462,000 gallons	\$246
S-33-349-18	3020-02 H	50 MMBtu/hr	\$1030
S-33-372-4	3020-01 D	127 electric hp	\$314
S-33-440-0	3020-01 H	2,100 electric hp	\$1030
S-33-441-0	3020-02 H	21 MM Btu/hr	\$1030
S-33-442-0	3020-02 H	21 MM Btu/hr	\$1030
S-33-443-0	3020-02 H	21 MM Btu/hr	\$1030
S-33-444-0	3020-05 G	1,050,000 gal.	\$382
S-33-445-0	3020-05 G	1,050,000 gal.	\$382
S-33-446-0	3020-05 G	1,050,000 gal.	\$382
S-33-447-0	3020-05 G	10,500,000 gal.	\$382
S-3303-1-6	3020-01 H	1,703 electric hp	\$1030

**Appendixes**

- A: Draft ATCs
- B: Current PTOs
- C: Figures
- D: BACT Analysis
- E: HRA Summary & AAQA
- F: PE1 Calculations with Base Documents References and Sample Calculations
- G: PE2 and Sample Calculations
- H: Quarterly Net Emissions Change
- I: Compliance Certification
- J: PSD Calculations

**APPENDIX A**  
**Draft ATCs**

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

## AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-33-8-26

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

SECTION: 27 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

### EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF CRUDE UNIT #10 INCLUDING 209 MMBTU/HR GAS FIRED HEATER 10-H1 WITH WATER SPRAY NOZZLES FOR FLUE GAS COOLING AND SELECTIVE CATALYTIC REDUCTION (SCR), 65 MMBTU/HR GAS FIRED HEATER 10-H2, CRUDE TOWER 10-V1, DIESEL/AGO STRIPPER 10-V2A/B, CRUDE OFF GAS COMPRESSOR 10-C2, DESALTER AND MISC. HEAT EXCHANGERS, PUMPS, PIPING, DRUMS, FIN FANS, AND VESSELS - AREA 1: MODIFICATIONS TO ATMOSPHERIC CRUDE TOWER (10-V1), DIESEL STRIPPER TOWER (10-V2A); NEW JET TREATER; NEW CRUDE PRE-FLASH TOWER; ADDITIONAL AND/OR REPLACEMENT EXCHANGERS, FIN FANS, AND PUMPS; AND PIPING MODIFICATIONS

## CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The fuel line(s) to any dormant heater(s) shall be physically disconnected from the unit. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Permittee shall submit written notification to the District upon designating a heater as dormant or active [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. While dormant, normal source testing shall not be required. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

**DRAFT**  
Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services

S-33-8-26 - Sep 17 2014 4:38PM - RINALDIR - Joint Inspection Required with RINALDIR

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585



6. Upon recommencing operation of a dormant heater, normal source testing shall resume. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Any source testing required by this permit shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of a dormant heater, regardless of whether the heater remains active or is again designated as dormant. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Records of all dates and times that any heater is designated as dormant or active, and copies of all corresponding notices to the District, shall be maintained, retained for a period of at least five years, and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions shall not exceed 8.3 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Permit holder shall maintain accurate component count and resultant emissions according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-3a (Feb 1999), Correlation Equations Method. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Operator shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with fugitive VOC emissions limit of this permit within 60 days after the completion of the initial inspection of components and annually, thereafter. Compliance shall be demonstrated by calculation, using the correlation equations, zero default and 10,000 ppmv pegged factors set forth in the CAPCOA California implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-3a, February 1999, and the average emission concentrations of total organic compounds measured for each component during all inspections conducted during the prior 365 day period. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Valves and connectors subject to Rule 4455 associated with heat exchangers 10-E34A/B shall also be subject to the requirements of Rule 4455 for any leak in excess of 100 ppmv above background when measured according to Method 21. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Permittee shall meet all applicable requirements of NSPS Subparts A, J, and GGGa. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Firing rate of heater 10-H2 shall not exceed 65.0 MMBtu/hr [District Rules 2201 & 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Continuous records of heater 10-H2's firing rate, including volumetric fuel consumption rate (corrected for temperature) and hhv of fuel burned shall be maintained. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. All sampling connections, open ended valves or lines shall be equipped with two closed valves or be capped with blind flanges or threaded plugs except during actual use [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Except during start-up and shutdown, crude unit heater 10-H1 emission rate shall not exceed NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.006 lb/MMBtu or 5 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, CO: 270 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, and NH<sub>3</sub>: 10 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. During start-up and shutdown, crude unit heater 10-H1 emission rate shall not exceed NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, and CO: 270 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Crude unit heater 10-H2 emission rate shall not exceed NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, and CO: 290 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. The total duration of start-up time for heater 10-H1 shall not exceed 2.0 hours per day [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. The total duration of shutdown time for heater 10-H1 shall not exceed 2.0 hours per day. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) emissions from heater 10-H1 shall not exceed 10 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rule 4102] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

23. The emission control systems shall be in operation and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically feasible during startup and shutdown. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. The permittee shall record the daily startup and shutdown duration times of the heater 10-H1 [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from Heater 10-H1 and Heater 10-H2 shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306 (amended October 16, 2008). [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Stack gas oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rule 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Source testing shall be conducted under conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. A Continuous Emissions Monitoring System shall be in place and operating for heater 10-H1. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions in ppmv (as NO<sub>2</sub> corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>) and O<sub>2</sub> concentrations must be recorded continuously. The CEM shall meet the requirements of 40 CFR parts 60 and 75 and shall be capable of monitoring emissions during startups and shutdowns as well as during normal operating conditions. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 1080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The facility shall install and maintain equipment, facilities, and systems compatible with the District's CEM data polling software system and shall make CEM data available to the District's automated polling system on a daily basis. [District Rule 1080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. Upon notice by the District that the facility's CEM system is not providing polling data, the facility may continue to operate without providing automated data for a maximum of 30 days per calendar year provided the CEM data is sent to the District by a District-approved alternative method. [District Rule 1080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

37. The exhaust stack shall be equipped with permanent provisions to allow collection of stack gas samples consistent with EPA test methods and shall be equipped with safe permanent provisions to sample stack gases with a portable NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> analyzer during District inspections. The sampling ports shall be located in accordance with the CARB regulation titled California Air Resources Board Air Monitoring Quality Assurance Volume VI, Standard Operating Procedures for Stationary Source Emission Monitoring and Testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Results of continuous emissions monitoring shall be reduced according to the procedure established in 40 CFR, Part 51, Appendix P, paragraphs 5.0 through 5.3.3, or by other methods deemed equivalent by mutual agreement with the District, the ARB, and the EPA. [District Rule 1080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Audits of continuous emission monitors shall be conducted quarterly, except during quarters in which relative accuracy and total accuracy testing is performed, in accordance with EPA guidelines. The District shall be notified prior to completion of the audits. Audit reports shall be submitted along with quarterly compliance reports to the District. [District Rule 1080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. The owner/operator shall perform a relative accuracy test audit (RATA) as specified by 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix F, 5.11, at least once every four calendar quarters. The permittee shall comply with the applicable requirements for quality assurance testing and maintenance of the continuous emission monitor equipment in accordance with the procedures and guidance specified in 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix F. [District Rule 1080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. The permittee shall submit a written report to the APCO for each calendar quarter, within 30 days of the end of the quarter, including: time intervals, data and magnitude of excess emissions, nature and cause of excess emissions (if known), corrective actions taken and preventive measures adopted; averaging period used for data reporting shall correspond to the averaging period for each respective emission standard; applicable time and date of each period during which the CEM was inoperative (except for zero and span checks) and the nature of system repairs and adjustments; and a negative declaration when no excess emissions occurred. [District Rule 1080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. The stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>), CO, and O<sub>2</sub> for unit 10-H2 shall be measured at least on a monthly basis using District approved portable analyzers. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. The stack concentration of CO and O<sub>2</sub> shall be measured at least on a monthly basis using District approved portable analyzers. At the time of the CO measurement, the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub> shall also be measured; using either the NO<sub>x</sub> CEM or District approved portable analyzer. If the NO<sub>x</sub> CEM is used, the O<sub>2</sub> measurement from the CEM shall be used for any needed corrections to the NO<sub>x</sub> measurement, and the CO measurement must be taken in the same area of the stack as the CEM sample. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. If the CO concentrations, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions rate, the permittee shall notify the District and take corrective action within one (1) hour after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions rate, the permittee shall conduct an emissions test within 60 days, utilizing District-approved test methods, to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emissions limits. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. The permittee shall maintain records of the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, the measured NO<sub>2</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, the O<sub>2</sub> concentration, and method of NO<sub>x</sub> measurement (CEM or portable analyzer). The records must also include a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. These records shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than 5 years and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. For crude unit heater 10-H1, the permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) at least once during each month in which a source test is not performed. NH<sub>3</sub> monitoring shall be conducted utilizing Draeger tubes or a District approved equivalent method. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within one day of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rule 4102]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

47. Ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) emission readings shall be converted to ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rule 4102]
48. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent by volume and the measured NH<sub>3</sub> concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) the method of determining the NH<sub>3</sub> emission concentration, and (4) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions at or below the acceptable levels. [District Rule 4102]
49. Permittee shall maintain records of hhv of fuel burned and cumulative annual fuel use for a period of five years and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NO<sub>x</sub> emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NO<sub>x</sub> emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NO<sub>x</sub> limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. All units in a group for which representative units are source for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). These tune-up procedures shall be completed according to District Rule 4304 (Adopted October 19, 1995) and tune-up test results shall show comparable results for each unit in the group. Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type (e.g. from natural gas to oil) then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. The number of representative units source tested for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. The portable analyzer shall be calibrated prior to each use with a two-point calibration method (zero and span). Calibration shall be performed with certified calibration gases. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201 and 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520 and 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

60. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
65. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rule 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
66. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of Rule 4455 exist at the facility. For this permit unit, except for pumps and compressors, a minor gas leak shall be defined for any component listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service as a reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. For pumps, compressors and other component types not specifically listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service, a minor gas leak shall be defined as a reading in excess of 500 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. Readings shall be taken as methane using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument and shall be made in accordance with the methods specified in Section 6.4.1 of Rule 4455. [District Rules 2201 & 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
67. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
68. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



69. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
70. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
71. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
72. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
73. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
74. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
75. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
76. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
77. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
78. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
79. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

80. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
81. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
82. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
83. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
84. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
85. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
86. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
87. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
88. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
89. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

90. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
91. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
92. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
93. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
94. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
95. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
96. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
97. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
98. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



99. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
100. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
101. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
102. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
103. The owner or operator may apply to the Administrator for a determination of equivalency for any means of emission limitation that achieves a reduction in emissions of VOC at least equivalent to the reduction in emissions of VOC achieved by the controls required in Subpart GGGa. In doing so, the owner or operator shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.484a. [40 CFR 60.592a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
104. Each pump in light liquid service (PLLS) shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c) and (f) and 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d), (e), and (f). Each pump in light liquid service shall be checked by visual inspection each calendar week for indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 2,000 ppm or greater is measured or if there are indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
105. When a leak is detected for each PLLS, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
106. Each PLLS equipped with a dual mechanical seal system that includes a barrier fluid system is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) provided the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(1) through (6) are met. [40 CFR 60.482a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
107. Any PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(1) and (2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a), (c), and (d) if the pump meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-2a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
108. If any PLLS is equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage from the seal or seals to a control device that complies with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a, it is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) through (e). [40 CFR 60.482-2a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

109. Any pump in PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor pump is exempt from the monitoring and inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) and 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(4) through (6) if: 1) The owner or operator of the pump demonstrates that the pump is unsafe-to-monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the pump has a written plan that requires monitoring of the pump as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times but not more frequently than the periodic monitoring schedule otherwise applicable, and repair of the equipment according to the procedures in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(c) if a leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
110. Any pump that is located within the boundary of an unmanned plant site is exempt from the weekly visual inspection requirement of 40 CFR 60.482a-2(a)(2) and (d)(4) and the daily requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(5), provided that each pump is visually inspected as often as practicable and at least monthly. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
111. Except during pressure releases, each pressure relief device in gas/vapor service shall be operated with no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as determined by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
112. After each pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be returned to a condition of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. No later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be monitored to confirm the conditions of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
113. Any pressure relief device that is routed to a process or fuel gas system or equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage through the pressure relief device to a control device as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a is exempted from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-4a(a) and (b). [40 CFR 60.482-4a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
114. Any pressure relief device that is equipped with a rupture disk upstream of the pressure relief device is exempt from the 40 CFR 60.482-4a(a) and (b), provided the owner or operator complies with the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-4a(d)(2) of this section. After each pressure release, a new rupture disk shall be installed upstream of the pressure relief device as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after each pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. [40 CFR 60.482-4a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
115. Except for in-situ sampling systems and sampling systems without purges, each sampling connection system shall be equipped with a closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c). Each closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system shall comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-5a(b)(1), (2), (3), and (4). [40 CFR 60.482-5a(a), (b), and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
116. Each open-ended valve or line shall be equipped with a cap, blind flange, plug, or a second valve, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c). The cap, blind flange, plug, or second valve shall seal the open end at all times except during operations requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended valve or line. When a double block-and-bleed system is being used, the bleed valve or line may remain open during operations that require venting the line between the block valves but shall comply with this condition at all other times. [40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
117. Each open-ended valve or line equipped with a second valve shall be operated in a manner such that the valve on the process fluid end is closed before the second valve is closed. [40 CFR 60.482-6a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
118. Open-ended valves or lines in an emergency shutdown system which are designed to open automatically in the event of a process upset are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a), (b) and (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
119. Open-ended valves or lines containing materials which would autocatalytically polymerize or would present an explosion, serious overpressure, or other safety hazard if capped or equipped with a double block and bleed system as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) through (c) are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) through (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

120. Each valve in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b) and shall comply with 40 CFR 60.482-7a(b) through (e), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(f), (g), and (h), 40 CFR 60.483-1a, 40 CFR 60.483-2a, and 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c) and (f). A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 500 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
121. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service for which a leak is not detected for 2 successive months may be monitored the first month of every quarter, beginning with the next quarter, until a leak is detected. If a leak is detected, the valve shall be monitored monthly until a leak is not detected for 2 successive months. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
122. When a leak is detected for any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(e)(1), (2), (3), and (4), where practicable. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(d) and (e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
123. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if the valve meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(f)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-7a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
124. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve is unsafe to monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the valve adheres to a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
125. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(2), as a difficult-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve cannot be monitored without elevating the monitoring personnel more than 2 meters above a support surface; 2) The process unit within which the valve is located either becomes an affected facility through §60.14 or §60.15 and was constructed on or before January 5, 1981; or has less than 3.0 percent of its total number of valves designated as difficult-to-monitor by the owner or operator. 3) The owner or operator of the valve follows a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve at least once per calendar year. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
126. The owner or operator may elect to comply with the applicable provisions for valves in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service as specified in 40 CFR 60.483-1a and 60.483-2a as an alternative to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-7a. [40 CFR 60.592a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
127. If evidence of a potential leak is found by visual, audible, olfactory, or any other detection method at pumps and valves in heavy liquid service and pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, the owner or operator shall follow either one of the following procedures: 1) The owner or operator shall monitor the equipment within 5 days by the method specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b) and shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-8a(b) through (d); or 2) The owner or operator shall eliminate the visual, audible, olfactory, or other indication of a potential leak within 5 calendar days of detection. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-8a(a) and (b), 40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
128. When a leak is detected in pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, and pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. The first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices described under 40 CFR 60.482-7a(e). [40 CFR 60.482-8a(c) and (d), 40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
129. For closed vent systems and control devices, vapor recovery systems shall be designed and operated to recover the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, whichever is less stringent. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

130. For closed vent systems and control devices, enclosed combustion devices shall be designed and operated to reduce the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, on a dry basis, corrected to 3 percent oxygen, whichever is less stringent or to provide a minimum residence time of 0.75 seconds at a minimum temperature of 816 degrees C. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
131. Flares used to comply with Subpart GGGa shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.18. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
132. Owners or operators of control devices used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGGa shall monitor these control devices to ensure that they are operated and maintained in conformance with their designs. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
133. Except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(i) through (k), each closed vent system used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGGa shall be inspected according to the procedures and schedule specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1) and (f)(2). Leaks, as indicated by an instrument reading greater than 500 parts per million by volume above background or by visual inspections, shall be repaired as soon as practicable except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(h). A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected. Repair shall be completed no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(f) and (g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
134. Delay of repair of a closed vent system for which leaks have been detected is allowed if the repair is technically infeasible without a process unit shutdown or if the owner or operator determines that emissions resulting from immediate repair would be greater than the fugitive emissions likely to result from delay of repair. Repair of such equipment shall be complete by the end of the next process unit shutdown. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
135. If a vapor collection system or closed vent system is operated under a vacuum, it is exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
136. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)(1), as unsafe to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(j)(1) and (j)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
137. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)(2), as difficult to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(k)(1) through (k)(3). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
138. The owner or operator shall record the following information: 1) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as unsafe to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is unsafe to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 2) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as difficult to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is difficult to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 3) For each inspection during which a leak is detected, a record of the information specified in 40 CFR 60.486a(c); 4) For each inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.485a(b) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected; and 5) For each visual inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(ii) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)] [District Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
139. Closed vent systems and control devices used to comply with provisions of Subpart GGGa shall be operated at all times when emissions may be vented to them. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(m)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
140. In conducting the performance tests required in 40 CFR 60.8, the owner or operator shall use as reference methods and procedures the test methods in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A or other methods and procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485a, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.8(b). [40 CFR 60.485a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

141. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards in 40 CFR 60.482-1a through 60.482-11a, 60.483a, and 60.484a as follows: Method 21 shall be used to determine the presence of leaking sources. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21. The following calibration gases shall be used: (i) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and (ii) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of no more than 2,000 ppm greater than the leak definition concentration of the equipment monitored. If the monitoring instrument's design allows for multiple calibration scales, then the lower scale shall be calibrated with a calibration gas that is no higher than 2,000 ppm above the concentration specified as a leak, and the highest scale shall be calibrated with a calibration gas that is approximately equal to 10,000 ppm. If only one scale on an instrument will be used during monitoring, the owner or operator need not calibrate the scales that will not be used during that day's monitoring. A calibration drift assessment shall be performed, at a minimum, at the end of each Method 21 monitoring day, per 60.485a(b)(2). [40 CFR 60.485a(b)] Federally-Enforceable Through Title V Permit
142. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the no detectable emission standards in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i), 60.482-4a, 60.482-7a(f), and 60.482-10a(e) as follows: 1) The requirements of 40 CFR 60.485a(b) shall apply. 2) Method 21 shall be used to determine the background level. All potential leak interfaces shall be traversed as close to the interface as possible. The arithmetic difference between the maximum concentration indicated by the instrument and the background level is compared with 500 ppm for determining compliance. [40 CFR 60.485a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
143. The owner or operator shall test each piece of equipment unless demonstrated that a process unit is not in VOC service, i.e., that the VOC content would never be reasonably expected to exceed 10 percent by weight. For purposes of this demonstration, the following methods and procedures shall be used: 1) Procedures that conform to the general methods in ASTM E260-73, 91, or 96, E168-67, 77, or 92, E169-63, 77, or 93 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the percent VOC content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a piece of equipment; 2) Organic compounds that are considered by the Administrator to have negligible photochemical reactivity may be excluded from the total quantity of organic compounds in determining the VOC content of the process fluid; and 3) Engineering judgment may be used to estimate the VOC content, if a piece of equipment had not been shown previously to be in service. If the Administrator disagrees with the judgment, the previous two procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(d)(1) and (2) shall be used to resolve the disagreement. [40 CFR 60.485a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
144. The owner or operator shall demonstrate that equipment is in light liquid service by showing that all the following conditions apply: 1) The vapor pressure of one or more of the organic components is greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees C (1.2 in. H<sub>2</sub>O at 68 degrees F). Standard reference texts or ASTM D2879-83, 96, or 97 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the vapor pressures; 2) The total concentration of the pure organic components having a vapor pressure greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees Celsius is equal to or greater than 20 percent by weight; and 3) The fluid is a liquid at operating conditions. [40 CFR 60.485a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
145. Samples used in conjunction with 40 CFR 60.485a(d), (e), and (g) shall be representative of the process fluid that is contained in or contacts the equipment or the gas being combusted in the flare. [40 CFR 60.485a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
146. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards of flares as specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(g)(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7). [40 CFR 60.485a(g)] [District Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
147. An owner or operator of more than one affected facility subject to the provisions Subpart GGGa may comply with the recordkeeping requirements for these facilities in one recordkeeping system if the system identifies each record by each facility. [40 CFR 60.486a(a)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
148. The owner or operator shall record the following information for each monitoring event required by §§60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a: (i) Monitoring instrument identification; (ii) Operator identification; (iii) Equipment identification; (iv) Date of monitoring; (v) Instrument reading. [40 CFR 60.486a(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



149. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a, the following requirements apply: 1) A weatherproof and readily visible identification, marked with the equipment identification number, shall be attached to the leaking equipment; 2) The identification on a valve may be removed after it has been monitored for 2 successive months as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(c) and no leak has been detected during those 2 months; and 3) The identification on equipment except on a valve, may be removed after it has been repaired. [40 CFR 60.486a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
150. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a, the following information shall be recorded in a log and shall be kept for 5 years in a readily accessible location: 1) The instrument and operator identification numbers and the equipment identification number (except when indications of liquids dripping from a pump are designated as a leak); 2) The date the leak was detected and the dates of each attempt to repair the leak; 3) Repair methods applied in each attempt to repair the leak; 4) The maximum instrument reading measured by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(a) at the time the leak is successfully repaired or determined to be nonrepairable (except when a pump is repaired by eliminating indications of liquids dripping); 5) "Repair delayed" and the reason for the delay if a leak is not repaired within 15 calendar days after discovery of the leak; 6) The signature of the owner or operator (or designate) whose decision it was that repair could not be effected without a process shutdown; 7) The expected date of successful repair of the leak if a leak is not repaired within 15 days; 8) Dates of process unit shutdown that occur while the equipment is unrepaired; and 9) The date of successful repair of the leak. [40 CFR 60.486a(c) and District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
151. The following information pertaining to the design requirements for closed vent systems and control devices described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a shall be recorded and kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Detailed schematics, design specifications, and piping and instrumentation diagrams; 2) The dates and descriptions of any changes in the design specifications; 3) A description of the parameter or parameters monitored, as required in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(e), to ensure that control devices are operated and maintained in conformance with their design and an explanation of why that parameter (or parameters) was selected for the monitoring; 4) Periods when the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-4a, and 60.482-5a are not operated as designed, including periods when a flare pilot light does not have a flame; and 5) Dates of startups and shutdowns of the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-4a, and 60.482-5a. [40 CFR 60.486a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
152. The following information pertaining to all equipment subject to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-1a to 60.482-11a shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for equipment subject to the requirements of Subpart GGGa; 2) (i) A list of identification numbers for equipment that are designated for no detectable emissions under the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i) and 60.482-7a(f). (ii) The designation of equipment as subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i) and 60.482-7a(f) shall be signed by the owner or operator, or other mechanism as established with the permitting authority; 3) A list of equipment identification numbers for pressure relief devices required to comply with 60.482-4a; 4) (i) The dates of each compliance test as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i), 60.482-4a, and 60.482-7a(f). (ii) The background level measured during each compliance test. (iii) The maximum instrument reading measured at the equipment during each compliance test; 5) A list of identification numbers for equipment in vacuum service; 6) A list of identification numbers for equipment that the owner or operator designates as operating in VOC service less than 300 hr/yr in accordance with §60.482-1a(e), a description of the conditions under which the equipment is in VOC service, and rationale supporting the designation that it is in VOC service less than 300 hr/yr; 7) The date and results of the weekly visual inspection for indications of liquids dripping from pumps in light liquid service; 8) Method 21 monitoring instrument calibration records including (i) Date of calibration and initials of operator performing the calibration; (ii) Calibration gas cylinder identification, certification date, and certified concentration; (iii) Instrument scale(s) used; (iv) A description of any corrective action taken if the meter readout could not be adjusted to correspond to the calibration gas value per section 10.1 of Method 21; (v) Results of each calibration drift assessment required by §60.485a(b)(2) (i.e., instrument reading for calibration at end of monitoring day and the calculated percent difference from the initial calibration value); (vi) If an owner or operator makes their own calibration gas, a description of the procedure used; 9) The connector monitoring schedule for each process unit as specified in §60.482-11a(b)(3)(v); and 10) Records of each release from a pressure relief device subject to §60.482-4a. [40 CFR 60.486a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

153. The following information pertaining to all valves subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(g) and (h), all pumps subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(g), and all connectors subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-11a(e) shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for valves, pumps, and connectors that are designated as unsafe-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve, pump, or connectors stating why the valve, pump, or connector is unsafe-to-monitor, and the plan for monitoring each valve, pump, or connector; and 2) A list of identification numbers for valves that are designated as difficult-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve stating why the valve is difficult-to-monitor, and the schedule for monitoring each valve. [40 CFR 60.486a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
154. The following information shall be recorded for valves complying with 40 CFR 60.483-2a: 1) A schedule of monitoring; 2) The percent of valves found leaking during each monitoring period. [40 CFR 60.486a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
155. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Design criterion required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(5) and 60.482-3a(e)(2) and explanation of the design criterion; and 2) Any changes to this criterion and the reasons for the changes. [40 CFR 60.486a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
156. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location for use in determining exemptions as provided in 40 CFR 60.480a(d): 1) An analysis demonstrating the design capacity of the affected facility; 2) A statement listing the feed or raw materials and products from the affected facilities and an analysis demonstrating whether these chemicals are heavy liquids or beverage alcohol; and 3) An analysis demonstrating that equipment is not in VOC service. [40 CFR 60.486a(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
157. Information and data used to demonstrate that a piece of equipment is not in VOC service shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location. [40 CFR 60.486a(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
158. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.7 (b) and (d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to Subpart GGGa. [40 CFR 60.486a(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
159. All semiannual reports to the Administrator shall include the following information, summarized from the information in 40 CFR 60.486a: 1) Process unit identification; 2) For each month during the semiannual reporting period, i) Number of valves for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(b) or 40 CFR 60.483-2a, (ii) Number of valves for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(d)(1), (iii) Number of pumps for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(b), (d)(4)(ii)(A) or (B), or (d)(5)(iii), (iv) Number of pumps for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(c)(1) and (d)(6), (v) Number of compressors for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-3a(f), (vi) Number of compressors for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-3a(g)(1), (vii) Number of connectors for which leaks were detected as described in §60.482-11a(b), (viii) Number of connectors for which leaks were not repaired as required in §60.482-11a(d), and (vii) The facts that explain each delay of repair and, where appropriate, why a process unit shutdown was technically infeasible; 3) Dates of process unit shutdowns which occurred within the semiannual reporting period; 4) Revisions to items reported in the semiannual report if changes have occurred since the initial report, as required in 40 CFR 60.487a(a) and (b), or subsequent revisions to the initial report. [40 CFR 60.487a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
160. An owner or operator electing to comply with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.483-1a and 60.483-2a shall notify the Administrator of the alternative standard selected 90 days before implementing either of the provisions. [40 CFR 60.487a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
161. An owner or operator shall report the results of all performance tests in accordance with 40 CFR 60.8 of the General Provisions. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.8(d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to the provisions of Subpart GGGa except that an owner or operator must notify the Administrator of the schedule for the initial performance tests at least 30 days before the initial performance tests. [40 CFR 60.487a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
162. The semiannual reporting requirements of 40 CFR 60.487a(a), (b), and (c) remain in force until and unless EPA, in delegating enforcement authority to a State under section 111(c) of the Clean Air Act, approves reporting requirements or an alternative means of compliance surveillance adopted by such State. In that event, affected sources within the State will be relieved of the obligation to comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.487a(a), (b), and (c), provided that they comply with the requirements established by the State. [40 CFR 60.487a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

163. Compressors are exempt from the standards of Subpart GGGa if the owner or operator demonstrates that a compressor is in hydrogen service. Each compressor is presumed not to be in hydrogen service unless an owner or operator demonstrates that the piece of equipment is in hydrogen service. For a piece of equipment to be considered in hydrogen service, it must be determined that the percent hydrogen content can be reasonably expected always to exceed 50 percent by volume. For purposes of determining the percent hydrogen content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a compressor, procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used. An owner or operator may use engineering judgment to demonstrate that the percent content exceeds 50 percent by volume, provided the engineering judgment demonstrates that the content clearly exceeds 50 percent by volume. When an owner or operator and the Administrator do not agree on whether a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, however, the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used to resolve the disagreement. If an owner or operator determines that a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, the determination can be revised only after following the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169. [40 CFR 60.593a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
164. Any existing reciprocating compressor that becomes an affected facility under provisions of 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 is exempt from 40 CFR 60.482-3a (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h) provided the owner or operator demonstrates that recasting the distance piece or replacing the compressor are the only options available to bring the compressor into compliance with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-3a(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h). [40 CFR 60.593a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
165. An owner or operator may use the following provision in addition to 40 CFR 60.485a(e): Equipment is in light liquid service if the percent evaporated is greater than 10 percent at 150 degrees C as determined by ASTM Method D86-78, 82, 90, 93, 95, or 96. [40 CFR 60.593a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
166. Connectors in gas/vapor or light liquid service are exempt from the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-11a, provided the owner or operator complies with 40 CFR 60.482-8a for all connectors, not just those in heavy liquid service. [40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
167. Equipment that is in vacuum service is excluded from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a to 40 CFR 60.482-10a if it is identified as required in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(5). [40 CFR 60.482-1a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
168. The operator shall not burn in any fuel gas combustion device any fuel that contains hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) in excess of 0.1 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) [40 CFR 60.104(a)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
169. For fuel gas combustion devices, a continuous emissions monitoring system shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and reported according to EPA guidelines as specified under 40 CFR 60.105(a)(3). CEM results shall be calculated on a rolling three (3) hour basis. [40 CFR 60, 60.105(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
170. For fuel gas combustion devices, operator shall report all rolling 3-hour periods during which the average concentration of H<sub>2</sub>S as measured by the H<sub>2</sub>S continuous monitoring system exceeds 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) or during which the average concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> as measured by the SO<sub>2</sub> continuous monitoring system exceeds 20 ppm (dry basis, zero percent excess air). [40 CFR 60.105(e)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
171. Operator shall determine compliance with the H<sub>2</sub>S standard using EPA Methods 11, 15, 15A, or 16. [40 CFR 60.106(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
172. For any periods for which sulfur dioxide or oxides emissions data are not available, the operator shall submit a signed statement indicating if any changes were made in operation of the emission control system during the period of data unavailability which could affect the ability of the system to meet the applicable emission limit. Operations of the control system and affected facility during periods of data unavailability are to be compared with operation of the control system and affected facility before and following the period of data unavailability. [40 CFR 60.107(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
173. The owner or operator shall submit the reports required under this subpart to the District semiannually for each six-month period. All semiannual reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each six-month period. The owner or operator shall submit a signed statement certifying the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in the report. [40 CFR 60.107(e) and 60.107(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



174. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with 40 CFR 60 Subpart GGGa. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
175. Fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
176. Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas annually. [District Rules 1081 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
177. Pursuant to Rule 4320, the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from combustion unit(s) for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
178. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
179. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender VOC emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 278 lbs, 2nd quarter - 278 lbs, 3rd quarter - 278 lbs, and 4th quarter - 278 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
180. ERC Certificate Number S-3663-1 (or certificates split from this certificate) shall be used to supply the required VOC offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
181. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a period of at least 5 years and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070 and 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

**ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT**

**PERMIT NO:** S-33-9-18

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

**LOCATION:** 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

**SECTION:** 27 **TOWNSHIP:** 29S **RANGE:** 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF VACUUM UNIT #11 INCLUDING NATURAL GAS/REFINERY GAS FIRED VACUUM CHARGE HEATERS 11H1 AND 11H2 (DE-RATED AT 130 MMBTU/HR TOTAL), VACUUM TOWER, FOUR STAGE VACUUM SYSTEM WITH GAS AMINE CONTACTOR AND MISC. PUMPS, PIPING, EXCHANGERS, FIN FANS, DRUMS, AND VESSELS - AREA 1: PUMP AND PIPING MODIFICATIONS

**CONDITIONS**

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The fuel line(s) to any dormant heater(s) shall be physically disconnected from the unit. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Permittee shall submit written notification to the District upon designating a heater as dormant or active [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. While dormant, normal source testing shall not be required. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Upon recommencing operation of a dormant heater, normal source testing shall resume. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services

S-33-9-18 : Sep 17 2014 4:30PM - RUMALDOR - Joint Inspection Required with RUMALDOR

7. Any source testing required by this permit shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of a dormant heater, regardless of whether the heater remains active or is again designated as dormant. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Records of all dates and times that any heater is designated as dormant or active, and copies of all corresponding notices to the District, shall be maintained, retained for a period of at least five years, and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions shall not exceed 1.4 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Permit holder shall maintain accurate component count and resultant emissions according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-3a (Feb 1999), Correlation Equations Method. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Operator shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with fugitive VOC emissions limit of this permit within 60 days after the completion of the initial inspection of components and annually, thereafter. Compliance shall be demonstrated by calculation, using the correlation equations, zero default and 10,000 ppmv pegged factors set forth in the CAPCOA California implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-3a, February 1999, and the average emission concentrations of total organic compounds measured for each component during all inspections conducted during the prior 365 day period. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Permittee shall meet all applicable requirements of NSPS Subparts A and, J, and GGG. [District Rule 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Vacuum system exhaust gas shall either be collected, compressed, and added to refinery gas; controlled and combusted in an appropriate firebox or incinerator with at least 90 percent VOC control efficiency; or controlled by an equivalent method approved by the APCO. [District Rule 4453] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Maximum heat input of each de-rated heater, heaters 11H1 and 11H2, shall be less than or equal to 65 million Btu per hour. 4306] Y [District Rules 2201 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Emissions from the natural gas-fired vacuum heaters 11H1 and 11H2 shall not exceed any of the following limits: 30 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.036 lb-NOx/MMBtu, , 0.0076 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 225 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.116 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. All sampling connections, open ended valves or lines shall be equipped with two closed valves or be capped with blind flanges or threaded plugs except during actual use [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Continuous records of each heaters (heater 11H1 and 11H2) firing rate, including volumetric fuel consumption rate (corrected for temperature) and hhv of fuel burned shall be maintained. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201 and 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from heaters 11H1 and 11H2 while fired on natural gas shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

21. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306 (amended October 16, 2008). [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Stack gas oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Source testing shall be conducted under conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The permittee shall maintain records of the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, the measured NO<sub>2</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, the O<sub>2</sub> concentration, and method of NO<sub>x</sub> measurement (CEM or portable analyzer). The records must also include a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. These records shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than 5 years and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

34. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520 and 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rule 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of Rule 4455 exist at the facility. For this permit unit, except for pumps and compressors, a minor gas leak shall be defined for any component listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service as a reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. For pumps, compressors and other component types not specifically listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service, a minor gas leak shall be defined as a reading in excess of 500 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. Readings shall be taken as methane using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument and shall be made in accordance with the methods specified in Section 6.4.1 of Rule 4455. [District Rules 2201 & 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



53. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455]
59. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

63. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
65. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
66. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
67. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
68. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
69. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
70. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



71. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
72. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
73. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
74. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
75. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
76. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
77. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
78. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
79. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
80. The owner or operator may apply to the Administrator for a determination of equivalency for any means of emission limitation that achieves a reduction in emissions of VOC at least equivalent to the reduction in emissions of VOC achieved by the controls required in Subpart GGG. In doing so, the owner or operator shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.484. [40 CFR 60.592(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

81. Each pump in light liquid service (PLLS) shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c) and 40 CFR 60.482-2(d), (e), and (f). Each pump in light liquid service shall be checked by visual inspection each calendar week for indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured or if there are indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. [40 CFR 60.482-2(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
82. When a leak is detected for each PLLS, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
83. Each PLLS equipped with a dual mechanical seal system that includes a barrier fluid system is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) provided the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(1) through (6) are met. [40 CFR 60.482(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
84. Any PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(1) and (2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a), (c), and (d) if the pump meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-2(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
85. If any PLLS is equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage from the seal or seals to a control device that complies with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10, it is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) through (e). [40 CFR 60.482-2(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
86. Any pump in PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor pump is exempt from the monitoring and inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) and 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(4) through (6) if: 1) The owner or operator of the pump demonstrates that the pump is unsafe-to-monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-2(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the pump has a written plan that requires monitoring of the pump as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times but not more frequently than the periodic monitoring schedule otherwise applicable, and repair of the equipment according to the procedures in 40 CFR 60.482-2(c) if a leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
87. Any pump that is located within the boundary of an unmanned plant site is exempt from the weekly visual inspection requirement of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a)(2) and (d)(4) and the daily requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(5), provided that each pump is visually inspected as often as practicable and at least monthly. [40 CFR 60.482-2(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
88. Except during pressure releases, each pressure relief device in gas/vapor service shall be operated with no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as determined by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
89. After each pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be returned to a condition of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. No later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be monitored to confirm the conditions of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
90. Any pressure relief device that is routed to a process or fuel gas system or equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage through the pressure relief device to a control device as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10 is exempted from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-4(a) and (b). [40 CFR 60.482-4(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
91. Any pressure relief device that is equipped with a rupture disk upstream of the pressure relief device is exempt from the 40 CFR 60.482-4(a) and (b), provided the owner or operator complies with the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-4(d)(2) of this section. After each pressure release, a new rupture disk shall be installed upstream of the pressure relief device as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after each pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. [40 CFR 60.482-4(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

92. Except for in-situ sampling systems and sampling systems without purges, each sampling connection system shall be equipped with a closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). Each closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system shall comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-5(b)(1), (2), (3), and (4). [40 CFR 60.482-5(a), (b), and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
93. Each open-ended valve or line shall be equipped with a cap, blind flange, plug, or a second valve, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). The cap, blind flange, plug, or second valve shall seal the open end at all times except during operations requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended valve or line. When a double block-and-bleed system is being used, the bleed valve or line may remain open during operations that require venting the line between the block valves but shall comply with this condition at all other times. [40 CFR 60.482-6(a) and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
94. Each open-ended valve or line equipped with a second valve shall be operated in a manner such that the valve on the process fluid end is closed before the second valve is closed. [40 CFR 60.482-6(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
95. Open-ended valves or lines in an emergency shutdown system which are designed to open automatically in the event of a process upset are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6(a), (b) and (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
96. Open-ended valves or lines containing materials which would autocatalytically polymerize or would present an explosion, serious overpressure, or other safety hazard if capped or equipped with a double block and bleed system as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-6(a) through (c) are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6(a) through (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
97. Each valve in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b) and shall comply with 40 CFR 60.482-7(b) through (e), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-7(f), (g), and (h), 40 CFR 60.483-1, 40 CFR 60.483-2, and 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-7(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
98. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service for which a leak is not detected for 2 successive months may be monitored the first month of every quarter, beginning with the next quarter, until a leak is detected. If a leak is detected, the valve shall be monitored monthly until a leak is not detected for 2 successive months. [40 CFR 60.482-7(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
99. When a leak is detected for any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(e)(1), (2), (3), and (4), where practicable. [40 CFR 60.482-7(d) and (e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
100. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if the valve meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(f)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-7(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
101. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve is unsafe to monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-7(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the valve adheres to a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times. [40 CFR 60.482-7(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

102. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(2), as a difficult-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve cannot be monitored without elevating the monitoring personnel more than 2 meters above a support surface; 2) The process unit within which the valve is located either becomes an affected facility through 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 or the owner or operator designates less than 3.0 percent of the total number of valves as difficult-to-monitor; and 3) The owner or operator of the valve follows a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve at least once per calendar year. [40 CFR 60.482-7(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
103. The owner or operator may elect to comply with the applicable provisions for valves in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service as specified in 40 CFR 60.483-1 and 60.483-2. [40 CFR 60.592(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
104. If evidence of a potential leak is found by visual, audible, olfactory, or any other detection method at pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, the owner or operator shall follow either one of the following procedures: 1) The owner or operator shall monitor the equipment within 5 days by the method specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b) and shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-8(b) through (d); or 2) The owner or operator shall eliminate the visual, audible, olfactory, or other indication of a potential leak. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-8(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
105. When a leak is detected in pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. The first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices described under 40 CFR 60.482-7(e). [40 CFR 60.482-8(c) and (d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
106. For closed vent systems and control devices, vapor recovery systems shall be designed and operated to recover the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, whichever is less stringent. [40 CFR 60.482-10(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
107. For closed vent systems and control devices, enclosed combustion devices shall be designed and operated to reduce the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, on a dry basis, corrected to 3 percent oxygen, whichever is less stringent or to provide a minimum residence time of 0.75 seconds at a minimum temperature of 816 degrees C. [40 CFR 60.482-10(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
108. Flares used to comply with Subpart GGG shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.18. [40 CFR 60.482-10(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
109. Owners or operators of control devices used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGG shall monitor these control devices to ensure that they are operated and maintained in conformance with their designs. [40 CFR 60.482-10(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
110. Except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10(i) through (k), each closed vent system used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGG shall be inspected according to the procedures and schedule specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1) and (f)(2). Leaks, as indicated by an instrument reading greater than 500 parts per million by volume above background or by visual inspections, shall be repaired as soon as practicable except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10(h). A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected. Repair shall be completed no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10(f) and (g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
111. Delay of repair of a closed vent system for which leaks have been detected is allowed if the repair is technically infeasible without a process unit shutdown or if the owner or operator determines that emissions resulting from immediate repair would be greater than the fugitive emissions likely to result from delay of repair. Repair of such equipment shall be complete by the end of the next process unit shutdown. [40 CFR 60.482-10(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

112. If a vapor collection system or closed vent system is operated under a vacuum, it is exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
113. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10(l)(1), as unsafe to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10 (j)(1) and (j)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
114. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10(l)(2), as difficult to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(k)(1) through (k)(3). [40 CFR 60.482-10(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
115. The owner or operator shall record the following information: 1) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as unsafe to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is unsafe to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 2) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as difficult to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is difficult to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 3) For each inspection during which a leak is detected, a record of the information specified in 40 CFR 60.486(c); 4) For each inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.485(b) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected; and 5) For each visual inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(ii) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10(l)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
116. Closed vent systems and control devices used to comply with provisions Subpart GGG shall be operated at all times when emissions may be vented to them. [40 CFR 60.482-10(m)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
117. In conducting the performance tests required in 40 CFR 60.8, the owner or operator shall use as reference methods and procedures the test methods in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A or other methods and procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.8(b). [40 CFR 60.485(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
118. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards in 40 CFR 60.482, 60.483, and 60.484 as follows: Method 21 shall be used to determine the presence of leaking sources. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21. The following calibration gases shall be used: (i) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and (ii) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.485(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
119. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the no detectable emission standards in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i), 60.482-4, 60.482-7(f), and 60.482-10(e) as follows: 1) The requirements of 40 CFR 60.485(b) shall apply. 2) Method 21 shall be used to determine the background level. All potential leak interfaces shall be traversed as close to the interface as possible. The arithmetic difference between the maximum concentration indicated by the instrument and the background level is compared with 500 ppm for determining compliance. [40 CFR 60.485(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
120. The owner or operator shall test each piece of equipment unless demonstrated that a process unit is not in VOC service, i.e., that the VOC content would never be reasonably expected to exceed 10 percent by weight. For purposes of this demonstration, the following methods and procedures shall be used: 1) Procedures that conform to the general methods in ASTM E260-73, 91, or 96, E168-67, 77, or 92, E169-63, 77, or 93 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the percent VOC content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a piece of equipment; 2) Organic compounds that are considered by the Administrator to have negligible photochemical reactivity may be excluded from the total quantity of organic compounds in determining the VOC content of the process fluid; and 3) Engineering judgment may be used to estimate the VOC content, if a piece of equipment had not been shown previously to be in service. If the Administrator disagrees with the judgment, the previous two procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485(d)(1) and (2) shall be used to resolve the disagreement. [40 CFR 60.485(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



121. The owner or operator shall demonstrate that an equipment is in light liquid service by showing that all the following conditions apply: 1) The vapor pressure of one or more of the components is greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees C (1.2 in. H<sub>2</sub>O at 68 degrees F). Standard reference texts or ASTM D2879-83, 96, or 97 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the vapor pressures; 2) The total concentration of the pure components having a vapor pressure greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees Celsius is equal to or greater than 20 percent by weight; and 3) The fluid is a liquid at operating conditions. [40 CFR 60.485(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
122. Samples used in conjunction with 40 CFR 60.485(d), (e), and (g) shall be representative of the process fluid that is contained in or contacts the equipment or the gas being combusted in the flare. [40 CFR 60.485(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
123. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards of flares as specified in 40 CFR 60.485(g)(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7). [40 CFR 60.485(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
124. An owner or operator of more than one affected facility subject to the provisions Subpart GGG may comply with the recordkeeping requirements for these facilities in one recordkeeping system if the system identifies each record by each facility. [40 CFR 60.486(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
125. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-7, 60.482-8, and 60.483-2, the following requirements apply: 1) A weatherproof and readily visible identification, marked with the equipment identification number, shall be attached to the leaking equipment; 2) The identification on a valve may be removed after it has been monitored for 2 successive months as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(c) and no leak has been detected during those 2 months; and 3) The identification on equipment except on a valve, may be removed after it has been repaired. [40 CFR 60.486(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
126. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-7, 60.482-8, and 60.483-2, the following information shall be recorded in a log and shall be kept for 5 years in a readily accessible location: 1) The instrument and operator identification numbers and the equipment identification number; 2) The date the leak was detected and the dates of each attempt to repair the leak; 3) Repair methods applied in each attempt to repair the leak; 4) "Above 10,000" if the maximum instrument reading measured by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(a) after each repair attempt is equal to or greater than 10,000 ppm; 5) "Repair delayed" and the reason for the delay if a leak is not repaired within 15 calendar days after discovery of the leak; 6) The signature of the owner or operator (or designate) whose decision it was that repair could not be effected without a process shutdown; 7) The expected date of successful repair of the leak if a leak is not repaired within 15 days; 8) Dates of process unit shutdown that occur while the equipment is unrepaired; and 9) The date of successful repair of the leak. [40 CFR 60.486(c) and District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
127. The following information pertaining to the design requirements for closed vent systems and control devices described in 40 CFR 60.482-10 shall be recorded and kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Detailed schematics, design specifications, and piping and instrumentation diagrams; 2) The dates and descriptions of any changes in the design specifications; 3) A description of the parameter or parameters monitored, as required in 40 CFR 60.482-10(e), to ensure that control devices are operated and maintained in conformance with their design and an explanation of why that parameter (or parameters) was selected for the monitoring; 4) Periods when the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-4, and 60.482-5 are not operated as designed, including periods when a flare pilot light does not have a flame; and 5) Dates of startups and shutdowns of the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-4, and 60.482-5. [40 CFR 60.486(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
128. The following information pertaining to all equipment subject to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-1 to 60.482-10 shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for equipment subject to the requirements of Subpart GGG; 2) (i) A list of identification numbers for equipment that are designated for no detectable emissions under the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i) and 60.482-7(f). (ii) The designation of equipment as subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i) and 60.482-7(f) shall be signed by the owner or operator; 3) A list of equipment identification numbers for pressure relief devices required to comply with <sup>1</sup> 60.482-4; 4) (i) The dates of each compliance test as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i), <sup>1</sup> 60.482-4, and 60.482-7(f). (ii) The background level measured during each compliance test. (iii) The maximum instrument reading measured at the equipment during each compliance test; and 5) A list of identification numbers for equipment in vacuum service. [40 CFR 60.486(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

129. The following information pertaining to all valves subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(g) and (h) and to all pumps subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(g) shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for valves and pumps that are designated as unsafe-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve or pump stating why the valve or pump is unsafe-to-monitor, and the plan for monitoring each valve or pump; and 2) A list of identification numbers for valves that are designated as difficult-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve stating why the valve is difficult-to-monitor, and the schedule for monitoring each valve. [40 CFR 60.486(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
130. The following information shall be recorded for valves complying with 40 CFR 60.483-2: 1) A schedule of monitoring; 2) The percent of valves found leaking during each monitoring period. [40 CFR 60.486(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
131. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Design criterion required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(5) and 60.482-3(e)(2) and explanation of the design criterion; and 2) Any changes to this criterion and the reasons for the changes. [40 CFR 60.486(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
132. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location for use in determining exemptions as provided in 40 CFR 60.480(d): 1) An analysis demonstrating the design capacity of the affected facility; 2) A statement listing the feed or raw materials and products from the affected facilities and an analysis demonstrating whether these chemicals are heavy liquids or beverage alcohol; and 3) An analysis demonstrating that equipment is not in VOC service. [40 CFR 60.486(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
133. Information and data used to demonstrate that a piece of equipment is not in VOC service shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location. [40 CFR 60.486(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
134. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.7 (b) and (d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to Subpart GGG. [District 40 CFR 60.486(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
135. All semiannual reports to the Administrator shall include the following information, summarized from the information in 40 CFR 60.486: 1) Process unit identification; 2) For each month during the semiannual reporting period, i) Number of valves for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-7(b) or 40 CFR 60.483-2, (ii) Number of valves for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-7(d)(1), (iii) Number of pumps for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-2(b) and (d)(6)(i), (iv) Number of pumps for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(c)(1) and (d)(6)(ii), (v) Number of compressors for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-3(f), (vi) Number of compressors for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-3(g)(1), and (vii) The facts that explain each delay of repair and, where appropriate, why a process unit shutdown was technically infeasible; 3) Dates of process unit shutdowns which occurred within the semiannual reporting period; 4) Revisions to items reported in the semiannual report if changes have occurred since the initial report, as required in 40 CFR 60.487 (a) and (b), or subsequent revisions to the initial report. [40 CFR 60.487(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
136. An owner or operator electing to comply with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.483-1 and 60.483-2 shall notify the Administrator of the alternative standard selected 90 days before implementing either of the provisions. [40 CFR 60.487(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
137. An owner or operator shall report the results of all performance tests in accordance with 40 CFR 60.8 of the General Provisions. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.8(d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to the provisions of Subpart GGG except that an owner or operator must notify the Administrator of the schedule for the initial performance tests at least 30 days before the initial performance tests. [40 CFR 60.487(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
138. The semiannual reporting requirements of 40 CFR 60.487(a), (b), and (c) remain in force until and unless EPA, in delegating enforcement authority to a State under section 111(c) of the Act, approves reporting requirements or an alternative means of compliance surveillance adopted by such State. In that event, affected sources within the State will be relieved of the obligation to comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.487(a), (b), and (c), provided that they comply with the requirements established by the State. [40 CFR 60.487(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

139. Compressors are exempt from the standards of Subpart GGG if the owner or operator demonstrates that a compressor is in hydrogen service. Each compressor is presumed not to be in hydrogen service unless an owner or operator demonstrates that the piece of equipment is in hydrogen service. For a piece of equipment to be considered in hydrogen service, it must be determined that the percent hydrogen content can be reasonably expected always to exceed 50 percent by volume. For purposes of determining the percent hydrogen content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a compressor, procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used. An owner or operator may use engineering judgment demonstrate that the percent content exceeds 50 percent by volume, provided the engineering judgment demonstrates that the content clearly exceeds 50 percent by volume. When an owner or operator and the Administrator do not agree on whether a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, however, the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used to resolve the disagreement. If an owner or operator determines that a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, the determination can be revised only after following the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169. [40 CFR 60.593(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
140. Any existing reciprocating compressor that becomes an affected facility under provisions of 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 is exempt from 40 CFR 60.482-3 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h) provided the owner or operator demonstrates that recasting the distance piece or replacing the compressor are the only options available to bring the compressor into compliance with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-3 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h). [40 CFR 60.593(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
141. An owner or operator may use the following provision in addition to 40 CFR 60.485(e): Equipment is in light liquid service if the percent evaporated is greater than 10 percent at 150 degrees C as determined by ASTM Method D86-78, 82, 90, 95, or 96. [40 CFR 60.593(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
142. Equipment that is in vacuum service is excluded from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2 to 40 CFR 60.482-10 if it is identified as required in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(5). [40 CFR 60.482-1(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
143. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with 40 CFR 60 Subpart GGG. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
144. Fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
145. Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas annually. [District Rules 1081 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
146. Pursuant to Rulc 4320, the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from combustion unit(s) for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
147. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
148. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a period of at least 5 years and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070 and 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT



San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-33-10-8

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

SECTION: 27 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF GAS PLANT #10 INCLUDING (UNIT 12) DEBUTANIZER 12-V1, NAPHTHA SPLITTER 12-V4, DEPROPANIZER 15-V1, AND MISC. PUMPS, PIPING, EXCHANGERS, FIN FANS, DRUMS, AND VESSELS - AREA 1: ADDITIONAL HEAT EXCHANGERS; PIPING, EXCHANGER MODIFICATIONS; AND PUMP REPLACEMENTS

**CONDITIONS**

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The fuel line(s) to any dormant heater(s) shall be physically disconnected from the unit. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Permittee shall submit written notification to the District upon designating a heater as dormant or active [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. While dormant, normal source testing shall not be required. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Upon recommencing operation of a dormant heater, normal source testing shall resume. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services

S-33-10-8 : Sep 17 2014 4:38PM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDIR

7. Any source testing required by this permit shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of a dormant heater, regardless of whether the heater remains active or is again designated as dormant. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Records of all dates and times that any heater is designated as dormant or active, and copies of all corresponding notices to the District, shall be maintained, retained for a period of at least five years, and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070]
9. Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions shall not exceed 5.5 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Permit holder shall maintain accurate component count and resultant emissions according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-3a (Feb 1999), Correlation Equations Method. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Operator shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with fugitive VOC emissions limit of this permit within 60 days after the completion of the initial inspection of components and annually, thereafter. Compliance shall be demonstrated by calculation, using the correlation equations, zero default and 10,000 ppmv pegged factors set forth in the CAPCOA California implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-3a, February 1999, and the average emission concentrations of total organic compounds measured for each component during all inspections conducted during the prior 365 day period. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. All sampling connections, open ended valves or lines shall be equipped with two closed valves or be capped with blind flanges or threaded plugs except during actual use. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of Rule 4455 exist at the facility. For this permit unit, except for pumps and compressors, a minor gas leak shall be defined for any component listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service as a reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. For pumps, compressors and other component types not specifically listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service, a minor gas leak shall be defined as a reading in excess of 500 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. Readings shall be taken as methane using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument and shall be made in accordance with the methods specified in Section 6.4.1 of Rule 4455. [District Rules 2201 & 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

17. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

28. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

37. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

46. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. The owner or operator may apply to the Administrator for a determination of equivalency for any means of emission limitation that achieves a reduction in emissions of VOC at least equivalent to the reduction in emissions of VOC achieved by the controls required in Subpart GGGa. In doing so, the owner or operator shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.484a. [40 CFR 60.592a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. Each pump in light liquid service (PLLS) shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c) and (f) and 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d), (e), and (f). Each pump in light liquid service shall be checked by visual inspection each calendar week for indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 2,000 ppm or greater is measured or if there are indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. When a leak is detected for each PLLS, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. Each PLLS equipped with a dual mechanical seal system that includes a barrier fluid system is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) provided the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(1) through (6) are met. [40 CFR 60.482a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. Any PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(1) and (2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a), (c), and (d) if the pump meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-2a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. If any PLLS is equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage from the seal or seals to a control device that complies with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a, it is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) through (e). [40 CFR 60.482-2a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



56. Any pump in PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor pump is exempt from the monitoring and inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) and 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(4) through (6) if:
  - 1). The owner or operator of the pump demonstrates that the pump is unsafe-to-monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a); and
  - 2) The owner or operator of the pump has a written plan that requires monitoring of the pump as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times but not more frequently than the periodic monitoring schedule otherwise applicable, and repair of the equipment according to the procedures in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(c) if a leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. Any pump that is located within the boundary of an unmanned plant site is exempt from the weekly visual inspection requirement of 40 CFR 60.482a-2(a)(2) and (d)(4) and the daily requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(5), provided that each pump is visually inspected as often as practicable and at least monthly. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. Except during pressure releases, each pressure relief device in gas/vapor service shall be operated with no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as determined by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. After each pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be returned to a condition of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. No later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be monitored to confirm the conditions of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. Any pressure relief device that is routed to a process or fuel gas system or equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage through the pressure relief device to a control device as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a is exempted from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-4a(a) and (b). [40 CFR 60.482-4a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. Any pressure relief device that is equipped with a rupture disk upstream of the pressure relief device is exempt from the 40 CFR 60.482-4a(a) and (b), provided the owner or operator complies with the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-4a(d)(2) of this section. After each pressure release, a new rupture disk shall be installed upstream of the pressure relief device as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after each pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. [40 CFR 60.482-4a(d)]
62. Except for in-situ sampling systems and sampling systems without purges, each sampling connection system shall be equipped with a closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c). Each closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system shall comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-5a(b)(1), (2), (3), and (4). [40 CFR 60.482-5a(a), (b), and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. Each open-ended valve or line shall be equipped with a cap, blind flange, plug, or a second valve, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c). The cap, blind flange, plug, or second valve shall seal the open end at all times except during operations requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended valve or line. When a double block-and-bleed system is being used, the bleed valve or line may remain open during operations that require venting the line between the block valves but shall comply with this condition at all other times. [40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. Each open-ended valve or line equipped with a second valve shall be operated in a manner such that the valve on the process fluid end is closed before the second valve is closed. [District Rule 40 CFR 60.482-6a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
65. Open-ended valves or lines in an emergency shutdown system which are designed to open automatically in the event of a process upset are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a), (b) and (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
66. Open-ended valves or lines containing materials which would autocatalytically polymerize or would present an explosion, serious overpressure, or other safety hazard if capped or equipped with a double block and bleed system as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) through (c) are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) through (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

67. Each valve in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b) and shall comply with 40 CFR 60.482-7a(b) through (e), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(f), (g), and (h), 40 CFR 60.483-1a, 40 CFR 60.483-2a, and 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c) and (f). A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 500 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
68. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service for which a leak is not detected for 2 successive months may be monitored the first month of every quarter, beginning with the next quarter, until a leak is detected. If a leak is detected, the valve shall be monitored monthly until a leak is not detected for 2 successive months. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
69. When a leak is detected for any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(e)(1), (2), (3), and (4), where practicable. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(d) and (e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
70. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if the valve meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(f)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-7a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
71. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve is unsafe to monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the valve adheres to a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
72. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(2), as a difficult-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve cannot be monitored without elevating the monitoring personnel more than 2 meters above a support surface; 2) The process unit within which the valve is located either becomes an affected facility through §60.14 or §60.15 and was constructed on or before January 5, 1981; or has less than 3.0 percent of its total number of valves designated as difficult-to-monitor by the owner or operator. 3) The owner or operator of the valve follows a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve at least once per calendar year. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
73. The owner or operator may elect to comply with the applicable provisions for valves in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service as specified in 40 CFR 60.483-1a and 60.483-2a as an alternative to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-7a. [40 CFR 60.592a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
74. If evidence of a potential leak is found by visual, audible, olfactory, or any other detection method at pumps and valves in heavy liquid service and pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, the owner or operator shall follow either one of the following procedures: 1) The owner or operator shall monitor the equipment within 5 days by the method specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b) and shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-8a(b) through (d); or 2) The owner or operator shall eliminate the visual, audible, olfactory, or other indication of a potential leak within 5 calendar days of detection. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-8a(a) and (b), 40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
75. When a leak is detected in pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, and pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. The first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices described under 40 CFR 60.482-7a(e). [40 CFR 60.482-8a(c) and (d), 40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
76. For closed vent systems and control devices, vapor recovery systems shall be designed and operated to recover the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, whichever is less stringent. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



77. For closed vent systems and control devices, enclosed combustion devices shall be designed and operated to reduce the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, on a dry basis, corrected to 3 percent oxygen, whichever is less stringent or to provide a minimum residence time of 0.75 seconds at a minimum temperature of 816 degrees C. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
78. Flares used to comply with Subpart GGGa shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.18. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
79. Owners or operators of control devices used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGGa shall monitor these control devices to ensure that they are operated and maintained in conformance with their designs. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
80. Except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(i) through (k), each closed vent system used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGGa shall be inspected according to the procedures and schedule specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1) and (f)(2). Leaks, as indicated by an instrument reading greater than 500 parts per million by volume above background or by visual inspections, shall be repaired as soon as practicable except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(h). A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected. Repair shall be completed no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(f) and (g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
81. Delay of repair of a closed vent system for which leaks have been detected is allowed if the repair is technically infeasible without a process unit shutdown or if the owner or operator determines that emissions resulting from immediate repair would be greater than the fugitive emissions likely to result from delay of repair. Repair of such equipment shall be complete by the end of the next process unit shutdown. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
82. If a vapor collection system or closed vent system is operated under a vacuum, it is exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
83. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)(1), as unsafe to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(j)(1) and (j)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
84. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)(2), as difficult to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(k)(1) through (k)(3). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
85. The owner or operator shall record the following information: 1) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as unsafe to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is unsafe to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 2) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as difficult to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is difficult to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 3) For each inspection during which a leak is detected, a record of the information specified in 40 CFR 60.486a(c); 4) For each inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.485a(b) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected; and 5) For each visual inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(ii) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
86. Closed vent systems and control devices used to comply with provisions of Subpart GGGa shall be operated at all times when emissions may be vented to them. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(m)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
87. In conducting the performance tests required in 40 CFR 60.8, the owner or operator shall use as reference methods and procedures the test methods in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A or other methods and procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485a, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.8(b). [40 CFR 60.485a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

88. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards in 40 CFR 60.482-1a through 60.482-11a, 60.483a, and 60.484a as follows: Method 21 shall be used to determine the presence of leaking sources. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21. The following calibration gases shall be used: (i) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and (ii) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of no more than 2,000 ppm greater than the leak definition concentration of the equipment monitored. If the monitoring instrument's design allows for multiple calibration scales, then the lower scale shall be calibrated with a calibration gas that is no higher than 2,000 ppm above the concentration specified as a leak, and the highest scale shall be calibrated with a calibration gas that is approximately equal to 10,000 ppm. If only one scale on an instrument will be used during monitoring, the owner or operator need not calibrate the scales that will not be used during that day's monitoring. A calibration drift assessment shall be performed, at a minimum, at the end of each Method 21 monitoring day, per 60.485a(b)(2). [40 CFR 60.485a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
89. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the no detectable emission standards in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i), 60.482-4a, 60.482-7a(f), and 60.482-10a(e) as follows: 1) The requirements of 40 CFR 60.485a(b) shall apply. 2) Method 21 shall be used to determine the background level. All potential leak interfaces shall be traversed as close to the interface as possible. The arithmetic difference between the maximum concentration indicated by the instrument and the background level is compared with 500 ppm for determining compliance. [40 CFR 60.485a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
90. The owner or operator shall test each piece of equipment unless demonstrated that a process unit is not in VOC service, i.e., that the VOC content would never be reasonably expected to exceed 10 percent by weight. For purposes of this demonstration, the following methods and procedures shall be used: 1) Procedures that conform to the general methods in ASTM E260-73, 91, or 96, E168-67, 77, or 92, E169-63, 77, or 93 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the percent VOC content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a piece of equipment; 2) Organic compounds that are considered by the Administrator to have negligible photochemical reactivity may be excluded from the total quantity of organic compounds in determining the VOC content of the process fluid; and 3) Engineering judgment may be used to estimate the VOC content, if a piece of equipment had not been shown previously to be in service. If the Administrator disagrees with the judgment, the previous two procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(d)(1) and (2) shall be used to resolve the disagreement. [40 CFR 60.485a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
91. The owner or operator shall demonstrate that equipment is in light liquid service by showing that all the following conditions apply: 1) The vapor pressure of one or more of the organic components is greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees C (1.2 in. H<sub>2</sub>O at 68 degrees F). Standard reference texts or ASTM D2879-83, 96, or 97 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the vapor pressures; 2) The total concentration of the pure organic components having a vapor pressure greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees Celsius is equal to or greater than 20 percent by weight; and 3) The fluid is a liquid at operating conditions. [40 CFR 60.485a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
92. Samples used in conjunction with 40 CFR 60.485a(d), (e), and (g) shall be representative of the process fluid that is contained in or contacts the equipment or the gas being combusted in the flare. [40 CFR 60.485a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
93. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards of flares as specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(g)(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7). [40 CFR 60.485a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
94. An owner or operator of more than one affected facility subject to the provisions Subpart GGGa may comply with the recordkeeping requirements for these facilities in one recordkeeping system if the system identifies each record by each facility. [40 CFR 60.486a(a)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
95. The owner or operator shall record the following information for each monitoring event required by §§60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a: (i) Monitoring instrument identification; (ii) Operator identification; (iii) Equipment identification; (iv) Date of monitoring; (v) Instrument reading. [40 CFR 60.486a(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

96. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a, the following requirements apply: 1) A weatherproof and readily visible identification, marked with the equipment identification number, shall be attached to the leaking equipment; 2) The identification on a valve may be removed after it has been monitored for 2 successive months as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(c) and no leak has been detected during those 2 months; and 3) The identification on equipment except on a valve, may be removed after it has been repaired. [40 CFR 60.486a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
97. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a, the following information shall be recorded in a log and shall be kept for 5 years in a readily accessible location: 1) The instrument and operator identification numbers and the equipment identification number (except when indications of liquids dripping from a pump are designated as a leak); 2) The date the leak was detected and the dates of each attempt to repair the leak; 3) Repair methods applied in each attempt to repair the leak; 4) The maximum instrument reading measured by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(a) at the time the leak is successfully repaired or determined to be nonrepairable (except when a pump is repaired by eliminating indications of liquids dripping); 5) "Repair delayed" and the reason for the delay if a leak is not repaired within 15 calendar days after discovery of the leak; 6) The signature of the owner or operator (or designate) whose decision it was that repair could not be effected without a process shutdown; 7) The expected date of successful repair of the leak if a leak is not repaired within 15 days; 8) Dates of process unit shutdown that occur while the equipment is unrepaired; and 9) The date of successful repair of the leak. [40 CFR 60.486a(c) and District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
98. The following information pertaining to the design requirements for closed vent systems and control devices described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a shall be recorded and kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Detailed schematics, design specifications, and piping and instrumentation diagrams; 2) The dates and descriptions of any changes in the design specifications; 3) A description of the parameter or parameters monitored, as required in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(e), to ensure that control devices are operated and maintained in conformance with their design and an explanation of why that parameter (or parameters) was selected for the monitoring; 4) Periods when the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-4a, and 60.482-5a are not operated as designed, including periods when a flare pilot light does not have a flame; and 5) Dates of startups and shutdowns of the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-4a, and 60.482-5a. [40 CFR 60.486a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
99. The following information pertaining to all equipment subject to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-1a to 60.482-11a shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for equipment subject to the requirements of Subpart GGGa; 2) (i) A list of identification numbers for equipment that are designated for no detectable emissions under the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i) and 60.482-7a(f). (ii) The designation of equipment as subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i) and 60.482-7a(f) shall be signed by the owner or operator, or other mechanism as established with the permitting authority; 3) A list of equipment identification numbers for pressure relief devices required to comply with 60.482-4a; 4) (i) The dates of each compliance test as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i), 60.482-4a, and 60.482-7a(f). (ii) The background level measured during each compliance test. (iii) The maximum instrument reading measured at the equipment during each compliance test; 5) A list of identification numbers for equipment in vacuum service; 6) A list of identification numbers for equipment that the owner or operator designates as operating in VOC service less than 300 hr/yr in accordance with §60.482-1a(e), a description of the conditions under which the equipment is in VOC service, and rationale supporting the designation that it is in VOC service less than 300 hr/yr; 7) The date and results of the weekly visual inspection for indications of liquids dripping from pumps in light liquid service; 8) Method 21 monitoring instrument calibration records including (i) Date of calibration and initials of operator performing the calibration; (ii) Calibration gas cylinder identification, certification date, and certified concentration; (iii) Instrument scale(s) used; (iv) A description of any corrective action taken if the meter readout could not be adjusted to correspond to the calibration gas value per section 10.1 of Method 21; (v) Results of each calibration drift assessment required by §60.485a(b)(2) (i.e., instrument reading for calibration at end of monitoring day and the calculated percent difference from the initial calibration value); (vi) If an owner or operator makes their own calibration gas, a description of the procedure used; 9) The connector monitoring schedule for each process unit as specified in §60.482-11a(b)(3)(v); and 10) Records of each release from a pressure relief device subject to §60.482-4a. [40 CFR 60.486a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

100. The following information pertaining to all valves subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(g) and (h), all pumps subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(g), and all connectors subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-11a(e) shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for valves, pumps, and connectors that are designated as unsafe-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve, pump, or connectors stating why the valve, pump, or connector is unsafe-to-monitor, and the plan for monitoring each valve, pump, or connector; and 2) A list of identification numbers for valves that are designated as difficult-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve stating why the valve is difficult-to-monitor, and the schedule for monitoring each valve. [40 CFR 60.486a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
101. The following information shall be recorded for valves complying with 40 CFR 60.483-2a: 1) A schedule of monitoring; 2) The percent of valves found leaking during each monitoring period. [40 CFR 60.486a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
102. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Design criterion required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(5) and 60.482-3a(e)(2) and explanation of the design criterion; and 2) Any changes to this criterion and the reasons for the changes. [40 CFR 60.486a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
103. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location for use in determining exemptions as provided in 40 CFR 60.480a(d): 1) An analysis demonstrating the design capacity of the affected facility; 2) A statement listing the feed or raw materials and products from the affected facilities and an analysis demonstrating whether these chemicals are heavy liquids or beverage alcohol; and 3) An analysis demonstrating that equipment is not in VOC service. [40 CFR 60.486a(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
104. Information and data used to demonstrate that a piece of equipment is not in VOC service shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location. [40 CFR 60.486a(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
105. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.7 (b) and (d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to Subpart GGGa. [40 CFR 60.486a(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
106. All semiannual reports to the Administrator shall include the following information, summarized from the information in 40 CFR 60.486a: 1) Process unit identification; 2) For each month during the semiannual reporting period, i) Number of valves for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(b) or 40 CFR 60.483-2a, (ii) Number of valves for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(d)(1), (iii) Number of pumps for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(b), (d)(4)(ii)(A) or (B), or (d)(5)(iii), (iv) Number of pumps for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(c)(1) and (d)(6), (v) Number of compressors for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-3a(f), (vi) Number of compressors for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-3a(g)(1), (vii) Number of connectors for which leaks were detected as described in §60.482-11a(b), (viii) Number of connectors for which leaks were not repaired as required in §60.482-11a(d), and (vii) The facts that explain each delay of repair and, where appropriate, why a process unit shutdown was technically infeasible; 3) Dates of process unit shutdowns which occurred within the semiannual reporting period; 4) Revisions to items reported in the semiannual report if changes have occurred since the initial report, as required in 40 CFR 60.487a(a) and (b), or subsequent revisions to the initial report. [40 CFR 60.487a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
107. An owner or operator electing to comply with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.483-1a and 60.483-2a shall notify the Administrator of the alternative standard selected 90 days before implementing either of the provisions. [40 CFR 60.487a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
108. An owner or operator shall report the results of all performance tests in accordance with 40 CFR 60.8 of the General Provisions. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.8(d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to the provisions of Subpart GGGa except that an owner or operator must notify the Administrator of the schedule for the initial performance tests at least 30 days before the initial performance tests. [40 CFR 60.487a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
109. The semiannual reporting requirements of 40 CFR 60.487a(a), (b), and (c) remain in force until and unless EPA, in delegating enforcement authority to a State under section 111(c) of the Clean Air Act, approves reporting requirements or an alternative means of compliance surveillance adopted by such State. In that event, affected sources within the State will be relieved of the obligation to comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.487a(a), (b), and (c), provided that they comply with the requirements established by the State. [40 CFR 60.487a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

110. Compressors are exempt from the standards of Subpart GGGa if the owner or operator demonstrates that a compressor is in hydrogen service. Each compressor is presumed not to be in hydrogen service unless an owner or operator demonstrates that the piece of equipment is in hydrogen service. For a piece of equipment to be considered in hydrogen service, it must be determined that the percent hydrogen content can be reasonably expected always to exceed 50 percent by volume. For purposes of determining the percent hydrogen content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a compressor, procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used. An owner or operator may use engineering judgment to demonstrate that the percent content exceeds 50 percent by volume, provided the engineering judgment demonstrates that the content clearly exceeds 50 percent by volume. When an owner or operator and the Administrator do not agree on whether a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, however, the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used to resolve the disagreement. If an owner or operator determines that a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, the determination can be revised only after following the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169. [40 CFR 60.593a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
111. Any existing reciprocating compressor that becomes an affected facility under provisions of 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 is exempt from 40 CFR 60.482-3a (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h) provided the owner or operator demonstrates that recasting the distance piece or replacing the compressor are the only options available to bring the compressor into compliance with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-3a(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h). [40 CFR 60.593a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
112. An owner or operator may use the following provision in addition to 40 CFR 60.485a(e): Equipment is in light liquid service if the percent evaporated is greater than 10 percent at 150 degrees C as determined by ASTM Method D86-78, 82, 90, 93, 95, or 96. [40 CFR 60.593a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
113. Connectors in gas/vapor or light liquid service are exempt from the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-11a, provided the owner or operator complies with 40 CFR 60.482-8a for all connectors, not just those in heavy liquid service. [40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
114. Equipment that is in vacuum service is excluded from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a to 40 CFR 60.482-10a if it is identified as required in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(5). [40 CFR 60.482-1a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
115. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a period of at least 5 years and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070 and 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

## AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-33-11-13

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

SECTION: 27 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

### EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF HYDROTREATER UNIT #8 INCLUDING 12.8 MMBTU/HR GAS-FIRED CHARGE HEATER (8-H1) WITH JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, REACTOR (8-R1), SEPARATOR (8-V2), 12.8 MMBTU/HR GAS-FIRED REBOILER HEATER (8-H2) WITH JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, STRIPPER (8-V4), STRIPPER RECEIVER (8-V8), MAKE-UP GAS/RECYCLE COMPRESSORS (8-C1A/B), AND MISC PUMPS, PIPING, EXCHANGERS, FIN FANS, DRUMS, AND VESSELS - AREA 1: MODIFICATIONS TO NAPHTHA STRIPPER (8-V4), PUMPS, COMPRESSORS, HEAT EXCHANGERS, HEATER 8-H1 CONVECTION SECTION, PIPING, AND FIN FAN COOLERS; NEW PUMPS AND EXCHANGERS

## CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The fuel line(s) to any dormant heater(s) shall be physically disconnected from the unit. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Permittee shall submit written notification to the District upon designating a heater as dormant or active [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. While dormant, normal source testing shall not be required. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services

S-33-11-13 : Sep 17 2014 4:20PM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDIR



6. Upon recommencing operation of a dormant heater, normal source testing shall resume. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Any source testing required by this permit shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of a dormant heater, regardless of whether the heater remains active or is again designated as dormant. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Records of all dates and times that any heater is designated as dormant or active, and copies of all corresponding notices to the District, shall be maintained, retained for a period of at least five years, and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Permittee shall meet all applicable requirements of NSPS Subparts A, J, and GGG. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Leaks from valves and connectors associated with hot high-pressure separator (8-D7) and HTU reactor feed/effluent exchangers (8-E1 G/H) that are subject to the provisions of Rule 4455 shall be defined as a reading of methane on a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in excess of 100 ppmv above background when measured as required per Method 21. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Sour gas shall discharge only to amine treater, sulfur recovery plant or, under breakdown conditions, to the flare, as provided for under Rules 1100 and 4001, Subparts A and J. [District Rules 2201, 1100 and 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. {588} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rule 4301, 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. The operator shall not burn in any fuel gas combustion device any fuel gas that contains hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) in excess of 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm). [40 CFR 60.104(a)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. For fuel gas combustion devices, a continuous emissions monitoring system shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and reported according to EPA guidelines as specified under 40 CFR 60.105(a)(3). CEM results shall be calculated on a rolling three (3) hour basis. [40 CFR 60.105(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. For fuel gas combustion devices, operator shall report all rolling 3-hour periods during which the average concentration of H<sub>2</sub>S as measured by the H<sub>2</sub>S continuous monitoring system exceeds 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) or during which the average concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> as measured by the SO<sub>2</sub> continuous monitoring system exceeds 20 ppm (dry basis, zero percent excess air). [40 CFR 60.105(e)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Operator shall determine compliance with the H<sub>2</sub>S standard using EPA Methods 11, 15, 15A, or 16. [40 CFR 60.106(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. For any periods for which sulfur dioxide or oxides emissions data are not available, the operator shall submit a signed statement indicating if any changes were made in operation of the emission control system during the period of data unavailability which could affect the ability of the system to meet the applicable emission limit. Operations of the control system and affected facility during periods of data unavailability are to be compared with operation of the control system and affected facility before and following the period of data unavailability. [40 CFR 60.107(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. The owner or operator shall submit the reports required under this subpart to the District semiannually for each six-month period. All semiannual reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each six-month period. The owner or operator shall submit a signed statement certifying the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in the report. [40 CFR 60.107(e) and 60.107(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions shall not exceed 18.9 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

22. Permit holder shall maintain accurate component count and resultant emissions according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-3a (Feb 1999), Correlation Equations Method. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Operator shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with fugitive VOC emissions limit of this permit within 60 days after the completion of the initial inspection of components and annually, thereafter. Compliance shall be demonstrated by calculation, using the correlation equations, zero default and 10,000 ppmv pegged factors set forth in the CAPCOA California implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-3a, February 1999, and the average emission concentrations of total organic compounds measured for each component during all inspections conducted during the prior 365 day period. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Except during startup and shutdown, heater 8H1 and 8H2 emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, CO: 400 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 0.0055 lb/MMBtu or PM10: 0.0076 lb/MMBtu,. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, 4320 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Emission rates from each heater (8H1 and 8H2) shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 2.3 lb/day, SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 8.8 lb/day, VOC: 1.7 lb/day, NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 55.3 lb/day or 4,052 lb/year, or CO: 92.2 lb/day or 7,535 lb/year. [District Rules 2201 and 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. For heaters 8H1 and 8H2, duration of start-up and shutdown shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. [District Rules 4305, and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. For each heater, the permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



32. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306 (amended October 16, 2008). [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from Heater 10-H1 and Heater 10-H2 shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306 (amended October 16, 2008). [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rule 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Stack gas oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rule 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. Source testing shall be conducted under conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6C or ARB Method 100. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using EPA Method 11, ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

45. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826, D 1945 or EPA Method 15 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 4305, 6.2.1, 4306, 6.2.1, 4320 and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of Rule 4455 exist at the facility. For this permit unit, except for pumps and compressors, a minor gas leak shall be defined for any component listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service as a reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. For pumps, compressors and other component types not specifically listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service, a minor gas leak shall be defined as a reading in excess of 500 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. Readings shall be taken as methane using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument and shall be made in accordance with the methods specified in Section 6.4.1 of Rule 4455. [District Rules 2201 & 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

55. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455]
62. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

65. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
66. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
67. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
68. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
69. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
70. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
71. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

72. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
73. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
74. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
75. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
76. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
77. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
78. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
79. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
80. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
81. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

82. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
83. The owner or operator may apply to the Administrator for a determination of equivalency for any means of emission limitation that achieves a reduction in emissions of VOC at least equivalent to the reduction in emissions of VOC achieved by the controls required in Subpart GGG. In doing so, the owner or operator shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.484. [40 CFR 60.592(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
84. Each pump in light liquid service (PLLS) shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c) and 40 CFR 60.482-2(d), (e), and (f). Each pump in light liquid service shall be checked by visual inspection each calendar week for indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured or if there are indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. [40 CFR 60.482-2(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
85. When a leak is detected for each PLLS, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
86. Each PLLS equipped with a dual mechanical seal system that includes a barrier fluid system is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) provided the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(1) through (6) are met. [40 CFR 60.482(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
87. Any PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(1) and (2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a), (c), and (d) if the pump meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-2(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
88. If any PLLS is equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage from the seal or seals to a control device that complies with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10, it is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) through (e). [40 CFR 60.482-2(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
89. Any pump in PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor pump is exempt from the monitoring and inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) and 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(4) through (6) if: 1) The owner or operator of the pump demonstrates that the pump is unsafe-to-monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-2(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the pump has a written plan that requires monitoring of the pump as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times but not more frequently than the periodic monitoring schedule otherwise applicable, and repair of the equipment according to the procedures in 40 CFR 60.482-2(c) if a leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
90. Any pump that is located within the boundary of an unmanned plant site is exempt from the weekly visual inspection requirement of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a)(2) and (d)(4) and the daily requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(5), provided that each pump is visually inspected as often as practicable and at least monthly. [40 CFR 60.482-2(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
91. Except during pressure releases, each pressure relief device in gas/vapor service shall be operated with no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as determined by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



92. After each pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be returned to a condition of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. No later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be monitored to confirm the conditions of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
93. Any pressure relief device that is routed to a process or fuel gas system or equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage through the pressure relief device to a control device as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10 is exempted from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-4(a) and (b). [40 CFR 60.482-4(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
94. Any pressure relief device that is equipped with a rupture disk upstream of the pressure relief device is exempt from the 40 CFR 60.482-4(a) and (b), provided the owner or operator complies with the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-4(d)(2) of this section. After each pressure release, a new rupture disk shall be installed upstream of the pressure relief device as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after each pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. [40 CFR 60.482-4(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
95. Except for in-situ sampling systems and sampling systems without purges, each sampling connection system shall be equipped with a closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). Each closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system shall comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-5(b)(1), (2), (3), and (4). [40 CFR 60.482-5(a), (b), and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
96. Each open-ended valve or line shall be equipped with a cap, blind flange, plug, or a second valve, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). The cap, blind flange, plug, or second valve shall seal the open end at all times except during operations requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended valve or line. When a double block-and-bleed system is being used, the bleed valve or line may remain open during operations that require venting the line between the block valves but shall comply with this condition at all other times. [40 CFR 60.482-6(a) and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
97. Each open-ended valve or line equipped with a second valve shall be operated in a manner such that the valve on the process fluid end is closed before the second valve is closed. [40 CFR 60.482-6(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
98. Open-ended valves or lines in an emergency shutdown system which are designed to open automatically in the event of a process upset are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6(a), (b) and (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
99. Open-ended valves or lines containing materials which would autocatalytically polymerize or would present an explosion, serious overpressure, or other safety hazard if capped or equipped with a double block and bleed system as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-6(a) through (c) are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6(a) through (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
100. Each valve in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b) and shall comply with 40 CFR 60.482-7(b) through (e), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-7(f), (g), and (h), 40 CFR 60.483-1, 40 CFR 60.483-2, and 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-7(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
101. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service for which a leak is not detected for 2 successive months may be monitored the first month of every quarter, beginning with the next quarter, until a leak is detected. If a leak is detected, the valve shall be monitored monthly until a leak is not detected for 2 successive months. [40 CFR 60.482-7(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
102. When a leak is detected for any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(e)(1), (2), (3), and (4), where practicable. [40 CFR 60.482-7(d) and (e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

103. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if the valve meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(f)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-7(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
104. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve is unsafe to monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-7(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the valve adheres to a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times. [40 CFR 60.482-7(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
105. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(2), as a difficult-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve cannot be monitored without elevating the monitoring personnel more than 2 meters above a support surface; 2) The process unit within which the valve is located either becomes an affected facility through 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 or the owner or operator designates less than 3.0 percent of the total number of valves as difficult-to-monitor; and 3) The owner or operator of the valve follows a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve at least once per calendar year. [40 CFR 60.482-7(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
106. The owner or operator may elect to comply with the applicable provisions for valves in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service as specified in 40 CFR 60.483-1 and 60.483-2. [40 CFR 60.592(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
107. If evidence of a potential leak is found by visual, audible, olfactory, or any other detection method at pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, the owner or operator shall follow either one of the following procedures: 1) The owner or operator shall monitor the equipment within 5 days by the method specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b) and shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-8(b) through (d); or 2) The owner or operator shall eliminate the visual, audible, olfactory, or other indication of a potential leak. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-8(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
108. When a leak is detected in pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. The first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices described under 40 CFR 60.482-7(e). [40 CFR 60.482-8(c) and (d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
109. For closed vent systems and control devices, vapor recovery systems shall be designed and operated to recover the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, whichever is less stringent. [40 CFR 60.482-10(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
110. For closed vent systems and control devices, enclosed combustion devices shall be designed and operated to reduce the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, on a dry basis, corrected to 3 percent oxygen, whichever is less stringent or to provide a minimum residence time of 0.75 seconds at a minimum temperature of 816 degrees C. [40 CFR 60.482-10(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
111. Flares used to comply with Subpart GGG shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.18. [40 CFR 60.482-10(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
112. Owners or operators of control devices used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGG shall monitor these control devices to ensure that they are operated and maintained in conformance with their designs. [40 CFR 60.482-10(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



113. Except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10(i) through (k), each closed vent system used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGG shall be inspected according to the procedures and schedule specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1) and (f)(2). Leaks, as indicated by an instrument reading greater than 500 parts per million by volume above background or by visual inspections, shall be repaired as soon as practicable except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10(h). A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected. Repair shall be completed no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10(f) and (g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
114. Delay of repair of a closed vent system for which leaks have been detected is allowed if the repair is technically infeasible without a process unit shutdown or if the owner or operator determines that emissions resulting from immediate repair would be greater than the fugitive emissions likely to result from delay of repair. Repair of such equipment shall be complete by the end of the next process unit shutdown. [40 CFR 60.482-10(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
115. If a vapor collection system or closed vent system is operated under a vacuum, it is exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
116. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10(l)(1), as unsafe to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10 (j)(1) and (j)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
117. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10(l)(2), as difficult to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(k)(1) through (k)(3). [40 CFR 60.482-10(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
118. The owner or operator shall record the following information: 1) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as unsafe to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is unsafe to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 2) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as difficult to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is difficult to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 3) For each inspection during which a leak is detected, a record of the information specified in 40 CFR 60.486(c); 4) For each inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.485(b) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected; and 5) For each visual inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(ii) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10(l)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
119. Closed vent systems and control devices used to comply with provisions Subpart GGG shall be operated at all times when emissions may be vented to them. [40 CFR 60.482-10(m)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
120. In conducting the performance tests required in 40 CFR 60.8, the owner or operator shall use as reference methods and procedures the test methods in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A or other methods and procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.8(b). [40 CFR 60.485(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
121. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards in 40 CFR 60.482, 60.483, and 60.484 as follows: Method 21 shall be used to determine the presence of leaking sources. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21. The following calibration gases shall be used: (i) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and (ii) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.485(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
122. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the no detectable emission standards in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i), 60.482-4, 60.482-7(f), and 60.482-10(e) as follows: 1) The requirements of 40 CFR 60.485(b) shall apply. 2) Method 21 shall be used to determine the background level. All potential leak interfaces shall be traversed as close to the interface as possible. The arithmetic difference between the maximum concentration indicated by the instrument and the background level is compared with 500 ppm for determining compliance. [40 CFR 60.485(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

123. The owner or operator shall test each piece of equipment unless demonstrated that a process unit is not in VOC service, i.e., that the VOC content would never be reasonably expected to exceed 10 percent by weight. For purposes of this demonstration, the following methods and procedures shall be used: 1) Procedures that conform to the general methods in ASTM E260-73, 91, or 96, E168-67, 77, or 92, E169-63, 77, or 93 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the percent VOC content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a piece of equipment; 2) Organic compounds that are considered by the Administrator to have negligible photochemical reactivity may be excluded from the total quantity of organic compounds in determining the VOC content of the process fluid; and 3) Engineering judgment may be used to estimate the VOC content, if a piece of equipment had not been shown previously to be in service. If the Administrator disagrees with the judgment, the previous two procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485(d)(1) and (2) shall be used to resolve the disagreement. [40 CFR 60.485(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
124. The owner or operator shall demonstrate that an equipment is in light liquid service by showing that all the following conditions apply: 1) The vapor pressure of one or more of the components is greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees C (1.2 in. H<sub>2</sub>O at 68 degrees F). Standard reference texts or ASTM D2879-83, 96, or 97 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the vapor pressures; 2) The total concentration of the pure components having a vapor pressure greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees Celsius is equal to or greater than 20 percent by weight; and 3) The fluid is a liquid at operating conditions. [40 CFR 60.485(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
125. Samples used in conjunction with 40 CFR 60.485(d), (e), and (g) shall be representative of the process fluid that is contained in or contacts the equipment or the gas being combusted in the flare. [40 CFR 60.485(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
126. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards of flares as specified in 40 CFR 60.485(g)(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7). [40 CFR 60.485(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
127. An owner or operator of more than one affected facility subject to the provisions Subpart GGG may comply with the recordkeeping requirements for these facilities in one recordkeeping system if the system identifies each record by each facility. [40 CFR 60.486(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
128. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-7, 60.482-8, and 60.483-2, the following requirements apply: 1) A weatherproof and readily visible identification, marked with the equipment identification number, shall be attached to the leaking equipment; 2) The identification on a valve may be removed after it has been monitored for 2 successive months as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(c) and no leak has been detected during those 2 months; and 3) The identification on equipment except on a valve, may be removed after it has been repaired. [40 CFR 60.486(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
129. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-7, 60.482-8, and 60.483-2, the following information shall be recorded in a log and shall be kept for 5 years in a readily accessible location: 1) The instrument and operator identification numbers and the equipment identification number; 2) The date the leak was detected and the dates of each attempt to repair the leak; 3) Repair methods applied in each attempt to repair the leak; 4) "Above 10,000" if the maximum instrument reading measured by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(a) after each repair attempt is equal to or greater than 10,000 ppm; 5) "Repair delayed" and the reason for the delay if a leak is not repaired within 15 calendar days after discovery of the leak; 6) The signature of the owner or operator (or designate) whose decision it was that repair could not be effected without a process shutdown; 7) The expected date of successful repair of the leak if a leak is not repaired within 15 days; 8) Dates of process unit shutdown that occur while the equipment is unrepaired; and 9) The date of successful repair of the leak. [40 CFR 60.486(c) and District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

130. The following information pertaining to the design requirements for closed vent systems and control devices described in 40 CFR 60.482-10 shall be recorded and kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Detailed schematics, design specifications, and piping and instrumentation diagrams; 2) The dates and descriptions of any changes in the design specifications; 3) A description of the parameter or parameters monitored, as required in 40 CFR 60.482-10(e), to ensure that control devices are operated and maintained in conformance with their design and an explanation of why that parameter (or parameters) was selected for the monitoring; 4) Periods when the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-4, and 60.482-5 are not operated as designed, including periods when a flare pilot light does not have a flame; and 5) Dates of startups and shutdowns of the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-4, and 60.482-5. [40 CFR 60.486(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
131. The following information pertaining to all equipment subject to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-1 to 60.482-10 shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for equipment subject to the requirements of Subpart GGG; 2) (i) A list of identification numbers for equipment that are designated for no detectable emissions under the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i) and 60.482-7(f). (ii) The designation of equipment as subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i) and 60.482-7(f) shall be signed by the owner or operator; 3) A list of equipment identification numbers for pressure relief devices required to comply with <sup>1</sup> 60.482-4; 4) (i) The dates of each compliance test as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i), <sup>1</sup> 60.482-4, and 60.482-7(f). (ii) The background level measured during each compliance test. (iii) The maximum instrument reading measured at the equipment during each compliance test; and 5) A list of identification numbers for equipment in vacuum service. [40 CFR 60.486(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
132. The following information pertaining to all valves subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(g) and (h) and to all pumps subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(g) shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for valves and pumps that are designated as unsafe-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve or pump stating why the valve or pump is unsafe-to-monitor, and the plan for monitoring each valve or pump; and 2) A list of identification numbers for valves that are designated as difficult-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve stating why the valve is difficult-to-monitor, and the schedule for monitoring each valve. [40 CFR 60.486(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
133. The following information shall be recorded for valves complying with 40 CFR 60.483-2: 1) A schedule of monitoring; 2) The percent of valves found leaking during each monitoring period. [40 CFR 60.486(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
134. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Design criterion required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(5) and 60.482-3(e)(2) and explanation of the design criterion; and 2) Any changes to this criterion and the reasons for the changes. [40 CFR 60.486(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
135. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location for use in determining exemptions as provided in 40 CFR 60.480(d): 1) An analysis demonstrating the design capacity of the affected facility; 2) A statement listing the feed or raw materials and products from the affected facilities and an analysis demonstrating whether these chemicals are heavy liquids or beverage alcohol; and 3) An analysis demonstrating that equipment is not in VOC service. [40 CFR 60.486(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
136. Information and data used to demonstrate that a piece of equipment is not in VOC service shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location. [40 CFR 60.486(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
137. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.7 (b) and (d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to Subpart GGG. [District 40 CFR 60.486(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

138. All semiannual reports to the Administrator shall include the following information, summarized from the information in 40 CFR 60.486: 1) Process unit identification; 2) For each month during the semiannual reporting period, i) Number of valves for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-7(b) or 40 CFR 60.483-2, (ii) Number of valves for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-7(d)(1), (iii) Number of pumps for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-2(b) and (d)(6)(i), (iv) Number of pumps for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(c)(1) and (d)(6)(ii), (v) Number of compressors for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-3(f), (vi) Number of compressors for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-3(g)(1), and (vii) The facts that explain each delay of repair and, where appropriate, why a process unit shutdown was technically infeasible; 3) Dates of process unit shutdowns which occurred within the semiannual reporting period; 4) Revisions to items reported in the semiannual report if changes have occurred since the initial report, as required in 40 CFR 60.487 (a) and (b), or subsequent revisions to the initial report. [40 CFR 60.487(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
139. An owner or operator electing to comply with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.483-1 and 60.483-2 shall notify the Administrator of the alternative standard selected 90 days before implementing either of the provisions. [40 CFR 60.487(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
140. An owner or operator shall report the results of all performance tests in accordance with 40 CFR 60.8 of the General Provisions. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.8(d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to the provisions of Subpart GGG except that an owner or operator must notify the Administrator of the schedule for the initial performance tests at least 30 days before the initial performance tests. [40 CFR 60.487(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
141. The semiannual reporting requirements of 40 CFR 60.487(a), (b), and (c) remain in force until and unless EPA, in delegating enforcement authority to a State under section 111(c) of the Act, approves reporting requirements or an alternative means of compliance surveillance adopted by such State. In that event, affected sources within the State will be relieved of the obligation to comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.487(a), (b), and (c), provided that they comply with the requirements established by the State. [40 CFR 60.487(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
142. Compressors are exempt from the standards of Subpart GGG if the owner or operator demonstrates that a compressor is in hydrogen service. Each compressor is presumed not to be in hydrogen service unless an owner or operator demonstrates that the piece of equipment is in hydrogen service. For a piece of equipment to be considered in hydrogen service, it must be determined that the percent hydrogen content can be reasonably expected always to exceed 50 percent by volume. For purposes of determining the percent hydrogen content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a compressor, procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used. An owner or operator may use engineering judgment demonstrate that the percent content exceeds 50 percent by volume, provided the engineering judgment demonstrates that the content clearly exceeds 50 percent by volume. When an owner or operator and the Administrator do not agree on whether a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, however, the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used to resolve the disagreement. If an owner or operator determines that a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, the determination can be revised only after following the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169. [40 CFR 60.593(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
143. Any existing reciprocating compressor that becomes an affected facility under provisions of 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 is exempt from 40 CFR 60.482-3 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h) provided the owner or operator demonstrates that recasting the distance piece or replacing the compressor are the only options available to bring the compressor into compliance with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-3 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h). [40 CFR 60.593(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
144. An owner or operator may use the following provision in addition to 40 CFR 60.485(e): Equipment is in light liquid service if the percent evaporated is greater than 10 percent at 150 degrees C as determined by ASTM Method D86-78, 82, 90, 95, or 96. [40 CFR 60.593(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
145. Equipment that is in vacuum service is excluded from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2 to 40 CFR 60.482-10 if it is identified as required in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(5). [40 CFR 60.482-1(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
146. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with 40 CFR 60 Subpart GGG. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

147. Fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
148. Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas annually. [District Rules 1081 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
149. Pursuant to Rule 4320, the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from combustion unit(s) for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
150. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
151. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a period of at least 5 years and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070 and 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-33-12-12

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

SECTION: 27 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF CATALYTIC REFORMER #9 INCLUDING 4 REACTORS 9-R1, R2, R3 AND R4, 4 REFINERY FUEL GAS-FIRED HEATERS 38.5 MMBTU/HR 9-H1 AND 30.8 MMBTU/HR 9-H2 EACH WITH A CALLIDUS LOW NOX BURNER, 18.2 MMBTU/HR 9-H3 AND 9.2 MMBTU/HR 9-H4 EACH WITH A JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, SEPARATOR 9-V3, DEPROPANIZER 9-V4, 10.1 MMBTU/HR REBOILER HEATER 9-H5 WITH A JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, RECYCLE COMPRESSOR 9-C1, AND MISC PUMPS, PIPING, EXCHANGERS, FIN FANS, DRUMS, & VESSELS - AREA 1: MODIFICATIONS TO PIPING, PUMPS, HEAT EXCHANGERS, AND FIN FAN COOLERS

**CONDITIONS**

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The fuel line(s) to any dormant heater(s) shall be physically disconnected from the unit. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Permittee shall submit written notification to the District upon designating a heater as dormant or active [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. While dormant, normal source testing shall not be required. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

**DRAFT**

Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services

6-33-12-12: Sep 17 2014 4:40PM - RUMALDIR : Joint Inspection Required with RUMALDIR



6. Upon recommencing operation of a dormant heater, normal source testing shall resume. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Any source testing required by this permit shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of a dormant heater, regardless of whether the heater remains active or is again designated as dormant. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Records of all dates and times that any heater is designated as dormant or active, and copies of all corresponding notices to the District, shall be maintained, retained for a period of at least five years, and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions shall not exceed 26.3 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Permit holder shall maintain accurate component count and resultant emissions according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-3a (Feb 1999), Correlation Equations Method. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Operator shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with fugitive VOC emissions limit of this permit within 60 days after the completion of the initial inspection of components and annually, thereafter. Compliance shall be demonstrated by calculation, using the correlation equations, zero default and 10,000 ppmv pegged factors set forth in the CAPCOA California implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-3a, February 1999, and the average emission concentrations of total organic compounds measured for each component during all inspections conducted during the prior 365 day period. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Leaks from valves, connectors, and other components (except pumps and compressor seals) associated with piping modifications to route hydrogen rich stream from Catalytic Reforming Unit # 9-D8 to CD Hydro Tech and subject to the provisions of Rule 4455 shall be defined as a VOC reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background on a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane per EPA Method 21. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Permittee shall meet all applicable requirements of NSPS Subparts A and J. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Except during startup and shutdown, heaters 9H1 - 9H4 (common stack) and 9H5 emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, CO: 400 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 0.0055 lb/MMBtu, or PM<sub>10</sub>: 0.0076 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, 4320 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Emission rates from heater 9H1 shall not exceed any of the following: PM<sub>10</sub>: 7.0 lb/day, SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 26.4 lb/day, VOC: 1.7 lb/day, NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 166.3 lb/day or 12,155 lb/year, or CO: 277.2 lb/day or 22,664 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emission rates from heater 9H2 shall not exceed any of the following: PM<sub>10</sub>: 5.6 lb/day, SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 21.1 lb/day, VOC: 4.1 lb/day, NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 133.1 lb/day or 9,709 lb/year, or CO: 221.8 lb/day or 18,131 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Emission rates from heater 9H3 shall not exceed any of the following: PM<sub>10</sub>: 3.3 lb/day, SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 12.5 lb/day, VOC: 2.4 lb/day, NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 78.6 lb/day or 5,731 lb/year, or CO: 131.0 lb/day or 10,714 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Emission rates from heater 9H4 shall not exceed any of the following: PM<sub>10</sub>: 1.7 lb/day, SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 6.3 lb/day, VOC: 1.2 lb/day, NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 39.7 lb/day or 2,884 lb/year, or CO: 66.2 lb/day or 5,416 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Emission rates from heater 9H5 shall not exceed any of the following: PM<sub>10</sub>: 1.8 lb/day, SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 6.9 lb/day, VOC: 1.3 lb/day, NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 43.6 lb/day or 3,176 lb/year, or CO: 72.7 lb/day or 5,946 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. For heaters 9H1, 9H2, 9H3, 9H4, & 9H5, compliance with annual CO emission rate shall be determined by using CO emission concentrations obtained during monthly monitoring as required in this permit, fuel use, fuel heating value, and stack gas flow rate. Records of calculated CO emissions shall be maintained for a period of five years and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. For heaters 9H1, 9H2, 9H3, 9H4, & 9H5, duration of start-up and shutdown shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2080, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. For each heater, the permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from each heater shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



29. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. NOx emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Stack gas oxygen (O2) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. Permittee shall maintain records of hhv of fuel burned and cumulative annual fuel use for a period of five years and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081, and Kern County Rule 108.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. {588} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6C or ARB Method 100. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using EPA Method 11 or EPA Method 15, ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.2.1, 4320 and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emission concentrations in ppmv shall be referenced at dry stack gas conditions, and shall be calculated to 3.00 percent by volume stack gas oxygen and averaged over 60 minutes, and lb/MMBtu rates shall be calculated as lb NO<sub>2</sub>/MMBtu of heat input (hhv). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 5.0, 8.2 and/or 4351, 8.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rule 4301, 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of Rule 4455 exist at the facility. For this permit unit, except for pumps and compressors, a minor gas leak shall be defined for any component listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table I in either liquid or gas/vapor service as a reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. For pumps, compressors and other component types not specifically listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table I in either liquid or gas/vapor service, a minor gas leak shall be defined as a reading in excess of 500 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. Readings shall be taken as methane using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument and shall be made in accordance with the methods specified in Section 6.4.1 of Rule 4455. [District Rules 2201 & 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

53. A component shall be considered leaking if one of more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

64. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
65. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
66. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
67. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
68. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
69. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
70. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

71. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
72. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
73. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
74. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
75. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
76. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
77. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
78. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
79. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
80. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



81. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4454, 4.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
82. The operator shall not burn in any fuel gas combustion device any fuel that contains hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) in excess of 0.1 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm). [40 CFR 60.104(a)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
83. For fuel gas combustion devices, a continuous emissions monitoring system shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and reported according to EPA guidelines as specified under 40 CFR 60.105(a)(3). CEM results shall be calculated on a rolling three (3) hour basis. [40 CFR 60, 60.105(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
84. For fuel gas combustion devices, operator shall report all rolling 3-hour periods during which the average concentration of H<sub>2</sub>S as measured by the H<sub>2</sub>S continuous monitoring system exceeds 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) or during which the average concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> as measured by the SO<sub>2</sub> continuous monitoring system exceeds 20 ppm (dry basis, zero percent excess air). [40 CFR 60.105(e)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
85. Operator shall determine compliance with the H<sub>2</sub>S standard using EPA Methods 11, 15, 15A, or 16. [40 CFR 60.106(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
86. For any periods for which sulfur dioxide or oxides emissions data are not available, the operator shall submit a signed statement indicating if any changes were made in operation of the emission control system during the period of data unavailability which could affect the ability of the system to meet the applicable emission limit. Operations of the control system and affected facility during periods of data unavailability are to be compared with operation of the control system and affected facility before and following the period of data unavailability. [40 CFR 60.107(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
87. The owner or operator shall submit the reports required under this subpart to the District semiannually for each six-month period. All semiannual reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each six-month period. The owner or operator shall submit a signed statement certifying the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in the report. [40 CFR 60.107(e) and 60.107(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
88. {4194} Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320]
89. Fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
90. Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas annually. [District Rules 1081 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
91. Pursuant to Rule 4320, the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from combustion unit(s) for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
92. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
93. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a period of at least 5 years and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-33-13-25

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

SECTION: 27 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF MILD HYDROCRACKER #14 INCLUDING 50 MMBTU/HR GAS FIRED CHARGE HEATER 14-H1, 40 MMBTU/HR GAS FIRED FEED HEATER 14-H2, REACTOR 14-R1, 4 SEPARATORS 14-D4, 14-D5, 14-D7, 14-D14, FRACTIONATOR 14-V1, DIESEL STRIPPER 14-V4, MAKE-UP/RECYCLE GAS COMPRESSOR 14-C1A/B, HYDROGEN MAKE-UP COMPRESSOR 14-C2, AND MISC PUMPS, HEAT EXCHANGERS, PIPING, FIN FANS, DRUMS, AND VESSELS - AREA 1: ADD PUMPS, MODIFY EXISTING PUMPS AND 14-H1 HEATER TUBING; ADD SALT DRIER AND WATER COALESCER TO THE KEROSENE PRODUCT STREAM; INSTALL TWO NEW FRACTIONATOR OVERHEAD COMPRESSORS (14-C4A/B) AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT IN PARALLEL WITH EXISTING FRACTIONATOR OVERHEAD COMPRESSORS (14-C3A/B), UPGRADE RECYCLE GAS SCRUBBER AND REPLACE AMINE FEED PUMPS; REPLACE HIGH PRESSURE SEPARATOR (14-D4); EXCHANGER UPGRADES; PIPING MODIFICATIONS; MODIFY OR REPLACE RECYCLE GAS SCRUBBER (14-V3).

**CONDITIONS**

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The fuel line(s) to any dormant heater(s) shall be physically disconnected from the unit. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU **MUST** NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-6500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

**DRAFT**  
Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services  
S-33-13-25 - Sep 17 2014 4:40PM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDIR

4. Permittee shall submit written notification to the District upon designating a heater as dormant or active [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. While dormant, normal source testing shall not be required. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Upon recommencing operation of a dormant heater, normal source testing shall resume. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Any source testing required by this permit shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of a dormant heater, regardless of whether the heater remains active or is again designated as dormant. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Records of all dates and times that any heater is designated as dormant or active, and copies of all corresponding notices to the District, shall be maintained, retained for a period of at least five years, and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070]
9. Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions shall not exceed 13.8 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Permit holder shall maintain accurate component count and resultant emissions according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-3a (Feb 1999), Correlation Equations Method. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Operator shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with fugitive VOC emissions limit of this permit within 60 days after the completion of the initial inspection of components and annually, thereafter. Compliance shall be demonstrated by calculation, using the correlation equations, zero default and 10,000 ppmv pegged factors set forth in the CAPCOA California implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-3a, February 1999, and the average emission concentrations of total organic compounds measured for each component during all inspections conducted during the prior 365 day period. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Emission rate from heater 14H1 shall not exceed any of the following PM10: 0.075 lb/MMBtu, NOx (as NO2): 30 ppmv @ 3% O2, VOC: 0.005 lb/MMBtu, or CO: 240 ppmv @ 3% O2. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Emission rate from heater 14H2 shall not exceed any of the following VOC: 0.0028 lb/MMBtu; NOx (as NO2): 0.036 lb/MMBtu and CO: 100 ppmv @ 3% O2. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Permittee shall comply with applicable requirements of Rule 4001 NSPS Subparts A, J, and GGGa. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Sour gas shall discharge only to amine treater or sulfur recovery plant, except that sour gas may be discharged to the flare under emergency or upset conditions as provided under Rules 1100 (Breakdown Conditions) and 4001 (NSPS Subparts A and J). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Heater 14-H1 shall be equipped with eight (8) - 6.25 MMBtu/hr John Zink COOLstar-12M Low NOx burners or equivalent burners. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Heater 14-H2 shall be equipped with four (4) - 10 MMBtu/hr rated John Zink COOLstar-15M Low NOx burners or equivalent burners. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rule 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201 and 4301]
20. The operator shall not burn in any fuel gas combustion device any fuel gas that contains hydrogen sulfide (H2S) in excess of 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) [40 CFR 60.104(a)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



21. For fuel gas combustion devices, a continuous emissions monitoring system shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and reported according to EPA guidelines as specified under 40 CFR 60.105(a)(3). CEM results shall be calculated on a rolling three (3) hour basis. [40 CFR 60, 60.105(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. For fuel gas combustion devices, operator shall report all rolling 3-hour periods during which the average concentration of H<sub>2</sub>S as measured by the H<sub>2</sub>S continuous monitoring system exceeds 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) or during which the average concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> as measured by the SO<sub>2</sub> continuous monitoring system exceeds 20 ppm (dry basis, zero percent excess air). [40 CFR 60.105(e)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Operator shall determine compliance with the H<sub>2</sub>S standard using EPA Methods 11, 15, 15A, or 16. [40 CFR 60.106(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. For any periods for which sulfur dioxide or oxides emissions data are not available, the operator shall submit a signed statement indicating if any changes were made in operation of the emission control system during the period of data unavailability which could affect the ability of the system to meet the applicable emission limit. Operations of the control system and affected facility during periods of data unavailability are to be compared with operation of the control system and affected facility before and following the period of data unavailability. [40 CFR 60.107(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The owner or operator shall submit the reports required under this subpart to the District semiannually for each six-month period. All semiannual reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each six-month period. The owner or operator shall submit a signed statement certifying the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in the report. [40 CFR 60.107(e) and 60.107(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The permittee shall monitor and record heaters 14H1's and 14H2's stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. The portable analyzer shall be calibrated prior to each use with a two-point calibration method (zero and span). Calibration shall be performed with certified calibration gases [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. Source testing for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 12 months, except as provided below. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 36 months if compliance is demonstrated on two consecutive annual tests. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. If permittee fails any compliance demonstration for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emission limits when testing not less than once every 36 months, compliance with NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emission limits shall be demonstrated not less than once every 12 months. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Source test results from an individual unit that is identical to this unit, in terms of rated capacity, operational conditions, fuel used, and control method, as approved by the APCO, will satisfy the NO<sub>x</sub> and CO source testing requirement. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. {109} Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081]
36. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306 (amended October 16, 2008). [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. Stack gas oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. Permittee shall maintain records of hhv of fuel burned and cumulative annual fuel use. [District Rules 1070 and 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NO<sub>x</sub> emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NO<sub>x</sub> emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NO<sub>x</sub> limits for a group of units:
  - 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

46. All units in a group for which representative units are source for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). These tune-up procedures shall be completed according to District Rule 4304 (Adopted October 19, 1995) and tune-up test results shall show comparable results for each unit in the group. Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type (e.g. from natural gas to oil) then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. The number of representative units source tested for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(amended December 16,1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520 and District Rule 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6C or ARB Method 100. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

57. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of Rule 4455 exist at the facility. For this permit unit, except for pumps and compressors, a minor gas leak shall be defined for any component listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service as a reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. For pumps, compressors and other component types not specifically listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service, a minor gas leak shall be defined as a reading in excess of 500 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. Readings shall be taken as methane using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument and shall be made in accordance with the methods specified in Section 6.4.1 of Rule 4455. [District Rules 2201 & 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
65. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

66. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
67. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
68. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
69. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
70. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
71. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455]
72. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
73. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
74. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
75. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



76. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
77. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
78. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
79. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
80. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
81. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
82. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
83. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

84. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
85. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
86. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
87. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
88. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
89. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
90. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
91. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
92. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
93. The owner or operator may apply to the Administrator for a determination of equivalency for any means of emission limitation that achieves a reduction in emissions of VOC at least equivalent to the reduction in emissions of VOC achieved by the controls required in Subpart GGGa. In doing so, the owner or operator shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.484a. [40 CFR 60.592a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

94. Each pump in light liquid service (PLLS) shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c) and (f) and 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d), (e), and (f). Each pump in light liquid service shall be checked by visual inspection each calendar week for indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 2,000 ppm or greater is measured or if there are indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
95. When a leak is detected for each PLLS, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
96. Each PLLS equipped with a dual mechanical seal system that includes a barrier fluid system is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) provided the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(1) through (6) are met. [40 CFR 60.482a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
97. Any PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(1) and (2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a), (c), and (d) if the pump meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-2a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
98. If any PLLS is equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage from the seal or seals to a control device that complies with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a, it is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) through (e). [40 CFR 60.482-2a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
99. Any pump in PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor pump is exempt from the monitoring and inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) and 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(4) through (6) if:
  - 1) The owner or operator of the pump demonstrates that the pump is unsafe-to-monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a); and
  - 2) The owner or operator of the pump has a written plan that requires monitoring of the pump as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times but not more frequently than the periodic monitoring schedule otherwise applicable, and repair of the equipment according to the procedures in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(c) if a leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
100. Any pump that is located within the boundary of an unmanned plant site is exempt from the weekly visual inspection requirement of 40 CFR 60.482a-2(a)(2) and (d)(4) and the daily requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(5), provided that each pump is visually inspected as often as practicable and at least monthly. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
101. Except during pressure releases, each pressure relief device in gas/vapor service shall be operated with no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as determined by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
102. After each pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be returned to a condition of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. No later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be monitored to confirm the conditions of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
103. Any pressure relief device that is routed to a process or fuel gas system or equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage through the pressure relief device to a control device as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a is exempted from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-4a(a) and (b). [40 CFR 60.482-4a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
104. Any pressure relief device that is equipped with a rupture disk upstream of the pressure relief device is exempt from the 40 CFR 60.482-4a(a) and (b), provided the owner or operator complies with the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-4a(d)(2) of this section. After each pressure release, a new rupture disk shall be installed upstream of the pressure relief device as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after each pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. [40 CFR 60.482-4a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



105. Except for in-situ sampling systems and sampling systems without purges, each sampling connection system shall be equipped with a closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c). Each closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system shall comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-5a(b)(1), (2), (3), and (4). [40 CFR 60.482-5a(a), (b), and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
106. Each open-ended valve or line shall be equipped with a cap, blind flange, plug, or a second valve, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c). The cap, blind flange, plug, or second valve shall seal the open end at all times except during operations requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended valve or line. When a double block-and-bleed system is being used, the bleed valve or line may remain open during operations that require venting the line between the block valves but shall comply with this condition at all other times. [40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
107. Each open-ended valve or line equipped with a second valve shall be operated in a manner such that the valve on the process fluid end is closed before the second valve is closed. [40 CFR 60.482-6a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
108. Open-ended valves or lines in an emergency shutdown system which are designed to open automatically in the event of a process upset are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a), (b) and (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
109. Open-ended valves or lines containing materials which would autocatalytically polymerize or would present an explosion, serious overpressure, or other safety hazard if capped or equipped with a double block and bleed system as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) through (c) are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) through (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
110. Each valve in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b) and shall comply with 40 CFR 60.482-7a(b) through (e), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(f), (g), and (h), 40 CFR 60.483-1a, 40 CFR 60.483-2a, and 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c) and (f). A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 500 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
111. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service for which a leak is not detected for 2 successive months may be monitored the first month of every quarter, beginning with the next quarter, until a leak is detected. If a leak is detected, the valve shall be monitored monthly until a leak is not detected for 2 successive months. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
112. When a leak is detected for any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(e)(1), (2), (3), and (4), where practicable. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(d) and (e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
113. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if the valve meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(f)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-7a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
114. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve is unsafe to monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the valve adheres to a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

115. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(2), as a difficult-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve cannot be monitored without elevating the monitoring personnel more than 2 meters above a support surface; 2) The process unit within which the valve is located either becomes an affected facility through §60.14 or §60.15 and was constructed on or before January 5, 1981; or has less than 3.0 percent of its total number of valves designated as difficult-to-monitor by the owner or operator. 3) The owner or operator of the valve follows a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve at least once per calendar year. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
116. The owner or operator may elect to comply with the applicable provisions for valves in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service as specified in 40 CFR 60.483-1a and 60.483-2a as an alternative to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-7a. [40 CFR 60.592a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
117. If evidence of a potential leak is found by visual, audible, olfactory, or any other detection method at pumps and valves in heavy liquid service and pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, the owner or operator shall follow either one of the following procedures: 1) The owner or operator shall monitor the equipment within 5 days by the method specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b) and shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-8a(b) through (d); or 2) The owner or operator shall eliminate the visual, audible, olfactory, or other indication of a potential leak within 5 calendar days of detection. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-8a(a) and (b), 40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
118. When a leak is detected in pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, and pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. The first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices described under 40 CFR 60.482-7a(e). [40 CFR 60.482-8a(c) and (d), 40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
119. For closed vent systems and control devices, vapor recovery systems shall be designed and operated to recover the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, whichever is less stringent. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
120. For closed vent systems and control devices, enclosed combustion devices shall be designed and operated to reduce the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, on a dry basis, corrected to 3 percent oxygen, whichever is less stringent or to provide a minimum residence time of 0.75 seconds at a minimum temperature of 816 degrees C. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
121. Flares used to comply with Subpart GGGa shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.18. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
122. Owners or operators of control devices used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGGa shall monitor these control devices to ensure that they are operated and maintained in conformance with their designs. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
123. Except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(i) through (k), each closed vent system used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGGa shall be inspected according to the procedures and schedule specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1) and (f)(2). Leaks, as indicated by an instrument reading greater than 500 parts per million by volume above background or by visual inspections, shall be repaired as soon as practicable except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(h). A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected. Repair shall be completed no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(f) and (g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
124. Delay of repair of a closed vent system for which leaks have been detected is allowed if the repair is technically infeasible without a process unit shutdown or if the owner or operator determines that emissions resulting from immediate repair would be greater than the fugitive emissions likely to result from delay of repair. Repair of such equipment shall be complete by the end of the next process unit shutdown. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

125. If a vapor collection system or closed vent system is operated under a vacuum, it is exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
126. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)(1), as unsafe to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(j)(1) and (j)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
127. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)(2), as difficult to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(k)(1) through (k)(3). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
128. The owner or operator shall record the following information: 1) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as unsafe to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is unsafe to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 2) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as difficult to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is difficult to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 3) For each inspection during which a leak is detected, a record of the information specified in 40 CFR 60.486a(c); 4) For each inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.485a(b) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected; and 5) For each visual inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(ii) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
129. Closed vent systems and control devices used to comply with provisions of Subpart GGGa shall be operated at all times when emissions may be vented to them. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(m)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
130. In conducting the performance tests required in 40 CFR 60.8, the owner or operator shall use as reference methods and procedures the test methods in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A or other methods and procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485a, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.8(b). [40 CFR 60.485a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
131. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards in 40 CFR 60.482-1a through 60.482-11a, 60.483a, and 60.484a as follows: Method 21 shall be used to determine the presence of leaking sources. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21. The following calibration gases shall be used: (i) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and (ii) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of no more than 2,000 ppm greater than the leak definition concentration of the equipment monitored. If the monitoring instrument's design allows for multiple calibration scales, then the lower scale shall be calibrated with a calibration gas that is no higher than 2,000 ppm above the concentration specified as a leak, and the highest scale shall be calibrated with a calibration gas that is approximately equal to 10,000 ppm. If only one scale on an instrument will be used during monitoring, the owner or operator need not calibrate the scales that will not be used during that day's monitoring. A calibration drift assessment shall be performed, at a minimum, at the end of each Method 21 monitoring day, per 60.485a(b)(2). [40 CFR 60.485a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
132. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the no detectable emission standards in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i), 60.482-4a, 60.482-7a(f), and 60.482-10a(e) as follows: 1) The requirements of 40 CFR 60.485a(b) shall apply. 2) Method 21 shall be used to determine the background level. All potential leak interfaces shall be traversed as close to the interface as possible. The arithmetic difference between the maximum concentration indicated by the instrument and the background level is compared with 500 ppm for determining compliance. [40 CFR 60.485a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

133. The owner or operator shall test each piece of equipment unless demonstrated that a process unit is not in VOC service, i.e., that the VOC content would never be reasonably expected to exceed 10 percent by weight. For purposes of this demonstration, the following methods and procedures shall be used: 1) Procedures that conform to the general methods in ASTM E260-73, 91, or 96, E168-67, 77, or 92, E169-63, 77, or 93 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the percent VOC content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a piece of equipment; 2) Organic compounds that are considered by the Administrator to have negligible photochemical reactivity may be excluded from the total quantity of organic compounds in determining the VOC content of the process fluid; and 3) Engineering judgment may be used to estimate the VOC content, if a piece of equipment had not been shown previously to be in service. If the Administrator disagrees with the judgment, the previous two procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(d)(1) and (2) shall be used to resolve the disagreement. [40 CFR 60.485a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
134. The owner or operator shall demonstrate that equipment is in light liquid service by showing that all the following conditions apply: 1) The vapor pressure of one or more of the organic components is greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees C (1.2 in. H<sub>2</sub>O at 68 degrees F). Standard reference texts or ASTM D2879-83, 96, or 97 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the vapor pressures; 2) The total concentration of the pure organic components having a vapor pressure greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees Celsius is equal to or greater than 20 percent by weight; and 3) The fluid is a liquid at operating conditions. [40 CFR 60.485a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
135. Samples used in conjunction with 40 CFR 60.485a(d), (e), and (g) shall be representative of the process fluid that is contained in or contacts the equipment or the gas being combusted in the flare. [40 CFR 60.485a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
136. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6C or ARB Method 100. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
137. An owner or operator of more than one affected facility subject to the provisions Subpart GGGa may comply with the recordkeeping requirements for these facilities in one recordkeeping system if the system identifies each record by each facility. [40 CFR 60.486a(a)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
138. The owner or operator shall record the following information for each monitoring event required by §§60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a: (i) Monitoring instrument identification; (ii) Operator identification; (iii) Equipment identification; (iv) Date of monitoring; (v) Instrument reading. [40 CFR 60.486a(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
139. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a, the following requirements apply: 1) A weatherproof and readily visible identification, marked with the equipment identification number, shall be attached to the leaking equipment; 2) The identification on a valve may be removed after it has been monitored for 2 successive months as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(c) and no leak has been detected during those 2 months; and 3) The identification on equipment except on a valve, may be removed after it has been repaired. [40 CFR 60.486a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

140. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a, the following information shall be recorded in a log and shall be kept for 5 years in a readily accessible location: 1) The instrument and operator identification numbers and the equipment identification number (except when indications of liquids dripping from a pump are designated as a leak); 2) The date the leak was detected and the dates of each attempt to repair the leak; 3) Repair methods applied in each attempt to repair the leak; 4) The maximum instrument reading measured by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(a) at the time the leak is successfully repaired or determined to be nonrepairable (except when a pump is repaired by eliminating indications of liquids dripping); 5) "Repair delayed" and the reason for the delay if a leak is not repaired within 15 calendar days after discovery of the leak; 6) The signature of the owner or operator (or designate) whose decision it was that repair could not be effected without a process shutdown; 7) The expected date of successful repair of the leak if a leak is not repaired within 15 days; 8) Dates of process unit shutdown that occur while the equipment is unrepaired; and 9) The date of successful repair of the leak. [40 CFR 60.486a(c) and District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
141. The following information pertaining to the design requirements for closed vent systems and control devices described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a shall be recorded and kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Detailed schematics, design specifications, and piping and instrumentation diagrams; 2) The dates and descriptions of any changes in the design specifications; 3) A description of the parameter or parameters monitored, as required in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(e), to ensure that control devices are operated and maintained in conformance with their design and an explanation of why that parameter (or parameters) was selected for the monitoring; 4) Periods when the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-4a, and 60.482-5a are not operated as designed, including periods when a flare pilot light does not have a flame; and 5) Dates of startups and shutdowns of the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-4a, and 60.482-5a. [40 CFR 60.486a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
142. The following information pertaining to all equipment subject to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-1a to 60.482-11a shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for equipment subject to the requirements of Subpart GGGa; 2) (i) A list of identification numbers for equipment that are designated for no detectable emissions under the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i) and 60.482-7a(f). (ii) The designation of equipment as subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i) and 60.482-7a(f) shall be signed by the owner or operator, or other mechanism as established with the permitting authority; 3) A list of equipment identification numbers for pressure relief devices required to comply with 60.482-4a; 4) (i) The dates of each compliance test as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i), 60.482-4a, and 60.482-7a(f). (ii) The background level measured during each compliance test. (iii) The maximum instrument reading measured at the equipment during each compliance test; 5) A list of identification numbers for equipment in vacuum service; 6) A list of identification numbers for equipment that the owner or operator designates as operating in VOC service less than 300 hr/yr in accordance with §60.482-1a(e), a description of the conditions under which the equipment is in VOC service, and rationale supporting the designation that it is in VOC service less than 300 hr/yr; 7) The date and results of the weekly visual inspection for indications of liquids dripping from pumps in light liquid service; 8) Method 21 monitoring instrument calibration records including (i) Date of calibration and initials of operator performing the calibration; (ii) Calibration gas cylinder identification, certification date, and certified concentration; (iii) Instrument scale(s) used; (iv) A description of any corrective action taken if the meter readout could not be adjusted to correspond to the calibration gas value per section 10.1 of Method 21; (v) Results of each calibration drift assessment required by §60.485a(b)(2) (i.e., instrument reading for calibration at end of monitoring day and the calculated percent difference from the initial calibration value); (vi) If an owner or operator makes their own calibration gas, a description of the procedure used; 9) The connector monitoring schedule for each process unit as specified in §60.482-11a(b)(3)(v); and 10) Records of each release from a pressure relief device subject to §60.482-4a. [40 CFR 60.486a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



143. The following information pertaining to all valves subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(g) and (h), all pumps subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(g), and all connectors subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-11a(e) shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for valves, pumps, and connectors that are designated as unsafe-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve, pump, or connectors stating why the valve, pump, or connector is unsafe-to-monitor, and the plan for monitoring each valve, pump, or connector; and 2) A list of identification numbers for valves that are designated as difficult-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve stating why the valve is difficult-to-monitor, and the schedule for monitoring each valve. [40 CFR 60.486a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
144. The following information shall be recorded for valves complying with 40 CFR 60.483-2a: 1) A schedule of monitoring; 2) The percent of valves found leaking during each monitoring period. [40 CFR 60.486a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
145. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Design criterion required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(5) and 60.482-3a(e)(2) and explanation of the design criterion; and 2) Any changes to this criterion and the reasons for the changes. [40 CFR 60.486a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
146. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location for use in determining exemptions as provided in 40 CFR 60.480a(d): 1) An analysis demonstrating the design capacity of the affected facility; 2) A statement listing the feed or raw materials and products from the affected facilities and an analysis demonstrating whether these chemicals are heavy liquids or beverage alcohol; and 3) An analysis demonstrating that equipment is not in VOC service. [40 CFR 60.486a(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
147. Information and data used to demonstrate that a piece of equipment is not in VOC service shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location. [40 CFR 60.486a(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
148. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.7 (b) and (d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to Subpart GGGa. [40 CFR 60.486a(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
149. All semiannual reports to the Administrator shall include the following information, summarized from the information in 40 CFR 60.486a: 1) Process unit identification; 2) For each month during the semiannual reporting period, i) Number of valves for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(b) or 40 CFR 60.483-2a, (ii) Number of valves for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(d)(1), (iii) Number of pumps for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(b), (d)(4)(ii)(A) or (B), or (d)(5)(iii), (iv) Number of pumps for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(c)(1) and (d)(6), (v) Number of compressors for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-3a(f), (vi) Number of compressors for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-3a(g)(1), (vii) Number of connectors for which leaks were detected as described in §60.482-11a(b), (viii) Number of connectors for which leaks were not repaired as required in §60.482-11a(d), and (vii) The facts that explain each delay of repair and, where appropriate, why a process unit shutdown was technically infeasible; 3) Dates of process unit shutdowns which occurred within the semiannual reporting period; 4) Revisions to items reported in the semiannual report if changes have occurred since the initial report, as required in 40 CFR 60.487a(a) and (b), or subsequent revisions to the initial report. [40 CFR 60.487a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
150. An owner or operator electing to comply with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.483-1a and 60.483-2a shall notify the Administrator of the alternative standard selected 90 days before implementing either of the provisions. [40 CFR 60.487a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
151. An owner or operator shall report the results of all performance tests in accordance with 40 CFR 60.8 of the General Provisions. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.8(d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to the provisions of Subpart GGGa except that an owner or operator must notify the Administrator of the schedule for the initial performance tests at least 30 days before the initial performance tests. [40 CFR 60.487a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
152. The semiannual reporting requirements of 40 CFR 60.487a(a), (b), and (c) remain in force until and unless EPA, in delegating enforcement authority to a State under section 111(c) of the Clean Air Act, approves reporting requirements or an alternative means of compliance surveillance adopted by such State. In that event, affected sources within the State will be relieved of the obligation to comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.487a(a), (b), and (c), provided that they comply with the requirements established by the State. [40 CFR 60.487a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

153. Compressors are exempt from the standards of Subpart GGGa if the owner or operator demonstrates that a compressor is in hydrogen service. Each compressor is presumed not to be in hydrogen service unless an owner or operator demonstrates that the piece of equipment is in hydrogen service. For a piece of equipment to be considered in hydrogen service, it must be determined that the percent hydrogen content can be reasonably expected always to exceed 50 percent by volume. For purposes of determining the percent hydrogen content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a compressor, procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used. An owner or operator may use engineering judgment to demonstrate that the percent content exceeds 50 percent by volume, provided the engineering judgment demonstrates that the content clearly exceeds 50 percent by volume. When an owner or operator and the Administrator do not agree on whether a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, however, the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used to resolve the disagreement. If an owner or operator determines that a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, the determination can be revised only after following the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169. [40 CFR 60.593a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
154. Any existing reciprocating compressor that becomes an affected facility under provisions of 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 is exempt from 40 CFR 60.482-3a (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h) provided the owner or operator demonstrates that recasting the distance piece or replacing the compressor are the only options available to bring the compressor into compliance with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-3a(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h). [40 CFR 60.593a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
155. An owner or operator may use the following provision in addition to 40 CFR 60.485a(e): Equipment is in light liquid service if the percent evaporated is greater than 10 percent at 150 degrees C as determined by ASTM Method D86-78, 82, 90, 93, 95, or 96. [40 CFR 60.593a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
156. Connectors in gas/vapor or light liquid service are exempt from the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-11a, provided the owner or operator complies with 40 CFR 60.482-8a for all connectors, not just those in heavy liquid service. [40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
157. Equipment that is in vacuum service is excluded from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a to 40 CFR 60.482-10a if it is identified as required in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(5). [40 CFR 60.482-1a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
158. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with 40 CFR 60 Subpart GGGa. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
159. Fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
160. Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas annually. [District Rules 1081 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
161. Pursuant to Rule 4320, the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from combustion unit(s) for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
162. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
163. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender VOC emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 308 lbs, 2nd quarter - 308 lbs, 3rd quarter - 308 lbs, and 4th quarter - 308 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

164. ERC Certificate Number S-3663-1 (or certificates split from this certificate) shall be used to supply the required VOC offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
165. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a period of at least 5 years and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070 and 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT



San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-33-49-8

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

SECTION: 28 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 161.4 MMBTU/HR CRUDE UNIT #11 INCLUDING HEATERS 11-H11, 11-H12, AND 11-H13, AND TOPPING ASSEMBLY - AREA 2: TRANSFER HEATER 11-H11 TO PERMIT S-33-349 AND RENAME THE HEATER 27-H2

**CONDITIONS**

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The fuel line(s) to any dormant heater(s) shall be physically disconnected from the unit. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Permittee shall submit written notification to the District upon designating a heater as dormant or active [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. While dormant, normal source testing shall not be required. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Upon recommencing operation of a dormant heater, normal source testing shall resume. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

**DRAFT**

Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services  
S-33-49-8 : Sep 17 2014 4:40PM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDIR

7. Any source testing required by this permit shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of a dormant heater, regardless of whether the heater remains active or is again designated as dormant. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Records of all dates and times that any heater is designated as dormant or active, and copies of all corresponding notices to the District, shall be maintained, retained for a period of at least five years, and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Permittee shall meet all applicable requirements of NSPS Subparts A and J. [NSPS 40 CFR Part 60, Subparts A & J] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Gas plant Heater 11-H13 is in service as part of hydro unit #27 S-33-349 as heater 27H-1. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. {588} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Spent caustics and waste liquids shall be disposed of in a manner preventing the creation of odors. [District Rule 4102]
13. Heat exchangers utilizing cooling water shall be maintained to prevent volatile organic compound emissions from cooling towers. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Heater 11-H12 emission rates shall not exceed NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, or CO: 400 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4305 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. A source test to demonstrate compliance with the indicated emission limits shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of heater 11-H12. [District Rules 4305 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using EPA Method 11 or EPA Method 15, ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2; 4305, 6.2.1; and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

23. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of Rule 4455 exist at the facility. For this permit unit, except for pumps and compressors, a minor gas leak shall be defined for any component listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service as a reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. For pumps, compressors and other component types not specifically listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service, a minor gas leak shall be defined as a reading in excess of 500 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. Readings shall be taken as methane using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument and shall be made in accordance with the methods specified in Section 6.4.1 of Rule 4455. [District Rules 2201 and 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455, 4.1 & 4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.1 & 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

32. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.3, 5.2.4, 5.2.5, 5.2.6 & 5.2.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.9 & 5.2.10] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.11] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.12] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.1, 5.3.2 & 5.3.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

42. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.3 & 5.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455, 5.5.1 & 5.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455, 6.1.2 & 6.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

49. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. Copies of all records shall be retained for a minimum of five (5) years after the date of an entry. Such records shall be made available to the APCO, ARB, or US EPA upon request. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.2, 6.2.3 & 6.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455, 6.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.1; 40 CFR 60.485(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455, 6.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4454, 4.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



60. The operator shall not burn in any fuel gas combustion device any fuel that contains hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) in excess of 0.1 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) [40 CFR 60.104(a)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. For fuel gas combustion devices, a continuous emissions monitoring system shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and reported according to EPA guidelines as specified under 40 CFR 60.105(a)(3). CEM results shall be calculated on a rolling three (3) hour basis. [40 CFR 60, 60.105(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. For fuel gas combustion devices, operator shall report all rolling 3-hour periods during which the average concentration of H<sub>2</sub>S as measured by the H<sub>2</sub>S continuous monitoring system exceeds 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) or during which the average concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> as measured by the SO<sub>2</sub> continuous monitoring system exceeds 20 ppm (dry basis, zero percent excess air). [40 CFR 60.105(e)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. Operator shall determine compliance with the H<sub>2</sub>S standard using EPA Methods 11, 15, 15A, or 16. [40 CFR 60.106(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. For any periods for which sulfur dioxide or oxides emissions data are not available, the operator shall submit a signed statement indicating if any changes were made in operation of the emission control system during the period of data unavailability which could affect the ability of the system to meet the applicable emission limit. Operations of the control system and affected facility during periods of data unavailability are to be compared with operation of the control system and affected facility before and following the period of data unavailability. [40 CFR 60.107(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
65. The owner or operator shall submit the reports required under this subpart to the District semiannually for each six-month period. All semiannual reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each six-month period. The owner or operator shall submit a signed statement certifying the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in the report. [40 CFR 60.107(e) and 60.107(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
66. Fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
67. Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas annually. [District Rules 1081 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
68. Pursuant to Rule 4320, the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from combustion unit(s) for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
69. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
70. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from Heater 11-H12 shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
71. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
72. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306 (amended October 16, 2008). [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
73. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



74. NOx emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
75. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
76. Stack gas oxygen (O2) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rule 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
77. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
78. Source testing shall be conducted under conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
79. The stack concentration of NOx (as NO2), CO, and O2 for unit 10-H2 shall be measured at least on a monthly basis using District approved portable analyzers. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
80. The stack concentration of CO and O2 shall be measured at least on a monthly basis using District approved portable analyzers. At the time of the CO measurement, the stack concentration of NOx shall also be measured; using either the NOx CEM or District approved portable analyzer. If the NOx CEM is used, the O2 measurement from the CEM shall be used for any needed corrections to the NOx measurement, and the CO measurement must be taken in the same area of the stack as the CEM sample. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
81. If the CO concentrations, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions rate, the permittee shall notify the District and take corrective action within one (1) hour after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions rate, the permittee shall conduct an emissions test within 60 days, utilizing District-approved test methods, to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emissions limits. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
82. The permittee shall maintain records of the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, the measured NO2 and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, the O2 concentration, and method of NOx measurement (CEM or portable analyzer). The records must also include a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. These records shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than 5 years and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
83. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a period of at least 5 years and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-33-52-18

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

SECTION: 28 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 86.8 MMBTU/HR CATALYTIC REFORMING UNIT #26 INCLUDING 6 HEATERS, HYDROSULFURIZATION ASSEMBLY; CATALYTIC ASSEMBLY, DEPENTANIZER SERVICE TOWER (26-V13), REBOILER STEAM CONDENSATE BALANCE DRUM (26-D31), 2 FEED/BOTTOMS EXCHANGERS (26-E45 A/B), 2 OVERHEAD CONDENSERS (26-E46 A/B), DISTILLATE COOLER (26-E47), 2 BOTTOMS PUMPS (26-P37 A/B), AND 2 REFLUX PUMPS (26 P38 A/B), DESULFURIZER REFORMER RECYCLE COMPRESSORS (26-C11, 26-C12, 26-C13), STRIPPER GAS COMPRESSOR (26-C14), DESULFURIZER BOOSTER COMPRESSOR (26-C15), AND MISC. DRUMS, FIN FANS, EXCHANGERS, AND PIPING: RETROFIT HEATER 26-H13 WITH LOW NOX BURNERS AND REMOVE DORMANT STATUS; TRANSFER HEATER 26-H17 TO PERMIT S-33-56 AND RENAME HEATER 21-H21; UPGRADE PUMPS, HEAT EXCHANGERS AND FIN FANS; MODIFY PIPING

**CONDITIONS**

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The fuel line(s) to any dormant heater(s) shall be physically disconnected from the unit. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Permittee shall submit written notification to the District upon designating a heater as dormant or active [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

**DRAFT**  
Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services

S-33-52-18 : Sep 17 2014 4:40PM - RINALDR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDR

5. While dormant, normal source testing shall not be required. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Upon recommencing operation of a dormant heater, normal source testing shall resume. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Any source testing required by this permit shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of a dormant heater, regardless of whether the heater remains active or is again designated as dormant. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Records of all dates and times that any heater is designated as dormant or active, and copies of all corresponding notices to the District, shall be maintained, retained for a period of at least five years, and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070]
9. Heater 26H12 shall not be operated for any reason until necessary retrofits are made to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. No modifications to heater 26H12 shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for that modification(s), except for changes specified in the condition below. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. The fuel supply line(s) shall be physically disconnected from heater 26H12. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions shall not exceed 761.6 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Permit holder shall maintain accurate component count and resultant emissions according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-3a (Feb 1999), Correlation Equations Method. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Operator shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with fugitive VOC emissions limit of this permit within 60 days after the completion of the initial inspection of components and annually, thereafter. Compliance shall be demonstrated by calculation, using the correlation equations, zero default and 10,000 ppmv pegged factors set forth in the CAPCOA California implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-3a, February 1999, and the average emission concentrations of total organic compounds measured for each component during all inspections conducted during the prior 365 day period. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Heater 26H12 emission rates shall not exceed NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.18 lb/MMBtu or 147 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, and CO: 400 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. Emission limits are on a one hour average. [District Rules 2201, 4305, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emissions from heater 26H11A/B shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.0364 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmvd NO<sub>x</sub> @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, see {4357} at end , 0.0076 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 400 ppmvd CO @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.296 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4301, 4308 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Emissions from heaters 26H13 and 26H15 shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmvd NO<sub>x</sub> @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, 0.0076 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 200 ppmvd CO @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.148 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4301, 4306, 4308 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Fuel gas sulfur content (as H<sub>2</sub>S) shall not exceed 0.10 gr/dscf (160 ppmv) over a three-hour rolling average and shall be continuously monitored and recorded. [NSPS 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart J] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Permittee shall meet all applicable requirements of NSPS Subparts A ,J, and GGGa. [NSPS 40 CFR Part 60, Subparts A, J, and GGGa] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Spent caustics and waste liquids shall be disposed of in a manner preventing the creation of odors. [District Rule 4102]

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

21. Leaks from valves and connectors associated with depentanizer (26-V13) fractionation trays, reboiler steam condensate balance drum (26-D31), 2 feed/bottoms exchangers (26-E45 A/B), 2 overhead condensers (26-E46 A/B), distillate cooler (26-E47), 2 bottoms pumps (26-P37 A/B), 2 reflux pumps (26 P38 A/B) and subject to the provisions of Rule 4455 shall be defined as a reading of methane on a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in excess of 100 ppmv above background when measured one (1) cm from potential source. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Leaks from seals on pumps 26-P37A/B and 26-P38A/B and subject to the provisions of Rule 4455 shall be defined as a reading of methane on a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in excess of 500 ppmv above background when measured one (1) cm from potential source. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Permittee shall maintain records of hhv of fuel burned and cumulative annual fuel use for a period of five years and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201 and 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rule 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. For fuel gas combustion devices, a continuous emissions monitoring system shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and reported according to EPA guidelines as specified under 40 CFR 60.105(a)(3). CEM results shall be calculated on a rolling three (3) hour basis. [40 CFR 60, 60.105(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. For fuel gas combustion devices, operator shall report all rolling 3-hour periods during which the average concentration of H<sub>2</sub>S as measured by the H<sub>2</sub>S continuous monitoring system exceeds 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) or during which the average concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> as measured by the SO<sub>2</sub> continuous monitoring system exceeds 20 ppm (dry basis, zero percent excess air). [40 CFR 60.105(e)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Operator shall determine compliance with the H<sub>2</sub>S standard using EPA Methods 11, 15, 15A, or 16. [40 CFR 60.106(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. For any periods for which sulfur dioxide or oxides emissions data are not available, the operator shall submit a signed statement indicating if any changes were made in operation of the emission control system during the period of data unavailability which could affect the ability of the system to meet the applicable emission limit. Operations of the control system and affected facility during periods of data unavailability are to be compared with operation of the control system and affected facility before and following the period of data unavailability. [40 CFR 60.107(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. The owner or operator shall submit the reports required under this subpart to the District semiannually for each six-month period. All semiannual reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each six-month period. The owner or operator shall submit a signed statement certifying the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in the report. [40 CFR 60.107(e) and 60.107(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. For heaters 26H11A/B, 26H13 and 26H15, the permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

32. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from heaters 26H11A/B, 26H13 and 26H15 while fired on natural gas shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. Stack gas oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

44. If permittee fails any compliance demonstration for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emission limits when testing not less than once every 36 months, compliance with NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emission limits shall be demonstrated not less than once every 12 months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NO<sub>x</sub> emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. All units in a group for which representative units are source for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). These tune-up procedures shall be completed according to District Rule 4304 (Adopted October 19, 1995) and tune-up test results shall show comparable results for each unit in the group. Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type (e.g. from natural gas to oil) then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. The number of representative units source tested for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rule 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. Emissions for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081(amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO. [District Rule 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520 and 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



55. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6C or ARB Method 100. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using EPA Method 11 or EPA Method 15, ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rules 2520 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. The operator shall not burn in any fuel gas combustion device any fuel that contains hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) in excess of 0.1 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm). [40 CFR 60.104(a)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of Rule 4455 exist at the facility. For this permit unit, except for pumps and compressors, a minor gas leak shall be defined for any component listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service as a reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. For pumps, compressors and other component types not specifically listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service, a minor gas leak shall be defined as a reading in excess of 500 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. Readings shall be taken as methane using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument and shall be made in accordance with the methods specified in Section 6.4.1 of Rule 4455. [District Rules 2201 & 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



65. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
66. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
67. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
68. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
69. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
70. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
71. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
72. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
73. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
74. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455]
75. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected, and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

76. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
77. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
78. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
79. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
80. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
81. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
82. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
83. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
84. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

85. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
86. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
87. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
88. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
89. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
90. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
91. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
92. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
93. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
94. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

95. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
96. The owner or operator may apply to the Administrator for a determination of equivalency for any means of emission limitation that achieves a reduction in emissions of VOC at least equivalent to the reduction in emissions of VOC achieved by the controls required in Subpart GGGa. In doing so, the owner or operator shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.484a. [40 CFR 60.592a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
97. Each pump in light liquid service (PLLS) shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c) and (f) and 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d), (e), and (f). Each pump in light liquid service shall be checked by visual inspection each calendar week for indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 2,000 ppm or greater is measured or if there are indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
98. When a leak is detected for each PLLS, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
99. Each PLLS equipped with a dual mechanical seal system that includes a barrier fluid system is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) provided the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(1) through (6) are met. [40 CFR 60.482a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
100. Any PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(1) and (2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a), (c), and (d) if the pump meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-2a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
101. If any PLLS is equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage from the seal or seals to a control device that complies with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a, it is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) through (e). [40 CFR 60.482-2a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
102. Any pump in PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor pump is exempt from the monitoring and inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) and 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(4) through (6) if:
  - 1). The owner or operator of the pump demonstrates that the pump is unsafe-to-monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a); and
  - 2) The owner or operator of the pump has a written plan that requires monitoring of the pump as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times but not more frequently than the periodic monitoring schedule otherwise applicable, and repair of the equipment according to the procedures in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(c) if a leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
103. Any pump that is located within the boundary of an unmanned plant site is exempt from the weekly visual inspection requirement of 40 CFR 60.482a-2(a)(2) and (d)(4) and the daily requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(5), provided that each pump is visually inspected as often as practicable and at least monthly. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
104. Except during pressure releases, each pressure relief device in gas/vapor service shall be operated with no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as determined by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

105. After each pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be returned to a condition of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. No later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be monitored to confirm the conditions of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
106. Any pressure relief device that is routed to a process or fuel gas system or equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage through the pressure relief device to a control device as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a is exempted from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-4a(a) and (b). [40 CFR 60.482-4a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
107. Any pressure relief device that is equipped with a rupture disk upstream of the pressure relief device is exempt from the 40 CFR 60.482-4a(a) and (b), provided the owner or operator complies with the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-4a(d)(2) of this section. After each pressure release, a new rupture disk shall be installed upstream of the pressure relief device as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after each pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. [40 CFR 60.482-4a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
108. Except for in-situ sampling systems and sampling systems without purges, each sampling connection system shall be equipped with a closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c). Each closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system shall comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-5a(b)(1), (2), (3), and (4). [40 CFR 60.482-5a(a), (b), and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
109. Each open-ended valve or line shall be equipped with a cap, blind flange, plug, or a second valve, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c). The cap, blind flange, plug, or second valve shall seal the open end at all times except during operations requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended valve or line. When a double block-and-bleed system is being used, the bleed valve or line may remain open during operations that require venting the line between the block valves but shall comply with this condition at all other times. [40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
110. Each open-ended valve or line equipped with a second valve shall be operated in a manner such that the valve on the process fluid end is closed before the second valve is closed. [40 CFR 60.482-6a(b)] [District Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
111. Open-ended valves or lines in an emergency shutdown system which are designed to open automatically in the event of a process upset are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a), (b) and (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
112. Open-ended valves or lines containing materials which would autocatalytically polymerize or would present an explosion, serious overpressure, or other safety hazard if capped or equipped with a double block and bleed system as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) through (c) are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) through (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
113. Each valve in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b) and shall comply with 40 CFR 60.482-7a(b) through (e), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(f), (g), and (h), 40 CFR 60.483-1a, 40 CFR 60.483-2a, and 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c) and (f). A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 500 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
114. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service for which a leak is not detected for 2 successive months may be monitored the first month of every quarter, beginning with the next quarter, until a leak is detected. If a leak is detected, the valve shall be monitored monthly until a leak is not detected for 2 successive months. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
115. When a leak is detected for any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(e)(1), (2), (3), and (4), where practicable. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(d) and (e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



116. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if the valve meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(f)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-7a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
117. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve is unsafe to monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the valve adheres to a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
118. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(2), as a difficult-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve cannot be monitored without elevating the monitoring personnel more than 2 meters above a support surface; 2) The process unit within which the valve is located either becomes an affected facility through §60.14 or §60.15 and was constructed on or before January 5, 1981; or has less than 3.0 percent of its total number of valves designated as difficult-to-monitor by the owner or operator. 3) The owner or operator of the valve follows a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve at least once per calendar year. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
119. The owner or operator may elect to comply with the applicable provisions for valves in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service as specified in 40 CFR 60.483-1a and 60.483-2a as an alternative to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-7a. [40 CFR 60.592a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
120. If evidence of a potential leak is found by visual, audible, olfactory, or any other detection method at pumps and valves in heavy liquid service and pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, the owner or operator shall follow either one of the following procedures: 1) The owner or operator shall monitor the equipment within 5 days by the method specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b) and shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-8a(b) through (d); or 2) The owner or operator shall eliminate the visual, audible, olfactory, or other indication of a potential leak within 5 calendar days of detection. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-8a(a) and (b), 40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
121. When a leak is detected in pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, and pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. The first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices described under 40 CFR 60.482-7a(e). [40 CFR 60.482-8a(c) and (d), 40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
122. For closed vent systems and control devices, vapor recovery systems shall be designed and operated to recover the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, whichever is less stringent. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
123. For closed vent systems and control devices, enclosed combustion devices shall be designed and operated to reduce the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, on a dry basis, corrected to 3 percent oxygen, whichever is less stringent or to provide a minimum residence time of 0.75 seconds at a minimum temperature of 816 degrees C. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
124. Flares used to comply with Subpart GGGa shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.18. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
125. Owners or operators of control devices used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGGa shall monitor these control devices to ensure that they are operated and maintained in conformance with their designs. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

126. Except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(i) through (k), each closed vent system used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGGa shall be inspected according to the procedures and schedule specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1) and (f)(2). Leaks, as indicated by an instrument reading greater than 500 parts per million by volume above background or by visual inspections, shall be repaired as soon as practicable except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(h). A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected. Repair shall be completed no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(f) and (g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
127. Delay of repair of a closed vent system for which leaks have been detected is allowed if the repair is technically infeasible without a process unit shutdown or if the owner or operator determines that emissions resulting from immediate repair would be greater than the fugitive emissions likely to result from delay of repair. Repair of such equipment shall be complete by the end of the next process unit shutdown. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
128. If a vapor collection system or closed vent system is operated under a vacuum, it is exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
129. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)(1), as unsafe to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(j)(1) and (j)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
130. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)(2), as difficult to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(k)(1) through (k)(3). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
131. The owner or operator shall record the following information: 1) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as unsafe to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is unsafe to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 2) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as difficult to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is difficult to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 3) For each inspection during which a leak is detected, a record of the information specified in 40 CFR 60.486a(c); 4) For each inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.485a(b) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected; and 5) For each visual inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(ii) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
132. Closed vent systems and control devices used to comply with provisions of Subpart GGGa shall be operated at all times when emissions may be vented to them. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(m)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
133. In conducting the performance tests required in 40 CFR 60.8, the owner or operator shall use as reference methods and procedures the test methods in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A or other methods and procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485a, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.8(b). [40 CFR 60.485a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
134. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards in 40 CFR 60.482-1a through 60.482-11a, 60.483a, and 60.484a as follows: Method 21 shall be used to determine the presence of leaking sources. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21. The following calibration gases shall be used: (i) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and (ii) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of no more than 2,000 ppm greater than the leak definition concentration of the equipment monitored. If the monitoring instrument's design allows for multiple calibration scales, then the lower scale shall be calibrated with a calibration gas that is no higher than 2,000 ppm above the concentration specified as a leak, and the highest scale shall be calibrated with a calibration gas that is approximately equal to 10,000 ppm. If only one scale on an instrument will be used during monitoring, the owner or operator need not calibrate the scales that will not be used during that day's monitoring. A calibration drift assessment shall be performed, at a minimum, at the end of each Method 21 monitoring day, per 60.485a(b)(2). [40 CFR 60.485a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



135. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the no detectable emission standards in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i), 60.482-4a, 60.482-7a(f), and 60.482-10a(e) as follows: 1) The requirements of 40 CFR 60.485a(b) shall apply. 2) Method 21 shall be used to determine the background level. All potential leak interfaces shall be traversed as close to the interface as possible. The arithmetic difference between the maximum concentration indicated by the instrument and the background level is compared with 500 ppm for determining compliance. [40 CFR 60.485a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
136. The owner or operator shall test each piece of equipment unless demonstrated that a process unit is not in VOC service, i.e., that the VOC content would never be reasonably expected to exceed 10 percent by weight. For purposes of this demonstration, the following methods and procedures shall be used: 1) Procedures that conform to the general methods in ASTM E260-73, 91, or 96, E168-67, 77, or 92, E169-63, 77, or 93 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the percent VOC content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a piece of equipment; 2) Organic compounds that are considered by the Administrator to have negligible photochemical reactivity may be excluded from the total quantity of organic compounds in determining the VOC content of the process fluid; and 3) Engineering judgment may be used to estimate the VOC content, if a piece of equipment had not been shown previously to be in service. If the Administrator disagrees with the judgment, the previous two procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(d)(1) and (2) shall be used to resolve the disagreement. [40 CFR 60.485a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
137. The owner or operator shall demonstrate that equipment is in light liquid service by showing that all the following conditions apply: 1) The vapor pressure of one or more of the organic components is greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees C (1.2 in. H<sub>2</sub>O at 68 degrees F). Standard reference texts or ASTM D2879-83, 96, or 97 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the vapor pressures; 2) The total concentration of the pure organic components having a vapor pressure greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees Celsius is equal to or greater than 20 percent by weight; and 3) The fluid is a liquid at operating conditions. [40 CFR 60.485a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
138. Samples used in conjunction with 40 CFR 60.485a(d), (e), and (g) shall be representative of the process fluid that is contained in or contacts the equipment or the gas being combusted in the flare. [40 CFR 60.485a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
139. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards of flares as specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(g)(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7). [40 CFR 60.485a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
140. An owner or operator of more than one affected facility subject to the provisions Subpart GGGa may comply with the recordkeeping requirements for these facilities in one recordkeeping system if the system identifies each record by each facility. [40 CFR 60.486a(a)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
141. The owner or operator shall record the following information for each monitoring event required by §§60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a: (i) Monitoring instrument identification; (ii) Operator identification; (iii) Equipment identification; (iv) Date of monitoring; (v) Instrument reading. [40 CFR 60.486a(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
142. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a, the following requirements apply: 1) A weatherproof and readily visible identification, marked with the equipment identification number, shall be attached to the leaking equipment; 2) The identification on a valve may be removed after it has been monitored for 2 successive months as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(c) and no leak has been detected during those 2 months; and 3) The identification on equipment except on a valve, may be removed after it has been repaired. [40 CFR 60.486a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

143. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a, the following information shall be recorded in a log and shall be kept for 5 years in a readily accessible location: 1) The instrument and operator identification numbers and the equipment identification number (except when indications of liquids dripping from a pump are designated as a leak); 2) The date the leak was detected and the dates of each attempt to repair the leak; 3) Repair methods applied in each attempt to repair the leak; 4) The maximum instrument reading measured by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(a) at the time the leak is successfully repaired or determined to be nonrepairable (except when a pump is repaired by eliminating indications of liquids dripping); 5) "Repair delayed" and the reason for the delay if a leak is not repaired within 15 calendar days after discovery of the leak; 6) The signature of the owner or operator (or designate) whose decision it was that repair could not be effected without a process shutdown; 7) The expected date of successful repair of the leak if a leak is not repaired within 15 days; 8) Dates of process unit shutdown that occur while the equipment is unrepaired; and 9) The date of successful repair of the leak. [40 CFR 60.486a(c) and District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
144. The following information pertaining to the design requirements for closed vent systems and control devices described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a shall be recorded and kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Detailed schematics, design specifications, and piping and instrumentation diagrams; 2) The dates and descriptions of any changes in the design specifications; 3) A description of the parameter or parameters monitored, as required in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(e), to ensure that control devices are operated and maintained in conformance with their design and an explanation of why that parameter (or parameters) was selected for the monitoring; 4) Periods when the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-4a, and 60.482-5a are not operated as designed, including periods when a flare pilot light does not have a flame; and 5) Dates of startups and shutdowns of the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-4a, and 60.482-5a. [40 CFR 60.486a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
145. The following information pertaining to all equipment subject to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-1a to 60.482-11a shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for equipment subject to the requirements of Subpart GGGa; 2) (i) A list of identification numbers for equipment that are designated for no detectable emissions under the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i) and 60.482-7a(f). (ii) The designation of equipment as subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i) and 60.482-7a(f) shall be signed by the owner or operator, or other mechanism as established with the permitting authority; 3) A list of equipment identification numbers for pressure relief devices required to comply with 60.482-4a; 4) (i) The dates of each compliance test as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i), 60.482-4a, and 60.482-7a(f). (ii) The background level measured during each compliance test. (iii) The maximum instrument reading measured at the equipment during each compliance test; 5) A list of identification numbers for equipment in vacuum service; 6) A list of identification numbers for equipment that the owner or operator designates as operating in VOC service less than 300 hr/yr in accordance with §60.482-1a(e), a description of the conditions under which the equipment is in VOC service, and rationale supporting the designation that it is in VOC service less than 300 hr/yr; 7) The date and results of the weekly visual inspection for indications of liquids dripping from pumps in light liquid service; 8) Method 21 monitoring instrument calibration records including (i) Date of calibration and initials of operator performing the calibration; (ii) Calibration gas cylinder identification, certification date, and certified concentration; (iii) Instrument scale(s) used; (iv) A description of any corrective action taken if the meter readout could not be adjusted to correspond to the calibration gas value per section 10.1 of Method 21; (v) Results of each calibration drift assessment required by §60.485a(b)(2) (i.e., instrument reading for calibration at end of monitoring day and the calculated percent difference from the initial calibration value); (vi) If an owner or operator makes their own calibration gas, a description of the procedure used; 9) The connector monitoring schedule for each process unit as specified in §60.482-11a(b)(3)(v); and 10) Records of each release from a pressure relief device subject to §60.482-4a. [40 CFR 60.486a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

146. The following information pertaining to all valves subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(g) and (h), all pumps subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(g), and all connectors subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-11a(e) shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for valves, pumps, and connectors that are designated as unsafe-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve, pump, or connectors stating why the valve, pump, or connector is unsafe-to-monitor, and the plan for monitoring each valve, pump, or connector; and 2) A list of identification numbers for valves that are designated as difficult-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve stating why the valve is difficult-to-monitor, and the schedule for monitoring each valve. [40 CFR 60.486a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
147. The following information shall be recorded for valves complying with 40 CFR 60.483-2a: 1) A schedule of monitoring; 2) The percent of valves found leaking during each monitoring period. [40 CFR 60.486a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
148. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Design criterion required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(5) and 60.482-3a(e)(2) and explanation of the design criterion; and 2) Any changes to this criterion and the reasons for the changes. [40 CFR 60.486a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
149. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location for use in determining exemptions as provided in 40 CFR 60.480a(d): 1) An analysis demonstrating the design capacity of the affected facility; 2) A statement listing the feed or raw materials and products from the affected facilities and an analysis demonstrating whether these chemicals are heavy liquids or beverage alcohol; and 3) An analysis demonstrating that equipment is not in VOC service. [40 CFR 60.486a(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
150. Information and data used to demonstrate that a piece of equipment is not in VOC service shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location. [40 CFR 60.486a(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
151. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.7 (b) and (d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to Subpart GGGa. [40 CFR 60.486a(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
152. All semiannual reports to the Administrator shall include the following information, summarized from the information in 40 CFR 60.486a: 1) Process unit identification; 2) For each month during the semiannual reporting period, (i) Number of valves for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(b) or 40 CFR 60.483-2a, (ii) Number of valves for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(d)(1), (iii) Number of pumps for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(b), (d)(4)(ii)(A) or (B), or (d)(5)(iii), (iv) Number of pumps for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(c)(1) and (d)(6), (v) Number of compressors for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-3a(f), (vi) Number of compressors for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-3a(g)(1), (vii) Number of connectors for which leaks were detected as described in §60.482-11a(b), (viii) Number of connectors for which leaks were not repaired as required in §60.482-11a(d), and (vii) The facts that explain each delay of repair and, where appropriate, why a process unit shutdown was technically infeasible; 3) Dates of process unit shutdowns which occurred within the semiannual reporting period; 4) Revisions to items reported in the semiannual report if changes have occurred since the initial report, as required in 40 CFR 60.487a(a) and (b), or subsequent revisions to the initial report. [40 CFR 60.487a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
153. An owner or operator electing to comply with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.483-1a and 60.483-2a shall notify the Administrator of the alternative standard selected 90 days before implementing either of the provisions. [40 CFR 60.487a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
154. An owner or operator shall report the results of all performance tests in accordance with 40 CFR 60.8 of the General Provisions. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.8(d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to the provisions of Subpart GGGa except that an owner or operator must notify the Administrator of the schedule for the initial performance tests at least 30 days before the initial performance tests. [40 CFR 60.487a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
155. The semiannual reporting requirements of 40 CFR 60.487a(a), (b), and (c) remain in force until and unless EPA, in delegating enforcement authority to a State under section 111(c) of the Clean Air Act, approves reporting requirements or an alternative means of compliance surveillance adopted by such State. In that event, affected sources within the State will be relieved of the obligation to comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.487a(a), (b), and (c), provided that they comply with the requirements established by the State. [40 CFR 60.487a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

156. Compressors are exempt from the standards of Subpart GGGa if the owner or operator demonstrates that a compressor is in hydrogen service. Each compressor is presumed not to be in hydrogen service unless an owner or operator demonstrates that the piece of equipment is in hydrogen service. For a piece of equipment to be considered in hydrogen service, it must be determined that the percent hydrogen content can be reasonably expected always to exceed 50 percent by volume. For purposes of determining the percent hydrogen content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a compressor, procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used. An owner or operator may use engineering judgment to demonstrate that the percent content exceeds 50 percent by volume, provided the engineering judgment demonstrates that the content clearly exceeds 50 percent by volume. When an owner or operator and the Administrator do not agree on whether a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, however, the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used to resolve the disagreement. If an owner or operator determines that a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, the determination can be revised only after following the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169. [40 CFR 60.593a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
157. Any existing reciprocating compressor that becomes an affected facility under provisions of 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 is exempt from 40 CFR 60.482-3a (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h) provided the owner or operator demonstrates that recasting the distance piece or replacing the compressor are the only options available to bring the compressor into compliance with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-3a(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h). [40 CFR 60.593a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
158. An owner or operator may use the following provision in addition to 40 CFR 60.485a(e): Equipment is in light liquid service if the percent evaporated is greater than 10 percent at 150 degrees C as determined by ASTM Method D86-78, 82, 90, 93, 95, or 96. [40 CFR 60.593a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
159. Connectors in gas/vapor or light liquid service are exempt from the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-11a, provided the owner or operator complies with 40 CFR 60.482-8a for all connectors, not just those in heavy liquid service. [40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
160. Equipment that is in vacuum service is excluded from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a to 40 CFR 60.482-10a if it is identified as required in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(5). [40 CFR 60.482-1a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
161. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with 40 CFR 60 Subpart GGGa. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
162. Fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
163. Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas annually. [District Rules 1081 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
164. Pursuant to Rule 4320, the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from combustion unit(s) for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
165. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
166. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a period of at least 5 years and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070 and 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

## AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-33-56-30

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

SECTION: 28 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

### EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF HYDROCRACKER UNIT #21 INCLUDING 9 HEATERS , CATALYTIC ASSEMBLY, HYDROGEN COMPRESSOR/RECYCLE COMPRESSORS 21-C11A/B AND 21-C12A/B, HYDROGEN BOOSTER COMPRESSOR 21-C15, MAKE-UP HYDROGEN BOOSTER COMPRESSORS 21-C17 AND 21-C18, AND MISC AIR COOLERS, TOWERS, TANKS, EXCHANGERS , DRUMS, AND PUMPS - AREA 2: ADDITION OF REACTOR AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING RECYCLE COMPRESSOR AND HYDROGEN MAKE UP COMPRESSOR; NEW PUMP; MODIFY RERUN COLUMN (21-V14); PIPING MODIFICATIONS; TRANSFER HEATER 26-H17 FROM PERMIT S-33-52, INSTALL INDUSTRIAL COMBUSTION AHE-3000, MODEL LNDG 300-6 LOW NOX BURNERS (OR DISTRICT APPROVED EQUIVALENT) ON 26-H17, AND RENAME HEATER 26-H17 TO 21-H21 FOR A TOTAL OF 10 HEATERS

## CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this Authority to Construct. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the specifically authorized equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

**DRAFT**  
Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services

S-33-56-30 : Sep 17 2014 4:40PM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDIR

4. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emission rates, equipment drawing(s), and operational characteristics/parameters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Alternate equipment shall be of the same class and category of source as the equipment authorized by the Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. No emission factor and no emission shall be greater for the alternate equipment than for the proposed equipment. No changes in the hours of operation, operating rate, throughput, or firing rate may be authorized for any alternate equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The fuel line(s) to any dormant heater(s) shall be physically disconnected from the unit. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Permittee shall submit written notification to the District upon designating a heater as dormant or active [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. While dormant, normal source testing shall not be required. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Upon recommencing operation of a dormant heater, normal source testing shall resume. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Any source testing required by this permit shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of a dormant heater, regardless of whether the heater remains active or is again designated as dormant. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Records of all dates and times that any heater is designated as dormant or active, and copies of all corresponding notices to the District, shall be maintained, retained for a period of at least five years, and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions shall not exceed 136.3 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Permit holder shall maintain accurate component count and resultant emissions according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-3a (Feb 1999), Correlation Equations Method. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Operator shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with fugitive VOC emissions limit of this permit within 60 days after the completion of the initial inspection of components and annually, thereafter. Compliance shall be demonstrated by calculation, using the correlation equations, zero default and 10,000 ppmv pegged factors set forth in the CAPCOA California implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-3a, February 1999, and the average emission concentrations of total organic compounds measured for each component during all inspections conducted during the prior 365 day period. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Hydrocracker unit shall include two 40.0 MMBtu/hr charge heaters (21H11 and 21H12), two 18.1 MMBtu/hr heaters (21H13 and 21H14), two 11.4 MMBtu/hr heaters (21H15 and 21H16), one 27.8 MMBtu/hr heater (21H17), one 34.6 MMBtu/hr heater (21H18), one 65.0 MMBtu/hr heater (21H20), one 30 MMBtu/hr heater (21H21), catalytic assembly, miscellaneous air coolers, heat exchangers, drums, pumps, piping, and vessels. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Firing rate of heater 21H20 shall not exceed 65.0 MMBtu/hr. [District Rule 2201 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Continuous records of heater 21H20's firing rate, including volumetric fuel consumption rate (corrected for temperature) and hhv of fuel burned shall be maintained. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Except during startup and shutdown, heater 21H18 emission rates shall not exceed the following: NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>) 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, CO: 0.075 lb/MMBtu or 100 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 0.005 lb/MMBtu, and PM<sub>10</sub>: 0.014 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule, 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



20. Except during startup and shutdown, heater 21H20 emission rates shall not exceed NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, and CO: 400 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Except during startup and shutdown, heater 21H11 emission rates shall not exceed NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>) 30 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, CO: 100 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, and PM10: 0.014 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule, 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Except during startup and shutdown, heater 21H12 emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 30 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, CO: 100 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, PM10: 0.014 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule, 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Except during startup and shutdown, heaters 21H13 through 21H17 emission rates shall not exceed: NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, CO: 400 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 0.0055 lb/MMBtu, PM10: 0.0076 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule, 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Except during startup and shutdown, heater 21H21 emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 24 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, CO: 200 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 0.0054 lb/MMBtu, PM10: 0.0075 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Emission rates from heater 21H11 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 13.4 lb/day, SOx (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 27.5 lb/day, VOC: 2.9 lb/day, NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 34.6 lb/day, or CO: 72.0 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Emission rates from heater 21H12 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 13.4 lb/day, SOx (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 27.5 lb/day, VOC: 2.9 lb/day, NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 34.6 lb/day, or CO: 72.0 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Emission rates from heater 21H13 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 3.3 lb/day, SOx (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 12.4 lb/day, VOC: 2.4 lb/day, NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 36.9 lb/day or 5,694 lb/year, or CO: 130.3 lb/day or 10,655 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Emission rates from heater 21H14 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 3.3 lb/day, SOx (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 12.4 lb/day, VOC: 2.4 lb/day, NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 36.9 lb/day or 5,694 lb/year, or CO: 130.3 lb/day or 10,655 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Emission rates from heater 21H15 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 2.1 lb/day, SOx (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 7.8 lb/day, VOC: 1.5 lb/day, NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 23.3 lb/day or 3,577 lb/year, or CO: 82.1 lb/day or 6,711 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Emission rates from heater 21H16 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 2.1 lb/day, SOx (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 7.8 lb/day, VOC: 1.5 lb/day, NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 23.3 lb/day or 3,577 lb/year, or CO: 82.1 lb/day or 6,711 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Emission rates from heater 21H17 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 5.1 lb/day, SOx (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 19.1 lb/day, VOC: 3.3 lb/day, NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 56.7 lb/day or 8,760 lb/year, or CO: 200.2 lb/day or 16,365 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Emission rates from heater 21H18 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 6.3 lb/day, SOx (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 23.7 lb/day, VOC: 4.2 lb/day, NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 70.6 lb/day, or CO: 62.3 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Emission rates from heater 21H21 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 5.4 lb/day, SOx (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 8.6 lb/day, VOC: 3.9 lb/day, NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 21.0 lb/day, or CO: 106.5 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. For heater 21H11 through 21H18, 21H20, and 21H21 duration of start-up and shutdown shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



35. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2080, 4305, and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. For heaters 21H13, 21H14, 21H15, 21H16, 21H17, 21H18, 21H20, and 21H21, compliance with annual CO emission rate shall be determined by using CO emission concentrations obtained during monthly monitoring as required in this permit, fuel use, fuel heating value, and stack gas flow rate. Records of calculated CO emissions shall be maintained for a period of five years and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. For each heater, permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306 (amended October 16, 2008). [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from each heater shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. Stack gas oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. Permittee shall meet all applicable NSPS requirements, including Subparts A, J and GGGa. [NSPS 40 CFR Part 60, Subparts A & J] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. Permittee shall maintain records of hhv of fuel burned and cumulative annual fuel use for a period of five years and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. Valves and connectors subject to Rule 4455 installed for production of low sulfur diesel shall not leak in excess of 100 ppmv above background when measured one (1) cm from the source. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. Pump and compressor seals subject to Rule 4455 that were installed for production of low sulfur diesel shall not leak in excess of 500 ppmv above background when measured one (1) cm from the source. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. Sulfur content (as H<sub>2</sub>S) of fuel supplied to all heaters shall not exceed 0.1 gr/dscf (162 ppmv) based on a three hour rolling average and shall be continuously monitored and recorded. [NSPS 40 CFR Part 60, Subparts A & J] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. {588} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6C or ARB Method 100. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using EPA Method 11 or EPA Method 15, ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

60. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 4305, 6.2.1; 4306, 6.2.1; and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of Rule 4455 exist at the facility. For this permit unit, except for pumps and compressors, a minor gas leak shall be defined for any component listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service as a reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. For pumps, compressors and other component types not specifically listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service, a minor gas leak shall be defined as a reading in excess of 500 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. Readings shall be taken as methane using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument and shall be made in accordance with the methods specified in Section 6.4.1 of Rule 4455. [District Rules 2201 & 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
65. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
66. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
67. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
68. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
69. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

70. A component shall be considered leaking if one of more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
71. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
72. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
73. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
74. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
75. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
76. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
77. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455]
78. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
79. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
80. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

81. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
82. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
83. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
84. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
85. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
86. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
87. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



88. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
89. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
90. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
91. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
92. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
93. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
94. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
95. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
96. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
97. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

98. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
99. Permittee shall meet all applicable requirements of NSPS Subparts A, J, and GGGa. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
100. The owner or operator may apply to the Administrator for a determination of equivalency for any means of emission limitation that achieves a reduction in emissions of VOC at least equivalent to the reduction in emissions of VOC achieved by the controls required in Subpart GGGa. In doing so, the owner or operator shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.484a. [40 CFR 60.592a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
101. Each pump in light liquid service (PLLS) shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c) and (f) and 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d), (e), and (f). Each pump in light liquid service shall be checked by visual inspection each calendar week for indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 2,000 ppm or greater is measured or if there are indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
102. When a leak is detected for each PLLS, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
103. Each PLLS equipped with a dual mechanical seal system that includes a barrier fluid system is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) provided the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(1) through (6) are met. [40 CFR 60.482a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
104. Any PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(1) and (2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a), (c), and (d) if the pump meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-2a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
105. If any PLLS is equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage from the seal or seals to a control device that complies with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a, it is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) through (e). [40 CFR 60.482-2a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
106. Any pump in PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor pump is exempt from the monitoring and inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) and 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(4) through (6) if: 1) The owner or operator of the pump demonstrates that the pump is unsafe-to-monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the pump has a written plan that requires monitoring of the pump as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times but not more frequently than the periodic monitoring schedule otherwise applicable, and repair of the equipment according to the procedures in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(c) if a leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
107. Any pump that is located within the boundary of an unmanned plant site is exempt from the weekly visual inspection requirement of 40 CFR 60.482a-2(a)(2) and (d)(4) and the daily requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(5), provided that each pump is visually inspected as often as practicable and at least monthly. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
108. Except during pressure releases, each pressure relief device in gas/vapor service shall be operated with no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as determined by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(c). [40 CFR 60.482-2a(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



109. After each pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be returned to a condition of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. No later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be monitored to confirm the conditions of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
110. Any pressure relief device that is routed to a process or fuel gas system or equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage through the pressure relief device to a control device as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a is exempted from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-4a(a) and (b). [40 CFR 60.482-4a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
111. Any pressure relief device that is equipped with a rupture disk upstream of the pressure relief device is exempt from the 40 CFR 60.482-4a(a) and (b), provided the owner or operator complies with the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-4a(d)(2) of this section. After each pressure release, a new rupture disk shall be installed upstream of the pressure relief device as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after each pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. [40 CFR 60.482-4a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
112. Except for in-situ sampling systems and sampling systems without purges, each sampling connection system shall be equipped with a closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c). Each closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system shall comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-5a(b)(1), (2), (3), and (4). [40 CFR 60.482-5a(a), (b), and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
113. Each open-ended valve or line shall be equipped with a cap, blind flange, plug, or a second valve, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c). The cap, blind flange, plug, or second valve shall seal the open end at all times except during operations requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended valve or line. When a double block-and-bleed system is being used, the bleed valve or line may remain open during operations that require venting the line between the block valves but shall comply with this condition at all other times. [40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
114. Each open-ended valve or line equipped with a second valve shall be operated in a manner such that the valve on the process fluid end is closed before the second valve is closed. [40 CFR 60.482-6a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
115. Open-ended valves or lines in an emergency shutdown system which are designed to open automatically in the event of a process upset are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a), (b) and (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
116. Open-ended valves or lines containing materials which would autocatalytically polymerize or would present an explosion, serious overpressure, or other safety hazard if capped or equipped with a double block and bleed system as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) through (c) are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) through (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
117. Each valve in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b) and shall comply with 40 CFR 60.482-7a(b) through (e), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(f), (g), and (h), 40 CFR 60.483-1a, 40 CFR 60.483-2a, and 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c) and (f). A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 500 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
118. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service for which a leak is not detected for 2 successive months may be monitored the first month of every quarter, beginning with the next quarter, until a leak is detected. If a leak is detected, the valve shall be monitored monthly until a leak is not detected for 2 successive months. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
119. When a leak is detected for any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(e)(1), (2), (3), and (4), where practicable. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(d) and (e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

120. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if the valve meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(f)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-7a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
121. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve is unsafe to monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the valve adheres to a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
122. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(2), as a difficult-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve cannot be monitored without elevating the monitoring personnel more than 2 meters above a support surface; 2) The process unit within which the valve is located either becomes an affected facility through §60.14 or §60.15 and was constructed on or before January 5, 1981; or has less than 3.0 percent of its total number of valves designated as difficult-to-monitor by the owner or operator. 3) The owner or operator of the valve follows a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve at least once per calendar year. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
123. The owner or operator may elect to comply with the applicable provisions for valves in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service as specified in 40 CFR 60.483-1a and 60.483-2a as an alternative to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-7a. [40 CFR 60.592a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
124. If evidence of a potential leak is found by visual, audible, olfactory, or any other detection method at pumps and valves in heavy liquid service and pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, the owner or operator shall follow either one of the following procedures: 1) The owner or operator shall monitor the equipment within 5 days by the method specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b) and shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-8a(b) through (d); or 2) The owner or operator shall eliminate the visual, audible, olfactory, or other indication of a potential leak within 5 calendar days of detection. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-8a(a) and (b), 40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
125. When a leak is detected in pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, and pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. The first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices described under 40 CFR 60.482-7a(e). [40 CFR 60.482-8a(c) and (d), 40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
126. For closed vent systems and control devices, vapor recovery systems shall be designed and operated to recover the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, whichever is less stringent. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
127. For closed vent systems and control devices, enclosed combustion devices shall be designed and operated to reduce the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, on a dry basis, corrected to 3 percent oxygen, whichever is less stringent or to provide a minimum residence time of 0.75 seconds at a minimum temperature of 816 degrees C. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
128. Flares used to comply with Subpart GGGa shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.18. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
129. Owners or operators of control devices used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGGa shall monitor these control devices to ensure that they are operated and maintained in conformance with their designs. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

130. Except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(i) through (k), each closed vent system used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGGa shall be inspected according to the procedures and schedule specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1) and (f)(2). Leaks, as indicated by an instrument reading greater than 500 parts per million by volume above background or by visual inspections, shall be repaired as soon as practicable except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(h). A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected. Repair shall be completed no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(f) and (g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
131. Delay of repair of a closed vent system for which leaks have been detected is allowed if the repair is technically infeasible without a process unit shutdown or if the owner or operator determines that emissions resulting from immediate repair would be greater than the fugitive emissions likely to result from delay of repair. Repair of such equipment shall be complete by the end of the next process unit shutdown. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
132. If a vapor collection system or closed vent system is operated under a vacuum, it is exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
133. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)(1), as unsafe to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(j)(1) and (j)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
134. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)(2), as difficult to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(k)(1) through (k)(3). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
135. The owner or operator shall record the following information: 1) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as unsafe to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is unsafe to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 2) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as difficult to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is difficult to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 3) For each inspection during which a leak is detected, a record of the information specified in 40 CFR 60.486a(c); 4) For each inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.485a(b) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected; and 5) For each visual inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(ii) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
136. Closed vent systems and control devices used to comply with provisions of Subpart GGGa shall be operated at all times when emissions may be vented to them. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(m)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
137. In conducting the performance tests required in 40 CFR 60.8, the owner or operator shall use as reference methods and procedures the test methods in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A or other methods and procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485a, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.8(b). [40 CFR 60.485a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
138. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards in 40 CFR 60.482-1a through 60.482-11a, 60.483a, and 60.484a as follows: Method 21 shall be used to determine the presence of leaking sources. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21. The following calibration gases shall be used: (i) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and (ii) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of no more than 2,000 ppm greater than the leak definition concentration of the equipment monitored. If the monitoring instrument's design allows for multiple calibration scales, then the lower scale shall be calibrated with a calibration gas that is no higher than 2,000 ppm above the concentration specified as a leak, and the highest scale shall be calibrated with a calibration gas that is approximately equal to 10,000 ppm. If only one scale on an instrument will be used during monitoring, the owner or operator need not calibrate the scales that will not be used during that day's monitoring. A calibration drift assessment shall be performed, at a minimum, at the end of each Method 21 monitoring day, per 60.485a(b)(2). [40 CFR 60.485a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

139. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the no detectable emission standards in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i), 60.482-4a, 60.482-7a(f), and 60.482-10a(e) as follows: 1) The requirements of 40 CFR 60.485a(b) shall apply. 2) Method 21 shall be used to determine the background level. All potential leak interfaces shall be traversed as close to the interface as possible. The arithmetic difference between the maximum concentration indicated by the instrument and the background level is compared with 500 ppm for determining compliance. [40 CFR 60.485a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
140. The owner or operator shall test each piece of equipment unless demonstrated that a process unit is not in VOC service, i.e., that the VOC content would never be reasonably expected to exceed 10 percent by weight. For purposes of this demonstration, the following methods and procedures shall be used: 1) Procedures that conform to the general methods in ASTM E260-73, 91, or 96, E168-67, 77, or 92, E169-63, 77, or 93 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the percent VOC content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a piece of equipment; 2) Organic compounds that are considered by the Administrator to have negligible photochemical reactivity may be excluded from the total quantity of organic compounds in determining the VOC content of the process fluid; and 3) Engineering judgment may be used to estimate the VOC content, if a piece of equipment had not been shown previously to be in service. If the Administrator disagrees with the judgment, the previous two procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(d)(1) and (2) shall be used to resolve the disagreement. [40 CFR 60.485a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
141. The owner or operator shall demonstrate that equipment is in light liquid service by showing that all the following conditions apply: 1) The vapor pressure of one or more of the organic components is greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees C (1.2 in. H<sub>2</sub>O at 68 degrees F). Standard reference texts or ASTM D2879-83, 96, or 97 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the vapor pressures; 2) The total concentration of the pure organic components having a vapor pressure greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees Celsius is equal to or greater than 20 percent by weight; and 3) The fluid is a liquid at operating conditions. [40 CFR 60.485a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
142. Samples used in conjunction with 40 CFR 60.485a(d), (e), and (g) shall be representative of the process fluid that is contained in or contacts the equipment or the gas being combusted in the flare. [40 CFR 60.485a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
143. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards of flares as specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(g)(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7). [40 CFR 60.485a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
144. An owner or operator of more than one affected facility subject to the provisions Subpart GGGa may comply with the recordkeeping requirements for these facilities in one recordkeeping system if the system identifies each record by each facility. [40 CFR 60.486a(a)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
145. The owner or operator shall record the following information for each monitoring event required by §§60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a: (i) Monitoring instrument identification; (ii) Operator identification; (iii) Equipment identification; (iv) Date of monitoring; (v) Instrument reading. [40 CFR 60.486a(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
146. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a, the following requirements apply: 1) A weatherproof and readily visible identification, marked with the equipment identification number, shall be attached to the leaking equipment; 2) The identification on a valve may be removed after it has been monitored for 2 successive months as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(c) and no leak has been detected during those 2 months; and 3) The identification on equipment except on a valve, may be removed after it has been repaired. [40 CFR 60.486a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

147. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a, the following information shall be recorded in a log and shall be kept for 5 years in a readily accessible location: 1) The instrument and operator identification numbers and the equipment identification number (except when indications of liquids dripping from a pump are designated as a leak); 2) The date the leak was detected and the dates of each attempt to repair the leak; 3) Repair methods applied in each attempt to repair the leak; 4) The maximum instrument reading measured by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(a) at the time the leak is successfully repaired or determined to be nonrepairable (except when a pump is repaired by eliminating indications of liquids dripping); 5) "Repair delayed" and the reason for the delay if a leak is not repaired within 15 calendar days after discovery of the leak; 6) The signature of the owner or operator (or designate) whose decision it was that repair could not be effected without a process shutdown; 7) The expected date of successful repair of the leak if a leak is not repaired within 15 days; 8) Dates of process unit shutdown that occur while the equipment is unrepaired; and 9) The date of successful repair of the leak. [40 CFR 60.486a(c) and District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
148. The following information pertaining to the design requirements for closed vent systems and control devices described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a shall be recorded and kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Detailed schematics, design specifications, and piping and instrumentation diagrams; 2) The dates and descriptions of any changes in the design specifications; 3) A description of the parameter or parameters monitored, as required in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(e), to ensure that control devices are operated and maintained in conformance with their design and an explanation of why that parameter (or parameters) was selected for the monitoring; 4) Periods when the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-4a, and 60.482-5a are not operated as designed, including periods when a flare pilot light does not have a flame; and 5) Dates of startups and shutdowns of the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-4a, and 60.482-5a. [40 CFR 60.486a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
149. The following information pertaining to all equipment subject to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-1a to 60.482-11a shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for equipment subject to the requirements of Subpart GGGa; 2) (i) A list of identification numbers for equipment that are designated for no detectable emissions under the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i) and 60.482-7a(f). (ii) The designation of equipment as subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i) and 60.482-7a(f) shall be signed by the owner or operator, or other mechanism as established with the permitting authority; 3) A list of equipment identification numbers for pressure relief devices required to comply with 60.482-4a; 4) (i) The dates of each compliance test as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i), 60.482-4a, and 60.482-7a(f). (ii) The background level measured during each compliance test. (iii) The maximum instrument reading measured at the equipment during each compliance test; 5) A list of identification numbers for equipment in vacuum service; 6) A list of identification numbers for equipment that the owner or operator designates as operating in VOC service less than 300 hr/yr in accordance with §60.482-1a(e), a description of the conditions under which the equipment is in VOC service, and rationale supporting the designation that it is in VOC service less than 300 hr/yr; 7) The date and results of the weekly visual inspection for indications of liquids dripping from pumps in light liquid service; 8) Method 21 monitoring instrument calibration records including (i) Date of calibration and initials of operator performing the calibration; (ii) Calibration gas cylinder identification, certification date, and certified concentration; (iii) Instrument scale(s) used; (iv) A description of any corrective action taken if the meter readout could not be adjusted to correspond to the calibration gas value per section 10.1 of Method 21; (v) Results of each calibration drift assessment required by §60.485a(b)(2) (i.e., instrument reading for calibration at end of monitoring day and the calculated percent difference from the initial calibration value); (vi) If an owner or operator makes their own calibration gas, a description of the procedure used; 9) The connector monitoring schedule for each process unit as specified in §60.482-11a(b)(3)(v); and 10) Records of each release from a pressure relief device subject to §60.482-4a. [40 CFR 60.486a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



150. The following information pertaining to all valves subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(g) and (h), all pumps subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(g), and all connectors subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-11a(e) shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for valves, pumps, and connectors that are designated as unsafe-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve, pump, or connectors stating why the valve, pump, or connector is unsafe-to-monitor, and the plan for monitoring each valve, pump, or connector; and 2) A list of identification numbers for valves that are designated as difficult-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve stating why the valve is difficult-to-monitor, and the schedule for monitoring each valve. [40 CFR 60.486a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
151. The following information shall be recorded for valves complying with 40 CFR 60.483-2a: 1) A schedule of monitoring; 2) The percent of valves found leaking during each monitoring period. [40 CFR 60.486a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
152. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Design criterion required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(5) and 60.482-3a(e)(2) and explanation of the design criterion; and 2) Any changes to this criterion and the reasons for the changes. [40 CFR 60.486a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
153. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location for use in determining exemptions as provided in 40 CFR 60.480a(d): 1) An analysis demonstrating the design capacity of the affected facility; 2) A statement listing the feed or raw materials and products from the affected facilities and an analysis demonstrating whether these chemicals are heavy liquids or beverage alcohol; and 3) An analysis demonstrating that equipment is not in VOC service. [40 CFR 60.486a(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
154. Information and data used to demonstrate that a piece of equipment is not in VOC service shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location. [40 CFR 60.486a(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
155. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.7 (b) and (d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to Subpart GGGa. [40 CFR 60.486a(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
156. All semiannual reports to the Administrator shall include the following information, summarized from the information in 40 CFR 60.486a: 1) Process unit identification; 2) For each month during the semiannual reporting period, i) Number of valves for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(b) or 40 CFR 60.483-2a, (ii) Number of valves for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(d)(1), (iii) Number of pumps for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(b), (d)(4)(ii)(A) or (B), or (d)(5)(iii), (iv) Number of pumps for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(c)(1) and (d)(6), (v) Number of compressors for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-3a(f), (vi) Number of compressors for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-3a(g)(1), (vii) Number of connectors for which leaks were detected as described in §60.482-11a(b), (viii) Number of connectors for which leaks were not repaired as required in §60.482-11a(d), and (vii) The facts that explain each delay of repair and, where appropriate, why a process unit shutdown was technically infeasible; 3) Dates of process unit shutdowns which occurred within the semiannual reporting period; 4) Revisions to items reported in the semiannual report if changes have occurred since the initial report, as required in 40 CFR 60.487a(a) and (b), or subsequent revisions to the initial report. [40 CFR 60.487a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
157. An owner or operator electing to comply with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.483-1a and 60.483-2a shall notify the Administrator of the alternative standard selected 90 days before implementing either of the provisions. [40 CFR 60.487a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
158. An owner or operator shall report the results of all performance tests in accordance with 40 CFR 60.8 of the General Provisions. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.8(d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to the provisions of Subpart GGGa except that an owner or operator must notify the Administrator of the schedule for the initial performance tests at least 30 days before the initial performance tests. [40 CFR 60.487a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
159. The semiannual reporting requirements of 40 CFR 60.487a(a), (b), and (c) remain in force until and unless EPA, in delegating enforcement authority to a State under section 111(c) of the Clean Air Act, approves reporting requirements or an alternative means of compliance surveillance adopted by such State. In that event, affected sources within the State will be relieved of the obligation to comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.487a(a), (b), and (c), provided that they comply with the requirements established by the State. [40 CFR 60.487a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

160. Compressors are exempt from the standards of Subpart GGGa if the owner or operator demonstrates that a compressor is in hydrogen service. Each compressor is presumed not to be in hydrogen service unless an owner or operator demonstrates that the piece of equipment is in hydrogen service. For a piece of equipment to be considered in hydrogen service, it must be determined that the percent hydrogen content can be reasonably expected always to exceed 50 percent by volume. For purposes of determining the percent hydrogen content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a compressor, procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used. An owner or operator may use engineering judgment to demonstrate that the percent content exceeds 50 percent by volume, provided the engineering judgment demonstrates that the content clearly exceeds 50 percent by volume. When an owner or operator and the Administrator do not agree on whether a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, however, the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used to resolve the disagreement. If an owner or operator determines that a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, the determination can be revised only after following the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169. [40 CFR 60.593a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
161. Any existing reciprocating compressor that becomes an affected facility under provisions of 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 is exempt from 40 CFR 60.482-3a (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h) provided the owner or operator demonstrates that recasting the distance piece or replacing the compressor are the only options available to bring the compressor into compliance with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-3a(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h). [40 CFR 60.593a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
162. An owner or operator may use the following provision in addition to 40 CFR 60.485a(e): Equipment is in light liquid service if the percent evaporated is greater than 10 percent at 150 degrees C as determined by ASTM Method D86-78, 82, 90, 93, 95, or 96. [40 CFR 60.593a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
163. Connectors in gas/vapor or light liquid service are exempt from the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-11a, provided the owner or operator complies with 40 CFR 60.482-8a for all connectors, not just those in heavy liquid service. [40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
164. Equipment that is in vacuum service is excluded from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a to 40 CFR 60.482-10a if it is identified as required in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(5). [40 CFR 60.482-1a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
165. The operator shall not burn in any fuel gas combustion device any fuel that contains hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) in excess of 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) [40 CFR 60.104(a)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
166. For fuel gas combustion devices, a continuous emissions monitoring system shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and reported according to EPA guidelines as specified under 40 CFR 60.105(a)(3). CEM results shall be calculated on a rolling three (3) hour basis. [40 CFR 60, 60.105(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
167. For fuel gas combustion devices, operator shall report all rolling 3-hour periods during which the average concentration of H<sub>2</sub>S as measured by the H<sub>2</sub>S continuous monitoring system exceeds 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) or during which the average concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> as measured by the SO<sub>2</sub> continuous monitoring system exceeds 20 ppm (dry basis, zero percent excess air). [40 CFR 60.105(e)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
168. Operator shall determine compliance with the H<sub>2</sub>S standard using EPA Methods 11, 15, 15A, or 16. [40 CFR 60.106(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
169. For any periods for which sulfur dioxide or oxides emissions data are not available, the operator shall submit a signed statement indicating if any changes were made in operation of the emission control system during the period of data unavailability which could affect the ability of the system to meet the applicable emission limit. Operations of the control system and affected facility during periods of data unavailability are to be compared with operation of the control system and affected facility before and following the period of data unavailability. [40 CFR 60.107(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
170. The owner or operator shall submit the reports required under this subpart to the District semiannually for each six-month period. All semiannual reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each six-month period. The owner or operator shall submit a signed statement certifying the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in the report. [40 CFR 60.107(e) and 60.107(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



171. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with 40 CFR 60 Subpart GGa. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
172. Fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
173. Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas annually. [District Rules 1081 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
174. Pursuant to Rule 4320, the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from combustion unit(s) for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
175. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
176. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a period of at least 5 years and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070 and 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-33-63-13

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

SECTION: 28 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF SOUR WATER AND OILY WASTEWATER OPERATION INCLUDING HYDROCRACKER AND PHENOLIC SOUR WATER STRIPPING, PHOSAM UNIT, OIL WASTEWATER CLASSIFIER (83D-13), AND MISCELLANEOUS TANKS AND ASSOCIATED PIPING - AREA 2: MODIFY PROCESS TO OPERATE UNIT 23 AS A SOUR WATER STRIPPER DIRECTING ACID GAS FROM THE STRIPPER TO THE SULFUR PLANT (UNIT 17); MODIFY PIPING FOR SOUR WATER STRIPPER (23-V4) AND HYDROCRACKER WATER STRIPPER (23-V5) AND THEIR ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT (PUMPS, EXCHANGERS AND TANK); UPGRADE ACID GAS KO DRUM (23-D5)

**CONDITIONS**

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions shall not exceed 0.6 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Permit holder shall maintain accurate component count and resultant emissions according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-3a (Feb 1999), Correlation Equations Method. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

**Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services**

9-33-63-13 : Sep 17 2014 4:40PM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDIR

5. Operator shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with fugitive VOC emissions limit of this permit within 60 days after the completion of the initial inspection of components and annually, thereafter. Compliance shall be demonstrated by calculation, using the correlation equations, zero default and 10,000 ppmv pegged factors set forth in the CAPCOA California implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-3a, February 1999, and the average emission concentrations of total organic compounds measured for each component during all inspections conducted during the prior 365 day period. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Off-gas from adsorber and stripper columns shall be processed in sulfur recovery plants. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Oil skims tank shall receive liquids exclusively from classifier tank #86-J-62. Liquid throughput for oil skims tank shall not exceed 750 gallons per day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. True vapor pressure (TVP) of any liquid placed, stored, or held in the oil skims tank or the classifier tank #86-J-62 shall not exceed 1.5 psia at storage temperature. [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Permittee shall maintain records of daily liquid throughput for the oil skims tank. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Pressure/vacuum relief valve on oil skims tank shall be set to 0.5 oz vacuum and 1 oz. pressure. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of Rule 4455 exist at the facility. For this permit unit, except for pumps and compressors, a minor gas leak shall be defined for any component listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service as a reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. For pumps, compressors and other component types not specifically listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service, a minor gas leak shall be defined as a reading in excess of 500 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. Readings shall be taken as methane using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument and shall be made in accordance with the methods specified in Section 6.4.1 of Rule 4455. [District Rules 2201 and 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455, 4.1 & 4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

16. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.1 & 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.3, 5.2.4, 5.2.5, 5.2.6 & 5.2.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.9 & 5.2.10] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.11] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.12] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

26. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.1, 5.3.2 & 5.3.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.3 & 5.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455, 5.5.1 & 5.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

35. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455, 6.1.2 & 6.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. Copies of all records shall be retained for a minimum of five (5) years after the date of an entry. Such records shall be made available to the APCO, ARB, or US EPA upon request. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.2, 6.2.3 & 6.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455, 6.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



45. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455, 6.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4454, 4.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. A person shall not use any compartment of any vessel or device operated for the recovery of oil or tar from effluent water, from any equipment which processes, refines, stores or handles petroleum or coal tar products unless such compartments are equipped with one of the following vapor loss control devices, except when gauging or sampling is taking place: 1) A solid cover with all openings sealed and totally enclosing the liquid contents of the compartment, except for such breathing vents as are structurally necessary, 2) A floating pontoon or double-deck type cover, equipped with closure seals that have no holes or tears, installed and maintained so that gaps between the compartment wall and seal shall not exceed one-eighth (1/8) inch for an accumulative length of 97 percent of the perimeter of the tank, and shall not exceed one-half (1/2) inch for an accumulative length of the remaining three (3) percent of the perimeter of the tank. No gap between the compartment wall and the seal shall exceed one-half (1/2) inch, or 3) A vapor recovery system with a combined collection and control efficiency of at least 90 percent by weight. [District Rule 4625, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. Any gauging and sampling device in the compartment cover shall be equipped with a cover or lid. The cover shall be in a closed position at all times, except when the device is in actual use. [District Rule 4625, 5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. All wastewater separator forbays shall be covered. [District Rule 4625, 5.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. Skimmed oil or tar removed from wastewater separating devices shall be either charged to process units with feed or transferred to a container with a control system with at least 90 percent control efficiency by weight. [District Rule 4625, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. Efficiency of VOC control device shall be determined by EPA Test Method 25 and analysis of halogenated exempt compounds shall be by ARB Method 422. [District Rule 4625, 6.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT



San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

**PERMIT NO:** S-33-70-6

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

**LOCATION:** 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

**SECTION:** 28 **TOWNSHIP:** 29S **RANGE:** 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

THIS ATC NOT IS NECESSARY AND SHOULD BE CANCELLED THE PTO SHOULD BE CANCELLED. THIS PTO IS BEING MERGED WITH S-33-372

**CONDITIONS**

---

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

**Amaud Marjolle**, Director of Permit Services

S-33-70-6 : Sep 17 2014 4:40PM - RIVALDIR : Joint Inspection Required with RIVALDIR

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-33-112-5

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

SECTION: 28 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 4,032,000 GALLON FLOATING ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK #96M01 WITH METALLIC SHOE PRIMARY SEAL AND WIPER SECONDARY SEAL: INSULATE TANK AND INSTALL STEAM COILS, MIXER, AND NOZZLES

**CONDITIONS**

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal shall not exceed 1-1/2 inches. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The cumulative length of all primary seal gaps greater than 1/2 inch shall not exceed 10% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The cumulative length of all primary seal gaps greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 30% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. No continuous gap greater than 1/8 inch wide shall exceed 10% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

**DRAFT**  
Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services  
S-33-112-5: Sep 17 2014 4:40PM - RINALDR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDR

7. No gap between the tank shell and the secondary seal shall exceed 1/2 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. The cumulative length of all secondary seal gaps greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 5% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. The metallic shoe-type seal shall be installed so that one end of the shoe extends into the stored liquid and the other end extends a minimum vertical distance of 24 inches above the stored liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The maximum gap between the shoe and the tank shell shall be no greater than double the gap allowed by the seal gap criteria for a length of at least 18 inches in the vertical plane above the liquid. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. There shall be no tears, holes or openings in the secondary seal or in the primary seal envelope surrounding the annular vapor space enclosed by the roof edge, stored liquid surface, shoe, and seal fabric. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. The secondary seal shall allow easy insertion of probes of up to 1-1/2 inches in width in order to measure gaps in the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. The secondary seal shall extend from the roof to the tank shell and shall not be attached to the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Pressure-vacuum valves shall be set to within ten (10) percent of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof. [District Rule 4623, 5.2 and 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. All openings in the roof used for sampling or gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface to prevent belching of liquid and to prevent entrained or formed organic vapor from escaping from the liquid contents of the tank and shall be equipped with a cover, seal, or lid. The cover, seal, or lid shall at all times be in a closed position, with no visible gaps and leak-free, except when the device or appurtenance is in use for sampling or gauging. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Any roof drain shall be provided with a slotted membrane fabric cover, or equivalent, that covers at least 90% of the area of the opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. The permittee shall keep accurate records of Reid vapor pressure, storage temperature and types of liquids stored, and shall make such records available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. True vapor pressure of the stored liquid shall not exceed 11 psia. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Tank organic liquid throughput shall not exceed 192,000 bbl/day. Permittee shall maintain daily records of tank throughput and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Except for automatic bleeder vents, rim vents, and pressure relief vents, each opening in a non-contact external floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Except for automatic bleeder vents and rim vents, roof drains, and leg sleeves, each opening in the roof shall be equipped with a gasketed cover, seal, or lid that shall be maintained in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when in actual use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Automatic bleeder vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be closed at all times when the roof is floating except when the roof is being floated off or is being landed on the roof leg supports. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Rim vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be set to open when the roof is being floated off the roof leg supports or at the manufacturer's recommended setting. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

24. External floating roof legs shall be equipped with vapor socks or vapor barriers in order to maintain a gas-tight condition so as to prevent VOC emissions from escaping through the roof leg opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Solid sampling or gauging wells, and similar fixed projections through a floating roof such as an anti-rotational pipe, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. The well shall be equipped with a pole wiper and a gasketed cover, seal or lid which shall be in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when the well is in use. The gap between the pole wiper and the guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed one-half (1/2) inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Slotted sampling or gauging wells shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. The well on external floating roof shall be equipped with the following: a sliding cover, a well gasket, a pole sleeve, a pole wiper, and an internal float and float wiper designed to minimize the gap between the float and the well, and provided the gap shall not exceed one-eighth (1/8) inch; or shall be equipped with a well gasket, a zero gap pole wiper seal and a pole sleeve that projects below the liquid surface. The gap between the pole wiper and the guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed one-eighth (1/8) inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. The permittee of external floating roof tanks shall make the primary seal envelope available for unobstructed inspection by the APCO on an annual basis at locations selected along its circumference at random by the APCO. In the case of riveted tanks with toroid-type seals, a minimum of eight (8) locations shall be made available; in all other cases, a minimum of four (4) locations shall be made available. If the APCO suspects a violation may exist the APCO may require such further unobstructed inspection of the primary seal as may be necessary to determine the seal condition for its entire circumference. [District Rule 4623 6.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Permittee shall inspect all floating tanks at least once every 12 months to determine compliance with the requirements of this rule. The actual gap measurements of the floating roof primary and secondary seals shall be recorded. The inspection results shall be submitted to the APCO as specified in Section 6.3.5. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Permittee shall inspect the primary and secondary seals for compliance with the requirements of this rule every time a tank is emptied or degassed. Actual gap measurements shall be performed when the liquid level is static but not more than 48 hours after the tank roof is re-floated. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Permittee shall submit the reports of the floating roof tank inspections to the APCO within five calendar days after the completion of the inspection only for those tanks that failed to meet the applicable requirements of Rule 4623, Sections 5.2 through 5.5. The inspection report for tanks that have been determined to be in compliance with the requirements of Sections 5.2 through 5.5 need not be submitted to the APCO, but the inspection report shall be kept on-site and made available upon request by the APCO. The inspection report shall contain all necessary information to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of Rule 4623. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Permittee shall maintain the records of the external floating roof landing activities that are performed pursuant to Rule 4623, Sections 5.3.1.3 and 5.4.3. The records shall include information on the True Vapor pressure (TVP), API gravity, and type of organic liquid stored in the tank, the purpose of landing the roof on its legs, the date of roof landing, duration the roof was on its legs, the level or height at which the tank roof was set to land on its legs, and the lowest liquid level in the tank. The permittee shall keep the records at the facility (or on-site) for a period of five years. The records shall be made available to the APCO upon request. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. {2589} For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "test Method for Vapor pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623, 6.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

33. For other organic liquids, the true vapor pressure (TVP) shall be measured using Reid vapor pressure ASTM Method D323, or method D5191, and converting the RVP to TVP at the tank's maximum organic liquid storage temperature. The conversion of RVP to TVP shall be done in accordance of the oil and gas section of "California Air Resources Boards (ARB) Technical Guidance Document to the Criteria and Guidelines Regulations for AB 2588", dated August 1989. As an alternative to using ASTM D 323, the TVP of crude oil with an API gravity range of greater than 26 degrees up to 30 degrees may be determined by using other equivalent test methods approved by APCO, ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623, 6.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The TVP testing shall be conducted at actual storage temperature of the organic liquid in the tank. The permittee shall also conduct an API gravity testing. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The API gravity of crude oil or petroleum distillate shall be determined by using ASTM Method D 287 e1 "Standard Test Method for API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method). Sampling for API gravity shall be performed in accordance with ASTM Method D 4057 "Standard Practices for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products." [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure and API gravity for each petroleum liquid stored in the tank at least once per year in accordance with methods described herein. Determinations shall be made annually during summer and whenever there is a change in the originating source or type of petroleum liquid entering the tank. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Construction, reconstruction, or modification of this unit was commenced prior to June 11, 1973. Therefore, the requirements of 40CFR 60 Subpart K, Ka and Kb do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. As used in this permit, the term "source or type of petroleum" shall mean petroleum liquids with similar characteristics. The operator shall maintain records of API gravity of petroleum liquids store in this unit to determine which oil are from common source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. {3246} All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a period of at least 5 years and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070]

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

## AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-33-124-10

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING

MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

SECTION: 28 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

### EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF GAS PLANT #2 INCLUDING AMINE REGENERATION SYSTEM, VOC COALESCER, DRYER SYSTEM, DE-ETHANIZER, DE-PROPANIZER, PIPING TO SRU #1 (PTO #S-33-16) AND MISC. PUMPS, PIPING, DRUMS, EXCHANGERS, AIR COOLERS, AND VESSELS: INSTALL LPG RECOVERY UNIT WITH COMPRESSORS, KNOCK OUT DRUMS, AND PROPANE REFRIGERATION UNIT

## CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Off-gases from HTU #3 desulfurizer stripper (#S-33-52) and HCU debutanizer (#S-33-53) shall be routed to an amine absorber for sulfur removal prior to combustion, except during breakdown conditions pursuant to Rule 1100. [District Rule 2201]
4. All amine regenerator off-gas from this permit unit shall be desulfurized at SRU #1 (S-33-16) and/or SRU #3 (S-33-338), except during breakdown conditions pursuant to Rule 1100. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions shall not exceed 379.2 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU **MUST** NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services

S-33-124-10 : Sep 17 2014 4:40PM -- RINALDOR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDOR

6. Permit holder shall maintain accurate component count and resultant emissions according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-3a (Feb 1999), Correlation Equations Method. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Operator shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with fugitive VOC emissions limit of this permit within 60 days after the completion of the initial inspection of components and annually, thereafter. Compliance shall be demonstrated by calculation, using the correlation equations, zero default and 10,000 ppmv pegged factors set forth in the CAPCOA California implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-3a, February 1999, and the average emission concentrations of total organic compounds measured for each component during all inspections conducted during the prior 365 day period. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of Rule 4455 exist at the facility. For this permit unit, except for pumps and compressors, a minor gas leak shall be defined for any component listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service as a reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. For pumps, compressors and other component types not specifically listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service, a minor gas leak shall be defined as a reading in excess of 500 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. Readings shall be taken as methane using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument and shall be made in accordance with the methods specified in Section 6.4.1 of Rule 4455. [District Rules 2201 & 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit



15. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

34. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

44. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. The owner or operator may apply to the Administrator for a determination of equivalency for any means of emission limitation that achieves a reduction in emissions of VOC at least equivalent to the reduction in emissions of VOC achieved by the controls required in Subpart GGGa. In doing so, the owner or operator shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.484a. [40 CFR 60.592a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. Each pump in light liquid service (PLLS) shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c) and (f) and 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d), (e), and (f). Each pump in light liquid service shall be checked by visual inspection each calendar week for indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 2,000 ppm or greater is measured or if there are indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. When a leak is detected for each PLLS, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. Each PLLS equipped with a dual mechanical seal system that includes a barrier fluid system is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) provided the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(1) through (6) are met. [40 CFR 60.482a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. Any PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(1) and (2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a), (c), and (d) if the pump meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-2a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. If any PLLS is equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage from the seal or seals to a control device that complies with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a, it is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) through (e). [40 CFR 60.482-2a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. Any pump in PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor pump is exempt from the monitoring and inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) and 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(4) through (6) if:
  - 1). The owner or operator of the pump demonstrates that the pump is unsafe-to-monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a); and
  - 2) The owner or operator of the pump has a written plan that requires monitoring of the pump as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times but not more frequently than the periodic monitoring schedule otherwise applicable, and repair of the equipment according to the procedures in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(c) if a leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. Any pump that is located within the boundary of an unmanned plant site is exempt from the weekly visual inspection requirement of 40 CFR 60.482a-2(a)(2) and (d)(4) and the daily requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(5), provided that each pump is visually inspected as often as practicable and at least monthly. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. Except during pressure releases, each pressure relief device in gas/vapor service shall be operated with no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as determined by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

54. After each pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be returned to a condition of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. No later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be monitored to confirm the conditions of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. Any pressure relief device that is routed to a process or fuel gas system or equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage through the pressure relief device to a control device as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a is exempted from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-4a(a) and (b). [40 CFR 60.482-4a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. Any pressure relief device that is equipped with a rupture disk upstream of the pressure relief device is exempt from the 40 CFR 60.482-4a(a) and (b), provided the owner or operator complies with the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-4a(d)(2) of this section. After each pressure release, a new rupture disk shall be installed upstream of the pressure relief device as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after each pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. [40 CFR 60.482-4a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. Except for in-situ sampling systems and sampling systems without purges, each sampling connection system shall be equipped with a closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c). Each closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system shall comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-5a(b)(1), (2), (3), and (4). [40 CFR 60.482-5a(a), (b), and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. Each open-ended valve or line shall be equipped with a cap, blind flange, plug, or a second valve, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c). The cap, blind flange, plug, or second valve shall seal the open end at all times except during operations requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended valve or line. When a double block-and-bleed system is being used, the bleed valve or line may remain open during operations that require venting the line between the block valves but shall comply with this condition at all other times. [40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. Each open-ended valve or line equipped with a second valve shall be operated in a manner such that the valve on the process fluid end is closed before the second valve is closed. [40 CFR 60.482-6a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. Open-ended valves or lines in an emergency shutdown system which are designed to open automatically in the event of a process upset are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a), (b) and (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. Open-ended valves or lines containing materials which would autocatalytically polymerize or would present an explosion, serious overpressure, or other safety hazard if capped or equipped with a double block and bleed system as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) through (c) are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) through (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. Each valve in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b) and shall comply with 40 CFR 60.482-7a(b) through (e), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(f), (g), and (h), 40 CFR 60.483-1a, 40 CFR 60.483-2a, and 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c) and (f). A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 500 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service for which a leak is not detected for 2 successive months may be monitored the first month of every quarter, beginning with the next quarter, until a leak is detected. If a leak is detected, the valve shall be monitored monthly until a leak is not detected for 2 successive months. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. When a leak is detected for any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(e)(1), (2), (3), and (4), where practicable. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(d) and (e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

65. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if the valve meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(f)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-7a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
66. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve is unsafe to monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the valve adheres to a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
67. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(2), as a difficult-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve cannot be monitored without elevating the monitoring personnel more than 2 meters above a support surface; 2) The process unit within which the valve is located either becomes an affected facility through §60.14 or §60.15 and was constructed on or before January 5, 1981; or has less than 3.0 percent of its total number of valves designated as difficult-to-monitor by the owner or operator. 3) The owner or operator of the valve follows a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve at least once per calendar year. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
68. The owner or operator may elect to comply with the applicable provisions for valves in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service as specified in 40 CFR 60.483-1a and 60.483-2a as an alternative to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-7a. [40 CFR 60.592a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
69. If evidence of a potential leak is found by visual, audible, olfactory, or any other detection method at pumps and valves in heavy liquid service and pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, the owner or operator shall follow either one of the following procedures: 1) The owner or operator shall monitor the equipment within 5 days by the method specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b) and shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-8a(b) through (d); or 2) The owner or operator shall eliminate the visual, audible, olfactory, or other indication of a potential leak within 5 calendar days of detection. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-8a(a) and (b), 40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
70. When a leak is detected in pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, and pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. The first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices described under 40 CFR 60.482-7a(e). [40 CFR 60.482-8a(c) and (d), 40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
71. For closed vent systems and control devices, vapor recovery systems shall be designed and operated to recover the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, whichever is less stringent. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
72. For closed vent systems and control devices, enclosed combustion devices shall be designed and operated to reduce the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, on a dry basis, corrected to 3 percent oxygen, whichever is less stringent or to provide a minimum residence time of 0.75 seconds at a minimum temperature of 816 degrees C. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
73. Flares used to comply with Subpart GGGa shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.18. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
74. Owners or operators of control devices used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGGa shall monitor these control devices to ensure that they are operated and maintained in conformance with their designs. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



75. Except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(i) through (k), each closed vent system used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGGa shall be inspected according to the procedures and schedule specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1) and (f)(2). Leaks, as indicated by an instrument reading greater than 500 parts per million by volume above background or by visual inspections, shall be repaired as soon as practicable except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(h). A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected. Repair shall be completed no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(f) and (g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
76. Delay of repair of a closed vent system for which leaks have been detected is allowed if the repair is technically infeasible without a process unit shutdown or if the owner or operator determines that emissions resulting from immediate repair would be greater than the fugitive emissions likely to result from delay of repair. Repair of such equipment shall be complete by the end of the next process unit shutdown. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
77. If a vapor collection system or closed vent system is operated under a vacuum, it is exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
78. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)(1), as unsafe to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(j)(1) and (j)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
79. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)(2), as difficult to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(k)(1) through (k)(3). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
80. The owner or operator shall record the following information: 1) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as unsafe to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is unsafe to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 2) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as difficult to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is difficult to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 3) For each inspection during which a leak is detected, a record of the information specified in 40 CFR 60.486a(c); 4) For each inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.485a(b) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected; and 5) For each visual inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(ii) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
81. Closed vent systems and control devices used to comply with provisions of Subpart GGGa shall be operated at all times when emissions may be vented to them. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(m)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
82. In conducting the performance tests required in 40 CFR 60.8, the owner or operator shall use as reference methods and procedures the test methods in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A or other methods and procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485a, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.8(b). [40 CFR 60.485a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
83. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards in 40 CFR 60.482-1a through 60.482-11a, 60.483a, and 60.484a as follows: Method 21 shall be used to determine the presence of leaking sources. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21. The following calibration gases shall be used: (i) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and (ii) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of no more than 2,000 ppm greater than the leak definition concentration of the equipment monitored. If the monitoring instrument's design allows for multiple calibration scales, then the lower scale shall be calibrated with a calibration gas that is no higher than 2,000 ppm above the concentration specified as a leak, and the highest scale shall be calibrated with a calibration gas that is approximately equal to 10,000 ppm. If only one scale on an instrument will be used during monitoring, the owner or operator need not calibrate the scales that will not be used during that day's monitoring. A calibration drift assessment shall be performed, at a minimum, at the end of each Method 21 monitoring day, per 60.485a(b)(2). [40 CFR 60.485a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit



84. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the no detectable emission standards in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i), 60.482-4a, 60.482-7a(f), and 60.482-10a(e) as follows: 1) The requirements of 40 CFR 60.485a(b) shall apply. 2) Method 21 shall be used to determine the background level. All potential leak interfaces shall be traversed as close to the interface as possible. The arithmetic difference between the maximum concentration indicated by the instrument and the background level is compared with 500 ppm for determining compliance. [40 CFR 60.485a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
85. The owner or operator shall test each piece of equipment unless demonstrated that a process unit is not in VOC service, i.e., that the VOC content would never be reasonably expected to exceed 10 percent by weight. For purposes of this demonstration, the following methods and procedures shall be used: 1) Procedures that conform to the general methods in ASTM E260-73, 91, or 96, E168-67, 77, or 92, E169-63, 77, or 93 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the percent VOC content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a piece of equipment; 2) Organic compounds that are considered by the Administrator to have negligible photochemical reactivity may be excluded from the total quantity of organic compounds in determining the VOC content of the process fluid; and 3) Engineering judgment may be used to estimate the VOC content, if a piece of equipment had not been shown previously to be in service. If the Administrator disagrees with the judgment, the previous two procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(d)(1) and (2) shall be used to resolve the disagreement. [40 CFR 60.485a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
86. The owner or operator shall demonstrate that equipment is in light liquid service by showing that all the following conditions apply: 1) The vapor pressure of one or more of the organic components is greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees C (1.2 in. H<sub>2</sub>O at 68 degrees F). Standard reference texts or ASTM D2879-83, 96, or 97 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the vapor pressures; 2) The total concentration of the pure organic components having a vapor pressure greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees Celsius is equal to or greater than 20 percent by weight; and 3) The fluid is a liquid at operating conditions. [40 CFR 60.485a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
87. Samples used in conjunction with 40 CFR 60.485a(d), (e), and (g) shall be representative of the process fluid that is contained in or contacts the equipment or the gas being combusted in the flare. [40 CFR 60.485a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
88. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards of flares as specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(g)(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7). [40 CFR 60.485a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
89. An owner or operator of more than one affected facility subject to the provisions Subpart GGGa may comply with the recordkeeping requirements for these facilities in one recordkeeping system if the system identifies each record by each facility. [40 CFR 60.486a(a)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
90. The owner or operator shall record the following information for each monitoring event required by §§60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a: (i) Monitoring instrument identification; (ii) Operator identification; (iii) Equipment identification; (iv) Date of monitoring; (v) Instrument reading. [40 CFR 60.486a(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
91. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a, the following requirements apply: 1) A weatherproof and readily visible identification, marked with the equipment identification number, shall be attached to the leaking equipment; 2) The identification on a valve may be removed after it has been monitored for 2 successive months as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(c) and no leak has been detected during those 2 months; and 3) The identification on equipment except on a valve, may be removed after it has been repaired. [40 CFR 60.486a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

92. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a, the following information shall be recorded in a log and shall be kept for 5 years in a readily accessible location: 1) The instrument and operator identification numbers and the equipment identification number (except when indications of liquids dripping from a pump are designated as a leak); 2) The date the leak was detected and the dates of each attempt to repair the leak; 3) Repair methods applied in each attempt to repair the leak; 4) The maximum instrument reading measured by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(a) at the time the leak is successfully repaired or determined to be nonrepairable (except when a pump is repaired by eliminating indications of liquids dripping); 5) "Repair delayed" and the reason for the delay if a leak is not repaired within 15 calendar days after discovery of the leak; 6) The signature of the owner or operator (or designate) whose decision it was that repair could not be effected without a process shutdown; 7) The expected date of successful repair of the leak if a leak is not repaired within 15 days; 8) Dates of process unit shutdown that occur while the equipment is unrepaired; and 9) The date of successful repair of the leak. [40 CFR 60.486a(c) and District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
93. The following information pertaining to the design requirements for closed vent systems and control devices described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a shall be recorded and kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Detailed schematics, design specifications, and piping and instrumentation diagrams; 2) The dates and descriptions of any changes in the design specifications; 3) A description of the parameter or parameters monitored, as required in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(e), to ensure that control devices are operated and maintained in conformance with their design and an explanation of why that parameter (or parameters) was selected for the monitoring; 4) Periods when the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-4a, and 60.482-5a are not operated as designed, including periods when a flare pilot light does not have a flame; and 5) Dates of startups and shutdowns of the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-4a, and 60.482-5a. [40 CFR 60.486a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
94. The following information pertaining to all equipment subject to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-1a to 60.482-11a shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for equipment subject to the requirements of Subpart GGGa; 2) (i) A list of identification numbers for equipment that are designated for no detectable emissions under the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i) and 60.482-7a(f). (ii) The designation of equipment as subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i) and 60.482-7a(f) shall be signed by the owner or operator, or other mechanism as established with the permitting authority; 3) A list of equipment identification numbers for pressure relief devices required to comply with 60.482-4a; 4) (i) The dates of each compliance test as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i), 60.482-4a, and 60.482-7a(f). (ii) The background level measured during each compliance test. (iii) The maximum instrument reading measured at the equipment during each compliance test; 5) A list of identification numbers for equipment in vacuum service; 6) A list of identification numbers for equipment that the owner or operator designates as operating in VOC service less than 300 hr/yr in accordance with §60.482-1a(e), a description of the conditions under which the equipment is in VOC service, and rationale supporting the designation that it is in VOC service less than 300 hr/yr; 7) The date and results of the weekly visual inspection for indications of liquids dripping from pumps in light liquid service; 8) Method 21 monitoring instrument calibration records including (i) Date of calibration and initials of operator performing the calibration; (ii) Calibration gas cylinder identification, certification date, and certified concentration; (iii) Instrument scale(s) used; (iv) A description of any corrective action taken if the meter readout could not be adjusted to correspond to the calibration gas value per section 10.1 of Method 21; (v) Results of each calibration drift assessment required by §60.485a(b)(2) (i.e., instrument reading for calibration at end of monitoring day and the calculated percent difference from the initial calibration value); (vi) If an owner or operator makes their own calibration gas, a description of the procedure used; 9) The connector monitoring schedule for each process unit as specified in §60.482-11a(b)(3)(v); and 10) Records of each release from a pressure relief device subject to §60.482-4a. [40 CFR 60.486a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

95. The following information pertaining to all valves subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(g) and (h), all pumps subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(g), and all connectors subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-11a(e) shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for valves, pumps, and connectors that are designated as unsafe-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve, pump, or connectors stating why the valve, pump, or connector is unsafe-to-monitor, and the plan for monitoring each valve, pump, or connector; and 2) A list of identification numbers for valves that are designated as difficult-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve stating why the valve is difficult-to-monitor, and the schedule for monitoring each valve. [40 CFR 60.486a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
96. The following information shall be recorded for valves complying with 40 CFR 60.483-2a: 1) A schedule of monitoring; 2) The percent of valves found leaking during each monitoring period. [40 CFR 60.486a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
97. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Design criterion required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(5) and 60.482-3a(e)(2) and explanation of the design criterion; and 2) Any changes to this criterion and the reasons for the changes. [40 CFR 60.486a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
98. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location for use in determining exemptions as provided in 40 CFR 60.480a(d): 1) An analysis demonstrating the design capacity of the affected facility; 2) A statement listing the feed or raw materials and products from the affected facilities and an analysis demonstrating whether these chemicals are heavy liquids or beverage alcohol; and 3) An analysis demonstrating that equipment is not in VOC service. [40 CFR 60.486a(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
99. Information and data used to demonstrate that a piece of equipment is not in VOC service shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location. [40 CFR 60.486a(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
100. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.7 (b) and (d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to Subpart GGGa. [40 CFR 60.486a(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
101. All semiannual reports to the Administrator shall include the following information, summarized from the information in 40 CFR 60.486a: 1) Process unit identification; 2) For each month during the semiannual reporting period, i) Number of valves for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(b) or 40 CFR 60.483-2a, (ii) Number of valves for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(d)(1), (iii) Number of pumps for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(b), (d)(4)(ii)(A) or (B), or (d)(5)(iii), (iv) Number of pumps for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(c)(1) and (d)(6), (v) Number of compressors for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-3a(f), (vi) Number of compressors for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-3a(g)(1), (vii) Number of connectors for which leaks were detected as described in §60.482-11a(b), (viii) Number of connectors for which leaks were not repaired as required in §60.482-11a(d), and (vii) The facts that explain each delay of repair and, where appropriate, why a process unit shutdown was technically infeasible; 3) Dates of process unit shutdowns which occurred within the semiannual reporting period; 4) Revisions to items reported in the semiannual report if changes have occurred since the initial report, as required in 40 CFR 60.487a(a) and (b), or subsequent revisions to the initial report. [40 CFR 60.487a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
102. An owner or operator electing to comply with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.483-1a and 60.483-2a shall notify the Administrator of the alternative standard selected 90 days before implementing either of the provisions. [40 CFR 60.487a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
103. An owner or operator shall report the results of all performance tests in accordance with 40 CFR 60.8 of the General Provisions. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.8(d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to the provisions of Subpart GGGa except that an owner or operator must notify the Administrator of the schedule for the initial performance tests at least 30 days before the initial performance tests. [40 CFR 60.487a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
104. The semiannual reporting requirements of 40 CFR 60.487a(a), (b), and (c) remain in force until and unless EPA, in delegating enforcement authority to a State under section 111(c) of the Clean Air Act, approves reporting requirements or an alternative means of compliance surveillance adopted by such State. In that event, affected sources within the State will be relieved of the obligation to comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.487a(a), (b), and (c), provided that they comply with the requirements established by the State. [40 CFR 60.487a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

105. Compressors are exempt from the standards of Subpart GGGa if the owner or operator demonstrates that a compressor is in hydrogen service. Each compressor is presumed not to be in hydrogen service unless an owner or operator demonstrates that the piece of equipment is in hydrogen service. For a piece of equipment to be considered in hydrogen service, it must be determined that the percent hydrogen content can be reasonably expected always to exceed 50 percent by volume. For purposes of determining the percent hydrogen content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a compressor, procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used. An owner or operator may use engineering judgment to demonstrate that the percent content exceeds 50 percent by volume, provided the engineering judgment demonstrates that the content clearly exceeds 50 percent by volume. When an owner or operator and the Administrator do not agree on whether a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, however, the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used to resolve the disagreement. If an owner or operator determines that a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, the determination can be revised only after following the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169. [40 CFR 60.593a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
106. Any existing reciprocating compressor that becomes an affected facility under provisions of 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 is exempt from 40 CFR 60.482-3a (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h) provided the owner or operator demonstrates that recasting the distance piece or replacing the compressor are the only options available to bring the compressor into compliance with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-3a(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h). [40 CFR 60.593a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
107. An owner or operator may use the following provision in addition to 40 CFR 60.485a(e): Equipment is in light liquid service if the percent evaporated is greater than 10 percent at 150 degrees C as determined by ASTM Method D86-78, 82, 90, 93, 95, or 96. [40 CFR 60.593a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
108. Connectors in gas/vapor or light liquid service are exempt from the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-11a, provided the owner or operator complies with 40 CFR 60.482-8a for all connectors, not just those in heavy liquid service. [40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
109. Equipment that is in vacuum service is excluded from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a to 40 CFR 60.482-10a if it is identified as required in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(5). [40 CFR 60.482-1a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
110. The operator shall not burn in any fuel gas combustion device any fuel that contains hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) in excess of 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) [40 CFR 60.104(a)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
111. For fuel gas combustion devices, a continuous emissions monitoring system shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and reported according to EPA guidelines as specified under 40 CFR 60.105(a)(3). CEM results shall be calculated on a rolling three (3) hour basis. [40 CFR 60, 60.105(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
112. For fuel gas combustion devices, operator shall report all rolling 3-hour periods during which the average concentration of H<sub>2</sub>S as measured by the H<sub>2</sub>S continuous monitoring system exceeds 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) or during which the average concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> as measured by the SO<sub>2</sub> continuous monitoring system exceeds 20 ppm (dry basis, zero percent excess air). [40 CFR 60.105(e)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
113. Operator shall determine compliance with the H<sub>2</sub>S standard using EPA Methods 11, 15, 15A, or 16. [40 CFR 60.106(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
114. For any periods for which sulfur dioxide or oxides emissions data are not available, the operator shall submit a signed statement indicating if any changes were made in operation of the emission control system during the period of data unavailability which could affect the ability of the system to meet the applicable emission limit. Operations of the control system and affected facility during periods of data unavailability are to be compared with operation of the control system and affected facility before and following the period of data unavailability. [40 CFR 60.107(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
115. The owner or operator shall submit the reports required under this subpart to the District semiannually for each six-month period. All semiannual reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each six-month period. The owner or operator shall submit a signed statement certifying the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in the report. [40 CFR 60:107(e) and 60-107(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

116. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a period of at least 5 years and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070 and 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
117. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender VOC emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 305 lbs, 2nd quarter - 305 lbs, 3rd quarter - 305 lbs, and 4th quarter - 305 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
118. ERC Certificate Number S-3663-1 (or certificates split from this certificate) shall be used to supply the required VOC offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-33-138-7

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

SECTION: 27 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 462,000 GALLON FIXED ROOF STORAGE TANK #70-T11007: INSTALL HEATING COILS, MIXER, AND ODOR CONTROL

**CONDITIONS**

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. {2587} True vapor pressure of the petroleum liquid stored shall be less than 0.5 psia. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each petroleum liquid stored in the tank at least once per year in accordance with methods described herein. Determinations shall be made annually during summer (July-September) and whenever there is a change in the originating source or type of petroleum liquid entering the tank. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. {2589} For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "test Method for Vapor pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623, 6.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-6600 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services

9-33-138-7 - Sep 17 2014 4:40PM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDIR

6. For other organic liquids, the true vapor pressure (TVP) shall be measured using Reid vapor pressure ASTM Method D323, or method D5191, and converting the RVP to TVP at the tank's maximum organic liquid storage temperature. The conversion of RVP to TVP shall be done in accordance of the oil and gas section of "California Air Resources Boards (ARB) Technical Guidance Document to the Criteria and Guidelines Regulations for AB 2588", dated August 1989. As an alternative to using ASTM D 323, the TVP of crude oil with an API gravity range of greater than 26 degrees up to 30 degrees may be determined by using other equivalent test methods approved by APCO, ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623, 6.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The TVP testing shall be conducted at actual storage temperature of the organic liquid in the tank. The permittee shall also conduct an API gravity testing. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. The API gravity of crude oil or petroleum distillate shall be determined by using ASTM Method D 287 e1 "Standard Test Method for API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method). Sampling for API gravity shall be performed in accordance with ASTM Method D 4057 "Standard Practices for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products." [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Operator shall submit the records of TVP and API gravity testing to the APCO within 45 days after the date of testing. The record shall include the tank identification number, PTO number, type of stored organic liquid, TVP and API gravity of the stored organic liquid, test methods used, and a copy of the test results. An operator who uses the information in Appendix A of District Rule 4623 (5/19/05) to demonstrate the TVP and/or API gravity of the stored organic liquid shall submit information to the APCO within 45 days after the date that the type of organic liquid stored in the tank has been determined. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Maximum true vapor pressure may be determined from nomographs contained in API Bulletin 2517, by using the typical Reid vapor pressure and the maximum expected storage temperature of the stored product, unless the APCO specifically requests that the liquid be sampled, the actual storage temperature determined, and the Reid vapor pressure determined from the sample(s). [40 CFR 60.113(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with 40 CFR 60 Subpart K. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Construction, reconstruction, or modification of this unit was commenced prior to May 19, 1978. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 60 Subpart Ka and Kb do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT



San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

## AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-33-139-5

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

SECTION: 27 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 462,000 GALLON FIXED ROOF STORAGE TANK #70-T11008: INSTALL HEATING COILS, MIXER, AND ODOR CONTROL

## CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. {2587} True vapor pressure of the petroleum liquid stored shall be less than 0.5 psia. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each petroleum liquid stored in the tank at least once per year in accordance with methods described herein. Determinations shall be made annually during summer (July-September) and whenever there is a change in the originating source or type of petroleum liquid entering the tank. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. {2589} For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "test Method for Vapor pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623, 6.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU **MUST** NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services

S-33-139-5 - Sep 17 2014 4:40PM - RINALDR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDR

6. For other organic liquids, the true vapor pressure (TVP) shall be measured using Reid vapor pressure ASTM Method D323, or method D5191, and converting the RVP to TVP at the tank's maximum organic liquid storage temperature. The conversion of RVP to TVP shall be done in accordance of the oil and gas section of "California Air Resources Boards (ARB) Technical Guidance Document to the Criteria and Guidelines Regulations for AB 2588", dated August 1989. As an alternative to using ASTM D 323, the TVP of crude oil with an API gravity range of greater than 26 degrees up to 30 degrees may be determined by using other equivalent test methods approved by APCO, ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623, 6.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The TVP testing shall be conducted at actual storage temperature of the organic liquid in the tank. The permittee shall also conduct an API gravity testing. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. The API gravity of crude oil or petroleum distillate shall be determined by using ASTM Method D 287 e1 "Standard Test Method for API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method). Sampling for API gravity shall be performed in accordance with ASTM Method D 4057 "Standard Practices for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products." [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Operator shall submit the records of TVP and API gravity testing to the APCO within 45 days after the date of testing. The record shall include the tank identification number, PTO number, type of stored organic liquid, TVP and API gravity of the stored organic liquid, test methods used, and a copy of the test results. An operator who uses the information in Appendix A of District Rule 4623 (5/19/05) to demonstrate the TVP and/or API gravity of the stored organic liquid shall submit information to the APCO within 45 days after the date that the type of organic liquid stored in the tank has been determined. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Construction, reconstruction, or modification of this unit was commenced prior to May 19, 1978 and the TVP of liquid stored in this tank is not equal to or greater than 0.5 psia. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 60 Subpart K, Ka and Kb do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. As used in this permit, the term "source or type of petroleum" shall mean petroleum liquids with similar characteristics. The operator shall maintain records of API gravity of petroleum liquids store in this unit to determine which oil are from common source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-33-349-18

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

SECTION: 28 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF CD HYDRO UNIT #27 INCLUDING 50 MMBTU/HR HEATER 27H1, ACCUMULATOR, FEED BOTTOM EXCHANGERS, CONDENSERS, REFORMATE COOLERS, REBOIL CIRCULATING PUMPS, REFLUX PUMPS, HYDROGEN FEED GUARD BED, HYDROGEN RECYCLE COMPRESSOR (27-C1), BENZENE SATURATION COLUMN (27-V1), & 2 HYDRO SULFUR GUARD DRUMS - AREA 2: ADDITION OF REFORMATE SPLITTER COLUMN (REACTOR 27-V2) AND ASSOCIATED VESSELS, EXCHANGERS, AND PUMPS; PIPING MODIFICATIONS; TRANSFER HEATER 11-H11 FROM PERMIT S-33-49, INSTALL INDUSTRIAL COMBUSTION AHE-3500, MODEL LNDG 420-8 LOW NOX BURNERS (OR DISTRICT APPROVED EQUIVALENT), AND RENAME THE HEATER 27-H2; MODIFY BENZENE SATURATION COLUMN (27-V1)

**CONDITIONS**

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this Authority to Construct. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the specifically authorized equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

**Amaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services**

S-33-349-18 : Sep 17 2014 4:40PM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDIR

4. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emission rates, equipment drawing(s), and operational characteristics/parameters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Alternate equipment shall be of the same class and category of source as the equipment authorized by the Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. No emission factor and no emission shall be greater for the alternate equipment than for the proposed equipment. No changes in the hours of operation, operating rate, throughput, or firing rate may be authorized for any alternate equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The fuel line(s) to any dormant heater(s) shall be physically disconnected from the unit. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Permittee shall submit written notification to the District upon designating a heater as dormant or active [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. While dormant, normal source testing shall not be required. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Upon recommencing operation of a dormant heater, normal source testing shall resume. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Any source testing required by this permit shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of a dormant heater, regardless of whether the heater remains active or is again designated as dormant. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Records of all dates and times that any heater is designated as dormant or active, and copies of all corresponding notices to the District, shall be maintained, retained for a period of at least five years, and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070]
13. Permittee shall meet all applicable requirements of NSPS Subparts A, J, GGGa, and QQQ. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Except during startup and shutdown, heater 27H1 emission rates shall not exceed the following: PM10: 0.014 lb/MMBtu, NOx: 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 0.005 lb/MMBtu, and CO: 100 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. Emission limits are on a one hour average. [District NSR Rule, 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Except during startup and shutdown, heater 27H2 emission rates shall not exceed the following: PM10: 0.0075 lb/MMBtu, NOx: 0.029 lb/MMBtu or 24 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 0.005 lb/MMBtu, and CO: 200 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. Emission limits are on a one hour average. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emission rates from heater 27H1 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 16.8 lb/day, SOx (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 34.3 lb/day, VOC: 6.0 lb/day, NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 43.2 lb/day, or CO: 90.0 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Emission rates from heater 27H2 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 6.3 lb/day, SOx (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 10.0 lb/day, VOC: 4.5 lb/day, NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 24.5 lb/day, or CO: 124.3 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. For heaters 27H1 and 27H2, duration of start-up and shutdown shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2080, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. For each heater, permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from each heater shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Stack gas oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30 consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions shall not exceed 94.7 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Permit holder shall maintain accurate component count and resultant emissions according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-3a (Feb 1999), Correlation Equations Method. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Operator shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with fugitive VOC emissions limit of this permit within 60 days after the completion of the initial inspection of components and annually, thereafter. Compliance shall be demonstrated by calculation, using the correlation equations, zero default and 10,000 ppmv pegged factors set forth in the CAPCOA California implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-3a, February 1999, and the average emission concentrations of total organic compounds measured for each component during all inspections conducted during the prior 365 day period. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. Leaks from valves and connectors associated with the LUX sulfur absorbers 27-D3 A/B and subject to the provisions of Rule 4455 shall be defined as a reading of methane on a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in excess of 100 ppmv above background. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. Leaks from seals on pump 27-P3 and subject to the provisions of Rule 4455 shall be defined as a reading of methane on a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in excess of 500 ppmv above background. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Permittee shall maintain records of hhv of fuel burned and cumulative annual fuel use for a period of five years and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. The number of representative units source tested for NOx emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rule 4306, 6.3.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. The portable combustion analyzer shall be calibrated prior to each use with a two-point calibration method (zero and span). Calibration shall be performed with certified calibration gases. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. {588} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

45. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules, 4305, 6.2.1, 4306, 6.2.1, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 4801 and Kern County Rule 407] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of Rule 4455 exist at the facility. For this permit unit, except for pumps and compressors, a minor gas leak shall be defined for any component listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table I in either liquid or gas/vapor service as a reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. For pumps, compressors and other component types not specifically listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table I in either liquid or gas/vapor service, a minor gas leak shall be defined as a reading in excess of 500 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. Readings shall be taken as methane using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument and shall be made in accordance with the methods specified in Section 6.4.1 of Rule 4455. [District Rules 2201 & 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



54. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter; except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

65. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
66. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
67. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
68. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
69. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
70. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
71. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
72. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
73. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

74. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
75. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
76. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
77. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
78. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
79. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
80. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
81. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
82. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

83. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
84. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
85. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
86. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
87. The owner or operator may apply to the Administrator for a determination of equivalency for any means of emission limitation that achieves a reduction in emissions of VOC at least equivalent to the reduction in emissions of VOC achieved by the controls required in Subpart GGGa. In doing so, the owner or operator shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.484a. [40 CFR 60.592a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
88. Each pump in light liquid service (PLLS) shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c) and (f) and 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d), (e), and (f). Each pump in light liquid service shall be checked by visual inspection each calendar week for indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 2,000 ppm or greater is measured or if there are indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
89. When a leak is detected for each PLLS, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
90. Each PLLS equipped with a dual mechanical seal system that includes a barrier fluid system is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) provided the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(1) through (6) are met. [40 CFR 60.482a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
91. Any PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(1) and (2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a), (c), and (d) if the pump meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(c)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-2a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
92. If any PLLS is equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage from the seal or seals to a control device that complies with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a, it is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) through (e). [40 CFR 60.482-2a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

93. Any pump in PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor pump is exempt from the monitoring and inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a) and 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(4) through (6) if: 1) The owner or operator of the pump demonstrates that the pump is unsafe-to-monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-2a(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the pump has a written plan that requires monitoring of the pump as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times but not more frequently than the periodic monitoring schedule otherwise applicable, and repair of the equipment according to the procedures in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(c) if a leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
94. Any pump that is located within the boundary of an unmanned plant site is exempt from the weekly visual inspection requirement of 40 CFR 60.482a-2(a)(2) and (d)(4) and the daily requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(5), provided that each pump is visually inspected as often as practicable and at least monthly. [40 CFR 60.482-2a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
95. Except during pressure releases, each pressure relief device in gas/vapor service shall be operated with no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as determined by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
96. After each pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be returned to a condition of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. No later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be monitored to confirm the conditions of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
97. Any pressure relief device that is routed to a process or fuel gas system or equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage through the pressure relief device to a control device as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a is exempted from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-4a(a) and (b). [40 CFR 60.482-4a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
98. Any pressure relief device that is equipped with a rupture disk upstream of the pressure relief device is exempt from the 40 CFR 60.482-4a(a) and (b), provided the owner or operator complies with the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-4a(d)(2) of this section. After each pressure release, a new rupture disk shall be installed upstream of the pressure relief device as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after each pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. [40 CFR 60.482-4a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
99. Except for in-situ sampling systems and sampling systems without purges, each sampling connection system shall be equipped with a closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c). Each closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system shall comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-5a(b)(1), (2), (3), and (4). [40 CFR 60.482-5a(a), (b), and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
100. Each open-ended valve or line shall be equipped with a cap, blind flange, plug, or a second valve, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c). The cap, blind flange, plug, or second valve shall seal the open end at all times except during operations requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended valve or line. When a double block-and-bleed system is being used, the bleed valve or line may remain open during operations that require venting the line between the block valves but shall comply with this condition at all other times. [40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
101. Each open-ended valve or line equipped with a second valve shall be operated in a manner such that the valve on the process fluid end is closed before the second valve is closed. [40 CFR 60.482-6a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
102. Open-ended valves or lines in an emergency shutdown system which are designed to open automatically in the event of a process upset are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a), (b) and (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
103. Open-ended valves or lines containing materials which would autocatalytically polymerize or would present an explosion, serious overpressure, or other safety hazard if capped or equipped with a double block and bleed system as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) through (c) are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6a(a) through (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit



104. Each valve in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b) and shall comply with 40 CFR 60.482-7a(b) through (e), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(f), (g), and (h), 40 CFR 60.483-1a, 40 CFR 60.483-2a, and 40 CFR 60.482-1a(c) and (f). A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 500 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
105. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service for which a leak is not detected for 2 successive months may be monitored the first month of every quarter, beginning with the next quarter, until a leak is detected. If a leak is detected, the valve shall be monitored monthly until a leak is not detected for 2 successive months. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
106. When a leak is detected for any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(e)(1), (2), (3), and (4), where practicable. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(d) and (e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
107. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if the valve meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(f)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-7a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
108. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve is unsafe to monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the valve adheres to a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
109. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486a(f)(2), as a difficult-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve cannot be monitored without elevating the monitoring personnel more than 2 meters above a support surface; 2) The process unit within which the valve is located either becomes an affected facility through §60.14 or §60.15 and was constructed on or before January 5, 1981; or has less than 3.0 percent of its total number of valves designated as difficult-to-monitor by the owner or operator. 3) The owner or operator of the valve follows a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve at least once per calendar year. [40 CFR 60.482-7a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
110. The owner or operator may elect to comply with the applicable provisions for valves in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service as specified in 40 CFR 60.483-1a and 60.483-2a as an alternative to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-7a. [40 CFR 60.592a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
111. If evidence of a potential leak is found by visual, audible, olfactory, or any other detection method at pumps and valves in heavy liquid service and pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, the owner or operator shall follow either one of the following procedures: 1) The owner or operator shall monitor the equipment within 5 days by the method specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(b) and shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-8a(b) through (d); or 2) The owner or operator shall eliminate the visual, audible, olfactory, or other indication of a potential leak within 5 calendar days of detection. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-8a(a) and (b), 40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
112. When a leak is detected in pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, and pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9a. The first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices described under 40 CFR 60.482-7a(e). [40 CFR 60.482-8a(c) and (d), 40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
113. For closed vent systems and control devices, vapor recovery systems shall be designed and operated to recover the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, whichever is less stringent. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

114. For closed vent systems and control devices, enclosed combustion devices shall be designed and operated to reduce the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, on a dry basis, corrected to 3 percent oxygen, whichever is less stringent or to provide a minimum residence time of 0.75 seconds at a minimum temperature of 816 degrees C. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
115. Flares used to comply with Subpart GGGa shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.18. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
116. Owners or operators of control devices used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGGa shall monitor these control devices to ensure that they are operated and maintained in conformance with their designs. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
117. Except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(i) through (k), each closed vent system used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGGa shall be inspected according to the procedures and schedule specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1) and (f)(2). Leaks, as indicated by an instrument reading greater than 500 parts per million by volume above background or by visual inspections, shall be repaired as soon as practicable except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(h). A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected. Repair shall be completed no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(f) and (g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
118. Delay of repair of a closed vent system for which leaks have been detected is allowed if the repair is technically infeasible without a process unit shutdown or if the owner or operator determines that emissions resulting from immediate repair would be greater than the fugitive emissions likely to result from delay of repair. Repair of such equipment shall be complete by the end of the next process unit shutdown. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
119. If a vapor collection system or closed vent system is operated under a vacuum, it is exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
120. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)(1), as unsafe to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(j)(1) and (j)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
121. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)(2), as difficult to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(k)(1) through (k)(3). [40 CFR 60.482-10a(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
122. The owner or operator shall record the following information: 1) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as unsafe to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is unsafe to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 2) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as difficult to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is difficult to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 3) For each inspection during which a leak is detected, a record of the information specified in 40 CFR 60.486a(c); 4) For each inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.485a(b) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected; and 5) For each visual inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.482-10a(f)(1)(ii) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(l)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
123. Closed vent systems and control devices used to comply with provisions of Subpart GGGa shall be operated at all times when emissions may be vented to them. [40 CFR 60.482-10a(m)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
124. In conducting the performance tests required in 40 CFR 60.8, the owner or operator shall use as reference methods and procedures the test methods in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A or other methods and procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485a, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.8(b). [40 CFR 60.485a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



125. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards in 40 CFR 60.482-1a through 60.482-11a, 60.483a, and 60.484a as follows: Method 21 shall be used to determine the presence of leaking sources. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21. The following calibration gases shall be used: (i) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and (ii) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of no more than 2,000 ppm greater than the leak definition concentration of the equipment monitored. If the monitoring instrument's design allows for multiple calibration scales, then the lower scale shall be calibrated with a calibration gas that is no higher than 2,000 ppm above the concentration specified as a leak, and the highest scale shall be calibrated with a calibration gas that is approximately equal to 10,000 ppm. If only one scale on an instrument will be used during monitoring, the owner or operator need not calibrate the scales that will not be used during that day's monitoring. A calibration drift assessment shall be performed, at a minimum, at the end of each Method 21 monitoring day, per 60.485a(b)(2). [40 CFR 60.485a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
126. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the no detectable emission standards in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i), 60.482-4a, 60.482-7a(f), and 60.482-10a(e) as follows: 1) The requirements of 40 CFR 60.485a(b) shall apply. 2) Method 21 shall be used to determine the background level. All potential leak interfaces shall be traversed as close to the interface as possible. The arithmetic difference between the maximum concentration indicated by the instrument and the background level is compared with 500 ppm for determining compliance. [40 CFR 60.485a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
127. The owner or operator shall test each piece of equipment unless demonstrated that a process unit is not in VOC service, i.e., that the VOC content would never be reasonably expected to exceed 10 percent by weight. For purposes of this demonstration, the following methods and procedures shall be used: 1) Procedures that conform to the general methods in ASTM E260-73, 91, or 96, E168-67, 77, or 92, E169-63, 77, or 93 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the percent VOC content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a piece of equipment; 2) Organic compounds that are considered by the Administrator to have negligible photochemical reactivity may be excluded from the total quantity of organic compounds in determining the VOC content of the process fluid; and 3) Engineering judgment may be used to estimate the VOC content, if a piece of equipment had not been shown previously to be in service. If the Administrator disagrees with the judgment, the previous two procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(d)(1) and (2) shall be used to resolve the disagreement. [40 CFR 60.485a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
128. The owner or operator shall demonstrate that equipment is in light liquid service by showing that all the following conditions apply: 1) The vapor pressure of one or more of the organic components is greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees C (1.2 in. H<sub>2</sub>O at 68 degrees F). Standard reference texts or ASTM D2879-83, 96, or 97 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the vapor pressures; 2) The total concentration of the pure organic components having a vapor pressure greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees Celsius is equal to or greater than 20 percent by weight; and 3) The fluid is a liquid at operating conditions. [40 CFR 60.485a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
129. Samples used in conjunction with 40 CFR 60.485a(d), (e), and (g) shall be representative of the process fluid that is contained in or contacts the equipment or the gas being combusted in the flare. [40 CFR 60.485a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
130. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards of flares as specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(g)(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7). [40 CFR 60.485a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
131. An owner or operator of more than one affected facility subject to the provisions Subpart GGGa may comply with the recordkeeping requirements for these facilities in one recordkeeping system if the system identifies each record by each facility. [40 CFR 60.486a(a)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
132. The owner or operator shall record the following information for each monitoring event required by §§60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a: (i) Monitoring instrument identification; (ii) Operator identification; (iii) Equipment identification; (iv) Date of monitoring; (v) Instrument reading. [40 CFR 60.486a(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

133. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a, the following requirements apply: 1) A weatherproof and readily visible identification, marked with the equipment identification number, shall be attached to the leaking equipment; 2) The identification on a valve may be removed after it has been monitored for 2 successive months as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(c) and no leak has been detected during those 2 months; and 3) The identification on equipment except on a valve, may be removed after it has been repaired. [40 CFR 60.486a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
134. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-7a, 60.482-8a, 60.482-11a, and 60.483-2a, the following information shall be recorded in a log and shall be kept for 5 years in a readily accessible location: 1) The instrument and operator identification numbers and the equipment identification number (except when indications of liquids dripping from a pump are designated as a leak); 2) The date the leak was detected and the dates of each attempt to repair the leak; 3) Repair methods applied in each attempt to repair the leak; 4) The maximum instrument reading measured by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485a(a) at the time the leak is successfully repaired or determined to be nonrepairable (except when a pump is repaired by eliminating indicators of liquids dripping); 5) "Repair delayed" and the reason for the delay if a leak is not repaired within 15 calendar days after discovery of the leak; 6) The signature of the owner or operator (or designate) whose decision it was that repair could not be effected without a process shutdown; 7) The expected date of successful repair of the leak if a leak is not repaired within 15 days; 8) Dates of process unit shutdown that occur while the equipment is unrepaired; and 9) The date of successful repair of the leak. [40 CFR 60.486a(c) and District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
135. The following information pertaining to the design requirements for closed vent systems and control devices described in 40 CFR 60.482-10a shall be recorded and kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Detailed schematics, design specifications, and piping and instrumentation diagrams; 2) The dates and descriptions of any changes in the design specifications; 3) A description of the parameter or parameters monitored, as required in 40 CFR 60.482-10a(e), to ensure that control devices are operated and maintained in conformance with their design and an explanation of why that parameter (or parameters) was selected for the monitoring; 4) Periods when the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-4a, and 60.482-5a are not operated as designed, including periods when a flare pilot light does not have a flame; and 5) Dates of startups and shutdowns of the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a, 60.482-3a, 60.482-4a, and 60.482-5a. [40 CFR 60.486a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
136. The following information pertaining to all equipment subject to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-1a to 60.482-11a shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for equipment subject to the requirements of Subpart GGGa; 2) (i) A list of identification numbers for equipment that are designated for no detectable emissions under the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i) and 60.482-7a(f). (ii) The designation of equipment as subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i) and 60.482-7a(f) shall be signed by the owner or operator, or other mechanism as established with the permitting authority; 3) A list of equipment identification numbers for pressure relief devices required to comply with 60.482-4a; 4) (i) The dates of each compliance test as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(e), 60.482-3a(i), 60.482-4a, and 60.482-7a(f). (ii) The background level measured during each compliance test. (iii) The maximum instrument reading measured at the equipment during each compliance test; 5) A list of identification numbers for equipment in vacuum service; 6) A list of identification numbers for equipment that the owner or operator designates as operating in VOC service less than 300 hr/yr in accordance with §60.482-1a(e), a description of the conditions under which the equipment is in VOC service, and rationale supporting the designation that it is in VOC service less than 300 hr/yr; 7) The date and results of the weekly visual inspection for indications of liquids dripping from pumps in light liquid service; 8) Method 21 monitoring instrument calibration records including (i) Date of calibration and initials of operator performing the calibration; (ii) Calibration gas cylinder identification, certification date, and certified concentration; (iii) Instrument scale(s) used; (iv) A description of any corrective action taken if the meter readout could not be adjusted to correspond to the calibration gas value per section 10.1 of Method 21; (v) Results of each calibration drift assessment required by §60.485a(b)(2) (i.e., instrument reading for calibration at end of monitoring day and the calculated percent difference from the initial calibration value); (vi) If an owner or operator makes their own calibration gas, a description of the procedure used; 9) The connector monitoring schedule for each process unit as specified in §60.482-11a(b)(3)(v); and 10) Records of each release from a pressure relief device subject to §60.482-4a. [40 CFR 60.486a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

137. The following information pertaining to all valves subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7a(g) and (h), all pumps subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a(g), and all connectors subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-11a(e) shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for valves, pumps, and connectors that are designated as unsafe-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve, pump, or connectors stating why the valve, pump, or connector is unsafe-to-monitor, and the plan for monitoring each valve, pump, or connector; and 2) A list of identification numbers for valves that are designated as difficult-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve stating why the valve is difficult-to-monitor, and the schedule for monitoring each valve. [40 CFR 60.486a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
138. The following information shall be recorded for valves complying with 40 CFR 60.483-2a: 1) A schedule of monitoring; 2) The percent of valves found leaking during each monitoring period. [40 CFR 60.486a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
139. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Design criterion required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(d)(5) and 60.482-3a(e)(2) and explanation of the design criterion; and 2) Any changes to this criterion and the reasons for the changes. [40 CFR 60.486a(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
140. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location for use in determining exemptions as provided in 40 CFR 60.480a(d): 1) An analysis demonstrating the design capacity of the affected facility; 2) A statement listing the feed or raw materials and products from the affected facilities and an analysis demonstrating whether these chemicals are heavy liquids or beverage alcohol; and 3) An analysis demonstrating that equipment is not in VOC service. [40 CFR 60.486a(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
141. Information and data used to demonstrate that a piece of equipment is not in VOC service shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location. [40 CFR 60.486a(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
142. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.7 (b) and (d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to Subpart GGGa. [40 CFR 60.486a(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
143. All semiannual reports to the Administrator shall include the following information, summarized from the information in 40 CFR 60.486a: 1) Process unit identification; 2) For each month during the semiannual reporting period, i) Number of valves for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(b) or 40 CFR 60.483-2a, (ii) Number of valves for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-7a(d)(1), (iii) Number of pumps for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(b), (d)(4)(ii)(A) or (B), or (d)(5)(iii), (iv) Number of pumps for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2a(c)(1) and (d)(6), (v) Number of compressors for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-3a(f), (vi) Number of compressors for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-3a(g)(1), (vii) Number of connectors for which leaks were detected as described in §60.482-11a(b), (viii) Number of connectors for which leaks were not repaired as required in §60.482-11a(d), and (vii) The facts that explain each delay of repair and, where appropriate, why a process unit shutdown was technically infeasible; 3) Dates of process unit shutdowns which occurred within the semiannual reporting period; 4) Revisions to items reported in the semiannual report if changes have occurred since the initial report, as required in 40 CFR 60.487a(a) and (b), or subsequent revisions to the initial report. [40 CFR 60.487a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
144. An owner or operator electing to comply with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.483-1a and 60.483-2a shall notify the Administrator of the alternative standard selected 90 days before implementing either of the provisions. [40 CFR 60.487a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
145. An owner or operator shall report the results of all performance tests in accordance with 40 CFR 60.8 of the General Provisions. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.8(d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to the provisions of Subpart GGGa except that an owner or operator must notify the Administrator of the schedule for the initial performance tests at least 30 days before the initial performance tests. [40 CFR 60.487a(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
146. The semiannual reporting requirements of 40 CFR 60.487a(a), (b), and (c) remain in force until and unless EPA, in delegating enforcement authority to a State under section 111(c) of the Clean Air Act, approves reporting requirements or an alternative means of compliance surveillance adopted by such State. In that event, affected sources within the State will be relieved of the obligation to comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.487a(a), (b), and (c), provided that they comply with the requirements established by the State. [40 CFR 60.487a(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

147. Compressors are exempt from the standards of Subpart GGGa if the owner or operator demonstrates that a compressor is in hydrogen service. Each compressor is presumed not to be in hydrogen service unless an owner or operator demonstrates that the piece of equipment is in hydrogen service. For a piece of equipment to be considered in hydrogen service, it must be determined that the percent hydrogen content can be reasonably expected always to exceed 50 percent by volume. For purposes of determining the percent hydrogen content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a compressor, procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used. An owner or operator may use engineering judgment to demonstrate that the percent content exceeds 50 percent by volume, provided the engineering judgment demonstrates that the content clearly exceeds 50 percent by volume. When an owner or operator and the Administrator do not agree on whether a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, however, the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used to resolve the disagreement. If an owner or operator determines that a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, the determination can be revised only after following the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169. [40 CFR 60.593a(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
148. Any existing reciprocating compressor that becomes an affected facility under provisions of 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 is exempt from 40 CFR 60.482-3a (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h) provided the owner or operator demonstrates that recasting the distance piece or replacing the compressor are the only options available to bring the compressor into compliance with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-3a(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h). [40 CFR 60.593a(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
149. An owner or operator may use the following provision in addition to 40 CFR 60.485a(e): Equipment is in light liquid service if the percent evaporated is greater than 10 percent at 150 degrees C as determined by ASTM Method D86-78, 82, 90, 93, 95, or 96. [40 CFR 60.593a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
150. Connectors in gas/vapor or light liquid service are exempt from the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-11a, provided the owner or operator complies with 40 CFR 60.482-8a for all connectors, not just those in heavy liquid service. [40 CFR 60.593a(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
151. Equipment that is in vacuum service is excluded from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2a to 40 CFR 60.482-10a if it is identified as required in 40 CFR 60.486a(e)(5). [40 CFR 60.482-1a(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
152. (i.) [Special Conditions]
153. The operator shall not burn in any fuel gas combustion device any fuel that contains hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) in excess of 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) [40 CFR 60.104(a)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
154. For fuel gas combustion devices, a continuous emissions monitoring system shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and reported according to EPA guidelines as specified under 40 CFR 60.105(a)(3). CEM results shall be calculated on a rolling three (3) hour basis. [40 CFR 60, 60.105(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
155. For fuel gas combustion devices, operator shall report all rolling 3-hour periods during which the average concentration of H<sub>2</sub>S as measured by the H<sub>2</sub>S continuous monitoring system exceeds 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) or during which the average concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> as measured by the SO<sub>2</sub> continuous monitoring system exceeds 20 ppm (dry basis, zero percent excess air). [40 CFR 60.105(e)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
156. Operator shall determine compliance with the H<sub>2</sub>S standard using EPA Methods 11, 15, 15A, or 16. [40 CFR 60.106(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
157. For any periods for which sulfur dioxide or oxides emissions data are not available, the operator shall submit a signed statement indicating if any changes were made in operation of the emission control system during the period of data unavailability which could affect the ability of the system to meet the applicable emission limit. Operations of the control system and affected facility during periods of data unavailability are to be compared with operation of the control system and affected facility before and following the period of data unavailability. [40 CFR 60.107(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
158. The owner or operator shall submit the reports required under this subpart to the District semiannually for each six-month period. All semiannual reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each six-month period. The owner or operator shall submit a signed statement certifying the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in the report. [40 CFR 60.107(e) and 60.107(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

159. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
160. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with 40 CFR 60 Subpart GGGa. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
161. Fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
162. Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas annually. [District Rules 1081 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
163. Pursuant to Rule 4320, the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from combustion unit(s) for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
164. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
165. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender VOC emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 243 lbs, 2nd quarter - 243 lbs, 3rd quarter - 242 lbs, and 4th quarter - 242 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
166. ERC Certificate Number S-3663-1 (or certificates split from this certificate) shall be used to supply the required VOC offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
167. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a period of at least 5 years and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070 and 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

## AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-33-372-4

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

SECTION: 27 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

### EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AND NATURAL GASOLINE TRUCK LOADING/UNLOADING LANES WITH SEVEN PUMPS SERVED BY VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM; RELOCATION; ADDITION OF ONE-LANE TRUCK UNLOADING RACK FROM PERMIT S-33-70; AND CONSTRUCTION OF ONE ADDITIONAL LANE FOR A TOTAL OF FOUR LANES

## CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Organic liquid transfer shall be with vapor control such that VOC emissions do not exceed 0.08 lb per 1000 gallons of liquid loaded. [District Rule 4624, 4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions shall not exceed 4.5 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Permit holder shall maintain accurate component count and resultant emissions according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-3a (Feb 1999), Correlation Equations Method. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services

S-33-372-4 - Sep 17 2014 4:40PM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDIR



6. Operator shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with fugitive VOC emissions limit of this permit within 60 days after the completion of the initial inspection of components and annually, thereafter. Compliance shall be demonstrated by calculation, using the correlation equations, zero default and 10,000 ppmv pegged factors set forth in the CAPCOA California implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-3a, February 1999, and the average emission concentrations of total organic compounds measured for each component during all inspections conducted during the prior 365 day period. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Vacuum purge system shall be activated prior to transport tank disconnect to displace organic vapors to vapor recovery system. [District Rule 4624] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Operator shall ensure all required source testing conforms to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (as amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. The vapor collection and control system shall operate such that the pressure in the delivery tank being loaded does not exceed 18 inches water column pressure and 6 inches water column vacuum. This requirement shall not apply to the transfer of liquid petroleum gas. [District Rules 4624, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. All delivery tanks which previously contained organic liquids, including gasoline, with a TVP greater than 1.5 psia at loading conditions shall be filled only at Class 1 loading facilities using bottom loading equipment with a vapor collection and control system operating such that VOC emissions do not exceed 0.08 lb/1000 gallons loaded. [District Rules 4624, 5.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. The construction of any new top loading facility or the reconstruction, as defined in 40 CFR 60.15, or the expansion of any existing top loading facility with top loading equipment shall not be allowed. [District Rule 4624, 5.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. The transfer rack vapor collection and control equipment shall be designed, installed, maintained and operated such that there are no leaks and no excess organic liquid drainage at disconnections. [District Rule 4624, 5.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Excess organic liquid drainage is defined as more than ten (10) milliliters liquid drainage. Such liquid drainage for disconnect operations shall be determined by computing the average drainage from three consecutive disconnects at any one permit unit. [District Rule 4624, 3.13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. In an organic liquid transfer facility, a leak is defined as the dripping of VOC-containing liquid at a rate of more than three (3) drops per minute, or for organic liquids other than gasoline, the detection of any gaseous or vapor emissions with a concentration of VOC greater than 1,000 ppmv above background as methane, or for gasoline, a concentration of VOC greater than 10,000 ppmv as methane above background when measured using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4624, 3.17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. During the transfer of organic liquids, the operator shall perform and record the results of monthly leak inspections of the loading and vapor collection equipment at each transfer rack. Leak inspections shall be conducted using sight, sound, or smell. Once each calendar quarter, in lieu of the regular monthly monitoring, the operator shall monitor the vapor collection and control system and each transfer rack using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4624, 5.9.1 and 6.3.8, and 40 CFR 60.502(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Corrective steps shall be taken at any time the operator observes excess drainage at disconnect. In addition, the operator shall perform and record the results of drainage inspections at disconnect conducted on a quarter of the loading arms every calendar quarter. However, if one or more excess drainage condition is found during a quarterly inspection, the inspection frequency shall change to quarterly for all loading arms. If no excess drainage is found after four consecutive quarterly inspection of all loading arms, the inspection frequency shall return to inspections of a quarter of the loading arms every calendar quarter. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Compliance shall be demonstrated by collecting all drainage at disconnect in a spouted container. The drainage shall be transferred to a graduated cylinder and the volume determined within one (1) minute of collection. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



18. Each leaking component shall be repaired or replaced within 72 hours after detection. If the leaking component cannot be repaired or replaced within 72 hours, it shall be taken out of service until such time as it is repaired or replaced. Components taken out of service shall be repaired or replaced within 15 calendar days of leak detection. The repaired or replacement equipment shall be reinspected the first time the equipment is in operation after the repair or replacement. [District Rule 4624, 5.9.3 and 40 CFR 60.502(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. For an organic liquid transfer facility, an operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually provided no leaks were found during five consecutive quarterly inspections. Upon identification of any leak during an annual inspection, the inspection frequency shall revert back to quarterly, and the operator shall contact the APCO in writing within 14 days. [District Rule 4624, 5.9.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. The permittee shall maintain an inspection log containing at least the following: A) dates of leak and drainage inspections, B) leak determination method, C) findings, D) corrective action (date each leak or excess drainage condition repaired, reasons for any leak repair interval in excess of 15 days), and E) inspector name and signature. [District Rule 4624, 6.1.3 and 40 CFR 60.505(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. VOC emissions from the transfer rack vapor collection and control system shall be determined annually using 40 CFR 60.503. "Test Methods and Procedures" and EPA Methods 2A, 2B, 25A and 25B and ARB Method 422, or ARB Test Procedure TP-203.1. [District Rule 4624, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. {885} VOC emissions shall be determined annually using 40CFR 60.503 "Test Methods and Procedures," and EPA Reference Methods 2A, 2B, 25A and 25B and ARB Method 432, or ARB Method 2-4. [District Rule 4624, 6.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. The vapor collection and control system (VCCS) shall be tested annually to demonstrate the pressure in the delivery tanks being loaded complies with the requirements specified in this permit. Compliance shall be determined by calibrating and installing a liquid manometer, magnehelic device, or other instrument demonstrated to be equivalent, capable of measuring up to 500 mm water gauge pressure with a precision of 2.5 mm water gauge, on the terminal's VCCS at a pressure tap as close as possible to the connection with the product tank truck. The highest instantaneous pressure measurement as well as all pressure measurements at 5 minute intervals during delivery vessel loading must be recorded. Every loading position must be tested at least once during the annual performance test. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. {868} The vapor collection and control system shall consist of a device which returns collected vapors to a product storage tank only. The system shall not include a device which incinerates, adsorbs or otherwise treats collected vapors. [District Rule 2520, 9.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. {869} Loading of a delivery vessel shall discontinue if its pressure relief valve opens. Corrective action shall be taken should this condition occur. [District Rule 2520, 9.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of Rule 4455 exist at the facility. For this permit unit, except for pumps and compressors, a minor gas leak shall be defined for any component listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service as a reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. For pumps, compressors and other component types not specifically listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service, a minor gas leak shall be defined as a reading in excess of 500 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. Readings shall be taken as methane using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument and shall be made in accordance with the methods specified in Section 6.4.1 of Rule 4455. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

27. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455, 4.1 & 4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.1 & 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.3, 5.2.4, 5.2.5, 5.2.6 & 5.2.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

37. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.9 & 5.2.10] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.11] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.12] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.1, 5.3.2 & 5.3.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

47. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.3 & 5.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455, 5.5.1 & 5.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455, 6.1.2 & 6.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

55. Copies of all records shall be retained for a minimum of five (5) years after the date of an entry. Such records shall be made available to the APCO, ARB, or US EPA upon request. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.2, 6.2.3 & 6.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455, 6.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455, 6.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. Compliance with these permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: District Rule 4624 (amended December 20, 2007). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. Operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. Permittee shall maintain accurate records of liquid type, vapor pressure (TVP or RVP), and amount of each liquid transferred. Such records shall be retained on site for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
65. The permittee shall keep records of daily liquid throughput and maintain an inspection log containing at least the following: A) dates of leak and drainage inspections, B) leak determination method, C) findings, D) corrective action (date each leak or excess drainage condition repaired), and E) inspector name and signature. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4624, 6.1.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
66. Upon Implementation of this Authority Construct, PTO S-33-70 shall be cancelled. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-33-440-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

ORGANIC LIQUID TRANSFER OPERATION WITH CRUDE OIL RAILCAR UNLOADING RACK AND ASSOCIATED OFFLOADING, TRANSFER AND BOOSTER PUMPS (6 TOTAL WITH A CAPACITY OF UP TO 350 HP FOR EACH PUMP), AND PIPING, INCLUDING STEAM FOR HEATING AND UTILITIES

**CONDITIONS**

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. There shall be no more than 312 disconnects per day and 75,920 disconnects per year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions shall not exceed 7.0 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Permit holder shall maintain accurate component count and resultant emissions according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-3a (Feb 1999), Correlation Equations Method. [District Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

**DRAFT**

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services  
S-33-440-0: Sep 17 2014 4:41PM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDIR



6. Operator shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with fugitive VOC emissions limit of this permit within 60 days after the completion of the initial inspection of components and annually, thereafter. Compliance shall be demonstrated by calculation, using the correlation equations, zero default and 10,000 ppmv pegged factors set forth in the CAPCOA California implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-3a, February 1999, and the average emission concentrations of total organic compounds measured for each component during all inspections conducted during the prior 365 day period. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Loading of any material into railcars is not permitted. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Maximum liquid spillage for liquids from organic liquid transfer operation shall not exceed 3.2 milliliters/disconnect based on an average from 3 consecutive disconnects. [District Rules 2201 and 4624] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. For this Class 1 organic liquid transfer facility, the emission of VOC from the transfer operation shall not exceed 0.08 pounds per 1,000 gallons of organic liquid transferred. [District Rule 4624] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. All unloaded liquids and gases shall be routed to one of the following systems: a vapor collection and control system; a fixed roof container that meets the control requirements specified in Rule 4623 (Storage of Organic Liquids); a floating roof container that meets the control requirements specified in Rule 4623 (Storage of Organic Liquids); or a pressure vessel equipped with an APCO-approved vapor recovery system that meets the control requirements specified in Rule 4623 (Storage of Organic Liquids); or a closed VOC emission control system. [District Rule 4624] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Components serving this operation shall be maintained in a leak-free condition. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. A leak is defined as the dripping of VOC-containing liquid at a rate of more than three (3) drops per minute; or for organic liquids other than gasoline, the detection of any gaseous or vapor emissions with a concentration of VOC greater than 1,000 ppmv above a background as methane when measured in accordance with the test method in Section 6.3.7; or for gasoline, a concentration of VOC greater than 10,000 ppmv, as methane, above background when measured in accordance with the test method in Section 6.3.7. Any liquid or gas coming from a component undergoing repair or replacement, or during sampling of process fluid from equipment into a container is not considered a leak provided such activities are accomplished as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rules 2201 and 4624] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. The operator of an organic liquid transfer facility shall inspect the vapor collection system, the vapor disposal system, and each transfer rack handling organic liquids for leaks during transfer at least once every calendar quarter using the test method prescribed in Section 6.3.8 of Rule 4624. [District Rule 4624] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. A floating roof container that meets the applicable control requirements of Section 5.0 of Rule 4623 (Storage of Organic Liquids) shall be considered not leaking when receiving unloaded liquids for compliance with Rule 4624. [District Rule 4624] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. All equipment that is found leaking shall be repaired or replaced within 72 hours. If the leaking component cannot be repaired or replaced within 72 hours, the component shall be taken out of service until such time the component is repaired or replaced. The repaired or replacement equipment shall be reinspected the first time the equipment is in operation after the repair or replacement. [District Rule 4624] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. An operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually provided no leaks were found during the inspections required under provisions of Sections 5.9.1 and 5.9.2 of Rule 4624 during five consecutive quarterly inspections. Upon identification of any leak during an annual inspection the frequency shall revert back to quarterly and the operator shall contact the APCO in writing within 14 days. [District Rule 4624] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Daily and annual records of the throughputs of materials transferred, the results of any required leak inspections, and the quantity and type of components in service shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4624] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



18. Daily and annual records of the number of disconnects shall be maintained. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. All records required by this permit shall be retained for a period of at least 5 years and shall be made available to the District upon request. [District Rules 1070 and 4624] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender VOC emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 1149 lbs, 2nd quarter - 1149 lbs, 3rd quarter - 1149 lbs, and 4th quarter - 1149 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender NOx emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 3750 lbs, 2nd quarter - 3750 lbs, 3rd quarter - 3750 lbs, and 4th quarter - 3750 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender VOC emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 95 lbs, 2nd quarter - 95 lbs, 3rd quarter - 95 lbs, and 4th quarter - 95 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender PM emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 65 lbs, 2nd quarter - 65 lbs, 3rd quarter - 65 lbs, and 4th quarter - 65 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender CO emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 515 lbs, 2nd quarter - 515 lbs, 3rd quarter - 515 lbs, and 4th quarter - 515 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. ERC Certificate Numbers S-4334-2, S-3465-5, S-3462-4, S-3458-3, and S-3663-1 (or certificates split from these certificates) shall be used to supply the required offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-33-441-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

21 MMBTU/HR CLEVER BROOKS MODEL CB700X (500 HP) NATURAL GAS-FIRED BOILER (OR DISTRICT APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WITH A NT1700 500ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER

**CONDITIONS**

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this Authority to Construct. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the specifically authorized equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emission rates, equipment drawing(s), and operational characteristics/parameters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Alternate equipment shall be of the same class and category of source as the equipment authorized by the Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE.** Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

**Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services**

S-33-441-0 : Sep 17 2014 4:41PM - RINALDR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDR

6. No emission factor and no emission shall be greater for the alternate equipment than for the proposed equipment. No changes in the hours of operation, operating rate, throughput, or firing rate may be authorized for any alternate equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The fuel line(s) to any dormant heater(s) shall be physically disconnected from the unit. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Permittee shall submit written notification to the District upon designating a heater as dormant or active [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. While dormant, normal source testing shall not be required. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Upon recommencing operation of a dormant heater, normal source testing shall resume. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Any source testing required by this permit shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of a dormant heater, regardless of whether the heater remains active or is again designated as dormant. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Records of all dates and times that any heater is designated as dormant or active, and copies of all corresponding notices to the District, shall be maintained, retained for a period of at least five years, and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. All equipment shall be maintained in good operating condition and shall be operated in a manner to minimize emissions of air contaminants into the atmosphere. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. {450} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf at operating conditions, nor 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rule 4201 and District Rule 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Unit shall be only fired on PUC-regulated natural gas. [District Rule 2201, District Rule 4301, 5.2.1 and 40 CFR § 60.42c(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas annually or shall demonstrate that the combusted gas is provided from a PUC or FERC regulated source. [District Rules 1081 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. The duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Except during startup and shutdown periods emissions rates from the natural gas-fired unit shall not exceed any of the following limits: 6 ppmv NO<sub>x</sub> @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.007 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu, , 0.0075 lb-PM<sub>10</sub>/MMBtu, 50 ppmv CO @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.037 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0054 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Operator shall provide that fuel hhv be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined annually by: ASTM D 240 or D 2382 for liquid hydrocarbon fuels; ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.2.1, 4306, 6.2.1, and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. The source plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

22. This unit shall be tested for compliance with the NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions limits at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emission concentrations in ppmv referenced at dry stack emissions shall be corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub> and lb/MMBtu rates shall be calculated as lb NO<sub>2</sub>/MMBtu of heat input (hhv). [District Rules 4305, 8.1, 4306, 8.1, and 4320, 8.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Sampling facilities for source testing shall be provided in accordance with the provisions of Rule 1081 (Source Sampling). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. The following test methods shall be used: NO<sub>x</sub> (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions shall be conducted within 60 days of initial operation under this ATC. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

34. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. {2804} Operator shall maintain copies of fuel invoices and supplier certifications. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a period of at least 5 years and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. {2807} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following subsumed requirements: Rule 405 (Madera), 408 and 409 (Kern), and 408 (all six remaining counties in the San Joaquin Valley); Rule 404 (Madera) 406 (Fresno), and 407 (all six remaining counties in the San Joaquin Valley); SJVUAPCD Rule 4801. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. {2808} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rule 4201, 4301, 4305, and 4351. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. {2809} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rule 1081, and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera). [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. {2810} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) are not applicable because this is not an affected unit under the acid rain provisions. The requirements of 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source because it is not used to produce electricity for sale. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender NO<sub>x</sub> emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 503 lbs, 2nd quarter - 503 lbs, 3rd quarter - 503 lbs, and 4th quarter - 503 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender SO<sub>x</sub> emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 644 lbs, 2nd quarter - 644 lbs, 3rd quarter - 644 lbs, and 4th quarter - 644 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender VOC emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 372 lbs, 2nd quarter - 372 lbs, 3rd quarter - 372 lbs, and 4th quarter - 372 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender PM emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 343 lbs, 2nd quarter - 343 lbs, 3rd quarter - 343 lbs, and 4th quarter - 343 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender CO emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 1702 lbs, 2nd quarter - 1702 lbs, 3rd quarter - 1702 lbs, and 4th quarter - 1702 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. ERC Certificate Numbers S-4334-2, S-3465-5, S-3462-4, S-3458-3, and S-3663-1 (or certificates split from these certificates) shall be used to supply the required offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-33-442-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

21 MMBTU/HR CLEVER BROOKS MODEL CB700X (500 HP) NATURAL GAS-FIRED BOILER (OR DISTRICT APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WITH A NT1700 500ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER

**CONDITIONS**

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this Authority to Construct. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the specifically authorized equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emission rates, equipment drawing(s), and operational characteristics/parameters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Alternate equipment shall be of the same class and category of source as the equipment authorized by the Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services

S-33-442-0: Sep 17 2014 4:41PM - RINALDR . Joint Inspection Required with RINALDR

6. No emission factor and no emission shall be greater for the alternate equipment than for the proposed equipment. No changes in the hours of operation, operating rate, throughput, or firing rate may be authorized for any alternate equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The fuel line(s) to any dormant heater(s) shall be physically disconnected from the unit. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Permittee shall submit written notification to the District upon designating a heater as dormant or active [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. While dormant, normal source testing shall not be required. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Upon recommencing operation of a dormant heater, normal source testing shall resume. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Any source testing required by this permit shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of a dormant heater, regardless of whether the heater remains active or is again designated as dormant. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Records of all dates and times that any heater is designated as dormant or active, and copies of all corresponding notices to the District, shall be maintained, retained for a period of at least five years, and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070]
13. All equipment shall be maintained in good operating condition and shall be operated in a manner to minimize emissions of air contaminants into the atmosphere. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. {450} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf at operating conditions, nor 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rule 4201 and District Rule 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Unit shall be only fired on PUC-regulated natural gas. [District NSR Rule, District Rule 4301, 5.2.1 and 40 CFR § 60.42c(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas annually or shall demonstrate that the combusted gas is provided from a PUC or FERC regulated source. [District Rules 1081 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. The duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Except during startup and shutdown periods emissions rates from the natural gas-fired unit shall not exceed any of the following limits: 6 ppmv NO<sub>x</sub> @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.007 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu, 0.0075 lb-PM<sub>10</sub>/MMBtu, 50 ppmv CO @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.037 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0054 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Operator shall provide that fuel hhv be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined annually by: ASTM D 240 or D 2382 for liquid hydrocarbon fuels; ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.2.1, 4306, 6.2.1, and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. The source plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



22. This unit shall be tested for compliance with the NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions limits at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emission concentrations in ppmv referenced at dry stack emissions shall be corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub> and lb/MMBtu rates shall be calculated as lb NO<sub>2</sub>/MMBtu of heat input (hhv). [District Rules 4305, 8.1, 4306, 8.1, and 4320, 8.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Sampling facilities for source testing shall be provided in accordance with the provisions of Rule 1081 (Source Sampling). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. The following test methods shall be used: NO<sub>x</sub> (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions shall be conducted within 60 days of initial operation under this ATC. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]
31. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

34. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. {2804} Operator shall maintain copies of fuel invoices and supplier certifications. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. {3246} All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a period of at least 5 years and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070]
37. {2807} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following subsumed requirements: Rule 405 (Madera), 408 and 409 (Kern), and 408 (all six remaining counties in the San Joaquin Valley); Rule 404 (Madera) 406 (Fresno), and 407 (all six remaining counties in the San Joaquin Valley); SJVUAPCD Rule 4801. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. {2808} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rule 4201, 4301, 4305, and 4351. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. {2809} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rule 1081, and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera). [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. {2810} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) are not applicable because this is not an affected unit under the acid rain provisions. The requirements of 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source because it is not used to produce electricity for sale. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender NO<sub>x</sub> emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 503 lbs, 2nd quarter - 503 lbs, 3rd quarter - 503 lbs, and 4th quarter - 503 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender SO<sub>x</sub> emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 644 lbs, 2nd quarter - 644 lbs, 3rd quarter - 644 lbs, and 4th quarter - 644 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender VOC emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 372 lbs, 2nd quarter - 372 lbs, 3rd quarter - 372 lbs, and 4th quarter - 372 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender PM emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 343 lbs, 2nd quarter - 343 lbs, 3rd quarter - 343 lbs, and 4th quarter - 343 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender CO emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 1702 lbs, 2nd quarter - 1702 lbs, 3rd quarter - 1702 lbs, and 4th quarter - 1702 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. ERC Certificate Numbers S-4334-2, S-3465-5, S-3462-4, S-3458-3, and S-3663-1 (or certificates split from these certificates) shall be used to supply the required offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-33-443-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

21 MMBTU/HR CLEVER BROOKS MODEL CB700X (500 HP) NATURAL GAS-FIRED BOILER (OR DISTRICT APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WITH A NT1700 500ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER

**CONDITIONS**

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this Authority to Construct. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the specifically authorized equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emission rates, equipment drawing(s), and operational characteristics/parameters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Alternate equipment shall be of the same class and category of source as the equipment authorized by the Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU **MUST** NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

**DRAFT**

Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services

S-33-443-0 - Sep 17 2014 4:41PM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDIR

6. No emission factor and no emission shall be greater for the alternate equipment than for the proposed equipment. No changes in the hours of operation, operating rate, throughput, or firing rate may be authorized for any alternate equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The fuel line(s) to any dormant heater(s) shall be physically disconnected from the unit. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Permittee shall submit written notification to the District upon designating a heater as dormant or active [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. While dormant, normal source testing shall not be required. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Upon recommencing operation of a dormant heater, normal source testing shall resume. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Any source testing required by this permit shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of a dormant heater, regardless of whether the heater remains active or is again designated as dormant. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Records of all dates and times that any heater is designated as dormant or active, and copies of all corresponding notices to the District, shall be maintained, retained for a period of at least five years, and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070]
13. All equipment shall be maintained in good operating condition and shall be operated in a manner to minimize emissions of air contaminants into the atmosphere. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. {450} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf at operating conditions, nor 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rule 4201 and District Rule 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Unit shall be only fired on PUC-regulated natural gas. [District NSR Rule, District Rule 4301, 5.2.1 and 40 CFR § 60.42c(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas annually or shall demonstrate that the combusted gas is provided from a PUC or FERC regulated source. [District Rules 1081 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. The duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Except during startup and shutdown periods emissions rates from the natural gas-fired unit shall not exceed any of the following limits: 6 ppmv NO<sub>x</sub> @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.007 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu, , 0.0075 lb-PM<sub>10</sub>/MMBtu, 50 ppmv CO @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.037 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0054 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Operator shall provide that fuel hhv be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined annually by: ASTM D 240 or D 2382 for liquid hydrocarbon fuels; ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.2.1, 4306, 6.2.1, and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. The source plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

22. This unit shall be tested for compliance with the NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions limits at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emission concentrations in ppmv referenced at dry stack emissions shall be corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub> and lb/MMBtu rates shall be calculated as lb NO<sub>2</sub>/MMBtu of heat input (hhv). [District Rules 4305, 8.1, 4306, 8.1, and 4320, 8.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Sampling facilities for source testing shall be provided in accordance with the provisions of Rule 1081 (Source Sampling). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. The following test methods shall be used: NO<sub>x</sub> (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions shall be conducted within 60 days of initial operation under this ATC. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]
31. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

34. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. {2804} Operator shall maintain copies of fuel invoices and supplier certifications. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. {3246} All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a period of at least 5 years and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070]
37. {2807} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following subsumed requirements: Rule 405 (Madera), 408 and 409 (Kern), and 408 (all six remaining counties in the San Joaquin Valley); Rule 404 (Madera) 406 (Fresno), and 407 (all six remaining counties in the San Joaquin Valley); SJVUAPCD Rule 4801. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. {2808} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rule 4201, 4301, 4305, and 4351. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. {2809} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rule 1081, and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera). [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. {2810} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) are not applicable because this is not an affected unit under the acid rain provisions. The requirements of 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source because it is not used to produce electricity for sale. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender NO<sub>x</sub> emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 503 lbs, 2nd quarter - 503 lbs, 3rd quarter - 503 lbs, and 4th quarter - 503 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender SO<sub>x</sub> emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 644 lbs, 2nd quarter - 644 lbs, 3rd quarter - 644 lbs, and 4th quarter - 644 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender VOC emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 372 lbs, 2nd quarter - 372 lbs, 3rd quarter - 372 lbs, and 4th quarter - 372 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender PM emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 343 lbs, 2nd quarter - 343 lbs, 3rd quarter - 343 lbs, and 4th quarter - 343 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender CO emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 1702 lbs, 2nd quarter - 1702 lbs, 3rd quarter - 1702 lbs, and 4th quarter - 1702 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. ERC Certificate Numbers S-4334-2, S-3465-5, S-3462-4, S-3458-3, and S-3663-1 (or certificates split from these certificates) shall be used to supply the required offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit



San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

## AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-33-444-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:  
UP TO 25,000 BBL FIXED ROOF STORAGE TANK (#71-T10M25) CONNECTED TO VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM

### CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The tank shall be equipped with a vapor control system consisting of vapor and condensate collection systems capable of reducing VOC emissions by at least 99%. [District Rules 2201, 4623, 5.6.1 and 40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. All piping, valves, and fittings shall be constructed and maintained in a leak-free condition. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. A leak-free condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv above background is a violation of this permit and Rule 4623 and shall be reported as a deviation, except as provided below. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU **MUST** NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services

S-33-444-0; Sep 17 2014 4:41PM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDIR

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585



6. If any of the tank components are found to be leaking (>500 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21), the facility operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag bearing the date on which the leak is detected. The tag shall remain in place until the leaking component is repaired, reinspected, and found to be in compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623 and subpart Kb. The operator shall maintain records of gas leak detection readings, date/time leak was discovered, and date/time the component was repaired to a leak-free condition. [District Rule 4623 and 40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Leaks measuring > 500 ppmv and < 10,000 ppmv, or leaks measuring > 10,000 ppmv from components within five feet of the tank that have been discovered by the operator and have been immediately tagged and repaired within the deadlines specified in the Emissions Minimization requirements, shall not constitute a violation of this permit. However, leaking components discovered during inspections by District staff that were not previously identified and/or tagged by the operator, and/or any leaks that were not repaired within the deadlines specified in the Emissions Minimization requirements, shall constitute a violation. [District Rule 4623 and 40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Upon detection of any leaks >10,000 ppmv, measured in accordance with EPA Method 21 by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument that is calibrated with methane, the operator shall: a. Eliminate the leak within 8 hours after detection; or b. If the leak can not be eliminated, then minimize the leak to the lowest possible level within 8 hours after detection by using best maintenance practices; c. Eliminate the leak within 48 hours after minimization; and d. In no event that the total time to eliminate the leak shall exceed 56 hours after detection. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If a component type for a given tank is found to leak above the 10,000 ppmv during an annual inspection, then quarterly inspections of that component type on the tank or system shall be conducted for four consecutive quarters. After four successful quarterly inspections in which the component type is found to leak less than 10,000 ppmv, inspections interval may revert to annual. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Any tank gauging or sampling device on a tank vented to the vapor control system shall be equipped with a leak-free cover which shall be closed at all times except during gauging or sampling. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Total controlled VOC emissions from fugitive components shall not exceed 1.3 lbs/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Operator shall maintain records demonstrating compliance with fugitive VOC emissions limit of this permit within 60 days after the completion of the initial inspection of components and annually, thereafter. Compliance shall be demonstrated by calculation, using an accurate component count and the correlation equations, zero default and 10,000 ppmv pegged factors set forth in the CAPCOA California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-3a, February 1999, and the average emission concentrations of total organic compounds measured for each component during all inspections conducted during the prior 365 day period. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. All piping, fittings, and valves directly affixed to the tank or associated with the tank vapor control system shall be inspected annually by the facility operator in accordance with EPA Method 21, with the instrument calibrated with methane, to ensure compliance with the provisions of this permit. [District Rule 4623 and 40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. The operator of a fixed roof tank shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least three (3) days prior to performing tank degassing and interior tank cleaning activities. Written notification shall include the following: 1) the Permit to Operate number and physical location of the tank being degassed, 2) the date and time that tank degassing and cleaning activities will begin, 3) the degassing method, as allowed in this permit, to be used, 4) the method to be used to clean the tank, including any solvents to be used, and 5) the method to be used to dispose of any removed sludge, including methods that will be used to control emissions from the receiving vessel and emissions during transport. [District Rule 4623 or 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

16. This tank shall be degassed before commencing interior cleaning by following one of the following options: 1) exhausting VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system until the organic vapor concentration is 5,000 ppmv or less, or is 10 percent or less of the lower explosion limit (LEL), whichever is less, or 2) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable liquid until 90 percent or more of the maximum operating level of the tank is filled. Suitable liquids are organic liquids having a TVP of less than 0.5 psia, water, clean produced water, or produced water derived from crude oil having a TVP less than 0.5 psia, or 3) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable gas. Degassing shall continue until the operator has achieved a vapor displacement equivalent to at least 2.3 times the tank capacity. Suitable gases are air, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, or natural gas containing less than 10 percent VOC by weight. [District Rule 4623 or 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. After a tank has been degassed pursuant to the requirements of this permit, vapor control requirements are not applicable until an organic liquid is placed, held, or stored in this tank. [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Tank may be disconnected from vapor control system during maintenance and cleaning periods provided liquids and vapors subject to Rule 4623 are completely removed and vapor lines are isolated. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Permittee shall receive written or faxed approval from the District Compliance division prior to tank vapor control system disconnection. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Upon reconnection to vapor control system, permittee shall demonstrate using a portable hydrocarbon monitor that all tank pressure relief valves and other fugitive components associated with the tank are gas tight, as defined in Rule 4623. [District 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Collected vapors shall discharge only to refinery fuel gas or flare gas system. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. As part of its notification required by 40 CFR 60.7(a)(1) or 60.7(a)(2), the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval an operating plan as described in 40 CFR 60.113b(c) and shall operate the closed vent system and monitor the parameters of the system in accordance with the approved operating plan. The operator shall keep a record of the measured values of the parameters monitored in accordance with the approved operating plan. The operating plan shall be retained for the life of the control equipment. [40 CFR 60.113b(c), 60.115b(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Operator shall determine the presence of VOC leaks by EPA Method 21. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21 using the following calibration gases; 1.) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and 2.) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Operator shall maintain a record showing the dimension of the storage vessel and an analysis showing the capacity of the storage vessel. [40 CFR 60.116b(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Control efficiency shall be determined by a comparison of controlled emissions to those emissions which would occur from a fixed or cone roof tank in the same product service without a vapor control system. Emissions shall be determined based on tank emission factors in EPA Publication AP-42, component counts for fugitive emissions sources, recognized emission factors for fugitive emission sources, and the efficiency of any VOC destruction device. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The efficiency of any VOC destruction device shall be measured by EPA Method 25, 25a, or 25b, and analysis of halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by ARB Method 432. [District Rule 4623, 6.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. The operator shall ensure that the vapor control system is functional and is operating as designed whenever emissions are being vented to it. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Construction, reconstruction, or modification of this unit was commenced after July 23, 1984. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 60 Subpart K and Ka do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

29. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender VOC emission reduction credits for the following quantity of emissions: 1st quarter - 173 lbs, 2nd quarter - 173 lbs, 3rd quarter - 173 lbs, and 4th quarter - 173 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. ERC Certificate Number S-3663-1 (or a certificate split from this certificate) shall be used to supply the required VOC offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 220 1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-33-445-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:  
UP TO 25,000 BBL FIXED ROOF STORAGE TANK (#71-T10M26) CONNECTED TO VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM

**CONDITIONS**

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The tank shall be equipped with a vapor control system consisting of vapor and condensate collection systems capable of reducing VOC emissions by at least 99%. [District Rules 2201, 4623, 5.6.1 and 40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. All piping, valves, and fittings shall be constructed and maintained in a leak-free condition. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. A leak-free condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv above background is a violation of this permit and Rule 4623 and shall be reported as a deviation, except as provided below. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services

S-33-445-0 : Sep 17 2014 4:41PM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDIR

6. If any of the tank components are found to be leaking (>500 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21), the facility operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag bearing the date on which the leak is detected. The tag shall remain in place until the leaking component is repaired, reinspected, and found to be in compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623 and subpart Kb. The operator shall maintain records of gas leak detection readings, date/time leak was discovered, and date/time the component was repaired to a leak-free condition. [District Rule 4623 and 40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Leaks measuring > 500 ppmv and < 10,000 ppmv, or leaks measuring > 10,000 ppmv from components within five feet of the tank that have been discovered by the operator and have been immediately tagged and repaired within the deadlines specified in the Emissions Minimization requirements, shall not constitute a violation of this permit. However, leaking components discovered during inspections by District staff that were not previously identified and/or tagged by the operator, and/or any leaks that were not repaired within the deadlines specified in the Emissions Minimization requirements, shall constitute a violation. [District Rule 4623 and 40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Upon detection of any leaks >10,000 ppmv, measured in accordance with EPA Method 21 by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument that is calibrated with methane, the operator shall: a. Eliminate the leak within 8 hours after detection; or b. If the leak can not be eliminated, then minimize the leak to the lowest possible level within 8 hours after detection by using best maintenance practices; c. Eliminate the leak within 48 hours after minimization; and d. In no event that the total time to eliminate the leak shall exceed 56 hours after detection. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If a component type for a given tank is found to leak above the 10,000 ppmv during an annual inspection, then quarterly inspections of that component type on the tank or system shall be conducted for four consecutive quarters. After four successful quarterly inspections in which the component type is found to leak less than 10,000 ppmv, inspections interval may revert to annual. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Any tank gauging or sampling device on a tank vented to the vapor control system shall be equipped with a leak-free cover which shall be closed at all times except during gauging or sampling. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Total controlled VOC emissions from fugitive components shall not exceed 1.3 lbs/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Operator shall maintain records demonstrating compliance with fugitive VOC emissions limit of this permit within 60 days after the completion of the initial inspection of components and annually, thereafter. Compliance shall be demonstrated by calculation, using an accurate component count and the correlation equations, zero default and 10,000 ppmv pegged factors set forth in the CAPCOA California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-3a, February 1999, and the average emission concentrations of total organic compounds measured for each component during all inspections conducted during the prior 365 day period. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. All piping, fittings, and valves directly affixed to the tank or associated with the tank vapor control system shall be inspected annually by the facility operator in accordance with EPA Method 21, with the instrument calibrated with methane, to ensure compliance with the provisions of this permit. [District Rule 4623 and 40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. The operator of a fixed roof tank shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least three (3) days prior to performing tank degassing and interior tank cleaning activities. Written notification shall include the following: 1) the Permit to Operate number and physical location of the tank being degassed, 2) the date and time that tank degassing and cleaning activities will begin, 3) the degassing method, as allowed in this permit, to be used, 4) the method to be used to clean the tank, including any solvents to be used, and 5) the method to be used to dispose of any removed sludge, including methods that will be used to control emissions from the receiving vessel and emissions during transport. [District Rule 4623 or 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

16. This tank shall be degassed before commencing interior cleaning by following one of the following options: 1) exhausting VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system until the organic vapor concentration is 5,000 ppmv or less, or is 10 percent or less of the lower explosion limit (LEL), whichever is less, or 2) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable liquid until 90 percent or more of the maximum operating level of the tank is filled. Suitable liquids are organic liquids having a TVP of less than 0.5 psia, water, clean produced water, or produced water derived from crude oil having a TVP less than 0.5 psia, or 3) by displacing VOCs contained in the tank vapor space to an APCO-approved vapor recovery system by filling the tank with a suitable gas. Degassing shall continue until the operator has achieved a vapor displacement equivalent to at least 2.3 times the tank capacity. Suitable gases are air, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, or natural gas containing less than 10 percent VOC by weight. [District Rule 4623 or 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. After a tank has been degassed pursuant to the requirements of this permit, vapor control requirements are not applicable until an organic liquid is placed, held, or stored in this tank. [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Tank may be disconnected from vapor control system during maintenance and cleaning periods provided liquids and vapors subject to Rule 4623 are completely removed and vapor lines are isolated. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Permittee shall receive written or faxed approval from the District Compliance division prior to tank vapor control system disconnection. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Upon reconnection to vapor control system, permittee shall demonstrate using a portable hydrocarbon monitor that all tank pressure relief valves and other fugitive components associated with the tank are gas tight, as defined in Rule 4623. [District 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Collected vapors shall discharge only to refinery fuel gas or flare gas system. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. As part of its notification required by 40 CFR 60.7(a)(1) or 60.7(a)(2), the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval an operating plan as described in 40 CFR 60.113b(c) and shall operate the closed vent system and monitor the parameters of the system in accordance with the approved operating plan. The operator shall keep a record of the measured values of the parameters monitored in accordance with the approved operating plan. The operating plan shall be retained for the life of the control equipment. [40 CFR 60.113b(c), 60.115b(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Operator shall determine the presence of VOC leaks by EPA Method 21. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21 using the following calibration gases; 1.) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and 2.) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Operator shall maintain a record showing the dimension of the storage vessel and an analysis showing the capacity of the storage vessel. [40 CFR 60.116b(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Control efficiency shall be determined by a comparison of controlled emissions to those emissions which would occur from a fixed or cone roof tank in the same product service without a vapor control system. Emissions shall be determined based on tank emission factors in EPA Publication AP-42, component counts for fugitive emissions sources, recognized emission factors for fugitive emission sources, and the efficiency of any VOC destruction device. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The efficiency of any VOC destruction device shall be measured by EPA Method 25, 25a, or 25b, and analysis of halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by ARB Method 432. [District Rule 4623, 6.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. The operator shall ensure that the vapor control system is functional and is operating as designed whenever emissions are being vented to it. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Construction, reconstruction, or modification of this unit was commenced after July 23, 1984. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 60 Subpart K and Ka do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

29. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender VOC emission reduction credits for the following quantity of emissions: 1st quarter - 173 lbs, 2nd quarter - 173 lbs, 3rd quarter - 173 lbs, and 4th quarter - 173 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. ERC Certificate Number S-3663-1 (or a certificate split from this certificate) shall be used to supply the required VOC offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 220 1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**



San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-33-446-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING

MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

UP TO 250,000 BBL EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANK (#71-T150M01) WITH STEAM COILS AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING PUMPS AND PIPING

**CONDITIONS**

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Permittee shall comply with all 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart A notification, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements. [40 CFR 60, paragraph 60.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Reid vapor pressure of organic liquid stored shall not exceed 9.0 psia. [District Rules 2201, 4623 and 40 CFR Part 60: Subpart Kb] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Maximum daily throughput for tanks S-33-446 (71-T150M01) and S-33-447 (71-T150M02), combined, shall not exceed 225,000 bbls. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Maximum annual throughput for tanks S-33-446 (71-T150M01) and S-33-447 (71-T150M02), combined, shall not exceed 54,750,000 bbls. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. VOC emissions from this unit, including VOC emissions from fugitive components, shall not exceed 39.8 lbs/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU **MUST** NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services

S-33-446-0 : Sep 17 2014 4:41PM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDIR

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585

8. VOC emissions from fugitive components (valves, flanges, connectors, pump seals, etc.) shall not exceed 0.7 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Operator shall maintain records demonstrating compliance with fugitive VOC emissions limit of this permit within 60 days after the completion of the initial inspection of components and annually thereafter. Compliance shall be demonstrated by calculation, using an accurate component count and the correlation equations, zero default and 10,000 ppmv pegged factors set forth in the CAPCOA California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-3a, February 1999, and the average emission concentrations of total organic compounds measured for each component during all inspections conducted during the prior 365 day period [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Seal designs shall be submitted to the APCO and shall not be installed or used unless they are approved by the APCO as meeting the criteria set forth in Sections 5.3.2.1 through 5.3.2.3 as applicable. Seal designs other than set forth in Sections 5.3.2.1 through 5.3.2.3 may be approved provided that a notice allowing the use of such design has been published in the Federal Register pursuant to CFR 40 Part 60: Subpart Kb paragraph 60.114b. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. This tank shall be equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of two seals mounted one above the other; the one below shall be referred to as the primary seal, and the one above shall be referred as the secondary seal. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. The external floating roof shall float on the surface of the stored liquid at all times (i.e., off the roof leg supports) except during the initial fill until the roof is lifted off the leg supports and when the tank is completely emptied and subsequently refilled. When the roof is resting on the leg supports, the process of filling, emptying, or refilling shall be continuous and shall be accomplished as rapidly as possible. Whenever the permittee intends to land the roof on its legs, the permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least five calendar days prior to performing the work. The tank must be in compliance with this rule before it may land on its legs. [District Rule 4623, 40 CFR Subpart Kb paragraph 60.112b] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal shall not exceed 1 1/2 inches. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal greater than 1/2 inch shall not exceed 10% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. The cumulative length of all primary seal gaps greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 30% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. No continuous gap in the primary seal greater than 1/8 inch wide shall exceed 10% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. No gap between the tank shell and the secondary seal shall exceed 1/2 inch. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the secondary seal, greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 5% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. The metallic shoe-type seal shall be installed so that one end of the shoe extends into the stored liquid and the other end extends a minimum vertical distance of 24 inches above the stored liquid surface. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. The geometry of the metallic-shoe type seal shall be such that the maximum gap between the shoe and the tank shell shall be no greater than 3 inches for a length of at least 18 inches in the vertical plane above the liquid. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. There shall be no holes, tears, or openings in the secondary seal or in the primary seal envelope that surrounds the annular vapor space enclosed by the roof edge, seal fabric, and secondary seal. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The secondary seal shall allow easy insertion of probes of up to 1 1/2 inches in width in order to measure gaps in the primary seal. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

23. The secondary seal shall extend from the roof to the tank shell and shall not be attached to the primary seal. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. All openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves which shall be set to within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface to prevent belching of liquid and to prevent entrained or formed organic vapor from escaping from the liquid contents of the tank and shall be equipped with a cover, seal or lid that shall be in a closed position at all times, with no visible gaps and be leak-free, except when the device or appurtenance is in use. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. A leak-free condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak or a liquid leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv above background is a violation of this permit and Rule 4623 and shall be reported as a deviation, except as provided below. A liquid leak is defined as the dripping of organic liquid at a rate of more than 3 drops per minute. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Emissions from roof opening covers, seals, or lids which have been tagged by the facility operator for repair within 15 calendar days or which have been repaired and are awaiting reinspection shall not be in violation of this permit. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Any leak in a roof opening cover, seal, or lid shall be repaired to a leak-free condition within fifteen (15) calendar days of detection. The APCO may grant a ten (10) calendar day extension provided the operator demonstrates that necessary and sufficient actions are being taken to correct the leak within this time period. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. If the leaking component is an essential part of a critical process unit which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall 1) Minimize the leak within 15 calendar days; and 2) If the leak which has been minimized still exceeds the concentration allowed by this permit, the essential component shall be repaired to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection. A critical process unit is any process unit which would result in the automatic shutdown of other process units if it were shut down. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Except for automatic bleeder vents, rim vents, and pressure relief vents, each opening in a non-contact external floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Except for automatic bleeder vents and rim vents, roof drains, and leg sleeves, each opening in the roof shall be equipped with a gasketed cover, seal, or lid that shall be maintained in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when in actual use. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Automatic bleeder vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be closed at all times when the roof is floating except when the roof is being floated off or is being landed on the roof leg supports. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Rim vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be set to open when the roof is being floated off the roof leg supports or at the manufacturer's recommended setting. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Each emergency roof drain shall be provided with a slotted membrane fabric cover that covers at least 90 percent of the area of the opening. The fabric cover must be impermeable if the liquid is drained into the contents of the tanks. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. External floating roof legs shall be equipped with vapor socks or vapor barriers in order to maintain a leak-free condition so as to prevent VOC emissions from escaping through the roof leg opening. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The solid guidepole well shall be equipped with a pole wiper and a gasketed cover, seal or lid which shall be in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when the well is in use. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

36. The gap between the pole wiper and the solid guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/2 inch. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. The slotted guidepole well on a external floating roof shall be equipped with the following: a sliding cover, a well gasket, a pole sleeve, a pole wiper, and an internal float and float wiper designed to minimize the gap between the float and the well, and provided the gap shall not exceed 1/8 inch; or shall be equipped with a well gasket, a zero gap pole wiper seal and a pole sleeve that projects below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. The gap between the pole wiper and the slotted guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/8 inch. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. The permittee of external floating roof tanks shall make the primary seal envelope available for unobstructed inspection by the APCO on an annual basis at locations selected along its circumference at random by the APCO. In the case of riveted tanks with toroid-type scals, a minimum of eight locations shall be made available; in all other cases, a minimum of four locations shall be made available. If the APCO suspects a violation may exist the APCO may require such further unobstructed inspection of the primary seal as may be necessary to determine the seal condition for its entire circumference. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. The permittee shall inspect all floating tanks at least once every 12 months to determine compliance with the requirements of this rule. The actual gap measurements of the floating roof primary and secondary seals shall be recorded. The inspection results shall be submitted to the APCO as specified in Section 6.3.5. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. The permittee shall inspect the primary and secondary seals for compliance with the requirements of this rule every time a tank is emptied or degassed. Actual gap measurements shall be performed when the liquid level is static but not more than 48 hours after the tank roof is re-floated. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. Permittee shall submit the reports of the floating roof tank inspections to the APCO within five calendar days after the completion of the inspection only for those tanks that failed to meet the applicable requirements of Rule 4623, Sections 5.2 through 5.5. The inspection report for tanks that that have been determined to be in compliance with the requirements of Sections 5.2 through 5.5 need not be submitted to the APCO, but the inspection report shall be kept on-site and made available upon request by the APCO. The inspection report shall contain all necessary information to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of Rule 4623. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. Any roof drain shall be provided with a slotted membrane fabric cover, or equivalent, that covers at least 90% of the area of the opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.1.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit .
44. The sliding cover shall be in place over the slotted-guidepole opening through the floating roof at all times except when the sliding cover must be removed for access. The guidepole float shall be floating within the guidepole at all times except when it must be removed for access to the stored liquid or when the tank is empty. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. The permittee shall visually inspect the deck fitting for the slotted guidepole at least once every 10 years and each time the vessel is emptied and degassed. If the slotted guidepole deck fitting or control devices have defects, or if a gap of more than 0.32 centimeters (1/8 inch) exists between any gasket required for control of the slotted guidepole deck fitting and any surface that it is intended to seal, such items shall be repaired before filling or refilling the storage vessel with regulated material. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. Operator shall keep a record of type of liquids stored in each container, period of storage, storage temperature, and both the Reid and maximum true vapor pressure of such liquids. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. The tank shall be equipped with a cover consisting of either a pontoon-type or double-deck-type cover which rests upon the surface of the liquid being stored and is equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of a primary and a secondary seal. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

48. Accumulated area of gaps between tank wall and primary seal shall not exceed: 1) 10.0 sq inch per foot of tank diameter and the width of any portion of any gap shall not exceed one and one-half (1-1/2) inch, for a metallic shoe seal or a liquid-mounted seal; 2) 1.0 sq inch per foot of tank diameter and the width of any portion of any gap shall not exceed one-half (1/2) inch for a vapor mounted seal [40 CFR 60.113b] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. If the secondary seal is used in combination with a metallic shoe or liquid-mounted primary seal, accumulated area of gaps between tank wall and the secondary seal shall not exceed 1.0 sq inch per foot of tank diameter and the width of any portion of any gap shall not exceed one-half (1/2) inch. [40 CFR 60.113b(4)(ii)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. All roof opening covers, seals and lids covering openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves set to within 10 percent of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall be inspected annually by the facility operator to ensure compliance with the provisions of this permit. However, if one or more of the components are found to leak during an annual inspection, the inspection frequency for that component type shall be changed from annual to quarterly. If none of the components of that type are subsequently found to be leaking during five consecutive inspections, the inspection frequency may be changed from quarterly to annual. Components located in inaccessible (over 15 feet above ground when access is required from the ground or over 6 feet away from a platform when access is required from the platform) locations shall be inspected at least annually and components located in unsafe areas shall be inspected and repaired at the next process unit turnaround (the scheduled shutdown of a unit for maintenance and repair work). [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. A facility operator, upon detection of a leaking cover, seal, or lid, shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag bearing the date on which the leak is detected. The tag shall remain in place until the leaking component is repaired, reinspected and found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. An operator shall reinspect a cover, seal, or lid for leaks within thirty working days after the date on which the component is repaired. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. Operator shall maintain an inspection log containing the following: 1) Type of component leaking; 2) Date of leak detection, and method of detection; 3) Date and emission level of recheck after leak is repaired; 4) Identification and location of essential parts of critical process units found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround; and 5) Method used to minimize the leak from essential parts of critical process units which cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. Operator shall perform gap measurements on primary seals within 60 days of the initial fill and at least once every 5 years thereafter. Operator shall perform gap measurements on secondary seals within 60 days of the initial fill with petroleum liquid and at least once every year thereafter. If unit is out of service for a period of one year or more, subsequent refilling with petroleum liquid shall be considered initial fill. [40 CFR 60.113b(1)(i), (ii), and (iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. Operator shall determine gap widths in the primary and secondary seals using the following procedure: 1) Measure seal gaps, at one or more floating roof levels when the roof is floating off leg supports; 2) Measure seal gaps around entire circumference of the tank in each place where a one-eighth (1/8) inch diameter uniform probe passes freely (without forcing or binding against seal) between the seal and the tank wall and measure the circumferential distance of each such location; 3), Total surface area of each gap shall be determined by using probes of various widths to accurately measure the actual distance from the tank wall to the seal and multiplying each such width by its respective circumferential distance; 4) Add the gap surface area of each gap location for the primary seal and the secondary seal individually. Divide the sum for each seal by the nominal diameter of the tank. [40 CFR 60.113b] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. Operator shall record the vessel on which the measurement was performed, date of the seal gap measurement, and raw data obtained in the measurement process in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40 CFR 60.115b] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. Operator shall provide the APCO with 30 days notice of the gap measurement to afford the District the opportunity to have an observer present. [40 CFR 60.115b] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



58. If the accumulated area of gaps or gap width exceed limits, operator shall submit a report to the APCO within 60 days of the date of measurement. Report should include identification of the vessel, reason vessel did not meet the specifications, and a description of the actions necessary to bring the storage vessel into compliance. [40 CFR 60.115.b] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. Maximum true vapor pressure may be determined from nomographs contained in API Bulletin 2517, by using the typical Reid vapor pressure and the maximum expected storage temperature of the stored product, unless the APCO specifically requests that the liquid be sampled, the actual storage temperature determined, and the Reid vapor pressure determined from the sample(s). [40 CFR 60.116b(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "test Method for Vapor pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623, 6.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. For other organic liquids, the true vapor pressure (TVP) shall be measured using Reid vapor pressure ASTM Method D323, or method D5191, and converting the RVP to TVP at the tank's maximum organic liquid storage temperature. The conversion of RVP to TVP shall be done in accordance of the oil and gas section of "California Air Resources Boards (ARB) Technical Guidance Document to the Criteria and Guidelines Regulations for AB 2588", dated August 1989. As an alternative to using ASTM D 323, the TVP of crude oil with an API gravity range of greater than 26 degrees up to 30 degrees may be determined by using other equivalent test methods approved by APCO, ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. The TVP testing shall be conducted at actual storage temperature of the organic liquid in the tank. The permittee shall also conduct an API gravity testing. [District Rule 4623, 6.2.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. The API gravity of crude oil or petroleum distillate shall be determined by using ASTM Method D 287 e1 "Standard Test Method for API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method). Sampling for API gravity shall be performed in accordance with ASTM Method D 4057 "Standard Practices for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products. [District Rule 4623, 6.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure and API gravity for each petroleum liquid stored in the tank at least once per year in accordance with methods described herein.. Determinations shall be made annually during summer and whenever there is a change in the originating source or type of petroleum liquid entering the tank. [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
65. Construction, reconstruction, or modification of this unit was commenced after July 23, 1984. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 60 Subpart K and Ka do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
66. As used in this permit, the term "source or type of petroleum" shall mean petroleum liquids with similar characteristics. The operator shall maintain records of API gravity of petroleum liquids store in this unit to determine which oil are from common source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
67. Permittee shall maintain the records of the external floating roof landing activities that are performed pursuant to Rule 4623, Sections 5.3.1.3 and 5.4.3. The records shall include information on the true vapor pressure (TVP), API gravity, storage temperature, type of organic liquid stored in the tank, the purpose of landing the roof on its legs, the date of roof landing, duration the roof was on its legs, the level or height at which the tank roof was set to land on its legs, and the lowest liquid level in the tank. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
68. Permittee shall maintain a daily record of the volume of petroleum liquid introduced into this tank. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
69. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
70. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender VOC emission reduction credits for the following quantity of emissions: 1st quarter - 3783 lbs, 2nd quarter - 3783 lbs, 3rd quarter - 3782 lbs, and 4th quarter - 3782 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

71. ERC Certificate Number S-3663-1 (or a certificate split from this certificate) shall be used to supply the required VOC offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201]  
Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT



San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-33-447-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

LOCATION: 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:  
UP TO 250,000 BBL EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANK (#71-T150M02) WITH STEAM COILS AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING PUMPS AND PIPING

**CONDITIONS**

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Permittee shall comply with all 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart A notification, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements. [40 CFR 60, paragraph 60.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Reid vapor pressure of organic liquid stored shall not exceed 9.0 psia. [District Rules 2201, 4623 and 40 CFR Part 60: Subpart Kb] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Maximum daily throughput for tanks S-33-446 (71-T150M01) and S-33-447 (71-T150M02), combined, shall not exceed 225,000 bbls. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Maximum annual throughput for tanks S-33-446 (71-T150M01) and S-33-447 (71-T150M02), combined, shall not exceed 54,750,000 bbls. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. VOC emissions from this unit, including VOC emissions from fugitive components, shall not exceed 39.8 lbs/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

**DRAFT**

Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services  
S-33-447-0; Sep 17 2014 4:41PM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDIR

8. VOC emissions from fugitive components (valves, flanges, connectors, pump seals, etc.) shall not exceed 0.7 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Operator shall maintain records demonstrating compliance with fugitive VOC emissions limit of this permit within 60 days after the completion of the initial inspection of components and annually thereafter. Compliance shall be demonstrated by calculation, using an accurate component count and the correlation equations, zero default and 10,000 ppmv pegged factors set forth in the CAPCOA California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-3a, February 1999, and the average emission concentrations of total organic compounds measured for each component during all inspections conducted during the prior 365 day period [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Seal designs shall be submitted to the APCO and shall not be installed or used unless they are approved by the APCO as meeting the criteria set forth in Sections 5.3.2.1 through 5.3.2.3 as applicable. Seal designs other than set forth in Sections 5.3.2.1 through 5.3.2.3 may be approved provided that a notice allowing the use of such design has been published in the Federal Register pursuant to CFR 40 Part 60: Subpart Kb paragraph 60.114b. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. This tank shall be equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of two seals mounted one above the other; the one below shall be referred to as the primary seal, and the one above shall be referred as the secondary seal. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. The external floating roof shall float on the surface of the stored liquid at all times (i.e., off the roof leg supports) except during the initial fill until the roof is lifted off the leg supports and when the tank is completely emptied and subsequently refilled. When the roof is resting on the leg supports, the process of filling, emptying, or refilling shall be continuous and shall be accomplished as rapidly as possible. Whenever the permittee intends to land the roof on its legs, the permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least five calendar days prior to performing the work. The tank must be in compliance with this rule before it may land on its legs. [District Rule 4623, 40 CFR Subpart Kb paragraph 60.112b] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal shall not exceed 1 1/2 inches. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal greater than 1/2 inch shall not exceed 10% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. The cumulative length of all primary seal gaps greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 30% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. No continuous gap in the primary seal greater than 1/8 inch wide shall exceed 10% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. No gap between the tank shell and the secondary seal shall exceed 1/2 inch. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the secondary seal, greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 5% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. The metallic shoe-type seal shall be installed so that one end of the shoe extends into the stored liquid and the other end extends a minimum vertical distance of 24 inches above the stored liquid surface. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. The geometry of the metallic-shoe type seal shall be such that the maximum gap between the shoe and the tank shell shall be no greater than 3 inches for a length of at least 18 inches in the vertical plane above the liquid. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. There shall be no holes, tears, or openings in the secondary seal or in the primary seal envelope that surrounds the annular vapor space enclosed by the roof edge, seal fabric, and secondary seal. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The secondary seal shall allow easy insertion of probes of up to 1 1/2 inches in width in order to measure gaps in the primary seal. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. The secondary seal shall extend from the roof to the tank shell and shall not be attached to the primary seal. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. All openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves which shall be set to within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface to prevent belching of liquid and to prevent entrained or formed organic vapor from escaping from the liquid contents of the tank and shall be equipped with a cover, seal or lid that shall be in a closed position at all times, with no visible gaps and be leak-free, except when the device or appurtenance is in use. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. A leak-free condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak or a liquid leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv above background is a violation of this permit and Rule 4623 and shall be reported as a deviation, except as provided below. A liquid leak is defined as the dripping of organic liquid at a rate of more than 3 drops per minute. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Emissions from roof opening covers, seals, or lids which have been tagged by the facility operator for repair within 15 calendar days or which have been repaired and are awaiting reinspection shall not be in violation of this permit. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Any leak in a roof opening cover, seal, or lid shall be repaired to a leak-free condition within fifteen (15) calendar days of detection. The APCO may grant a ten (10) calendar day extension provided the operator demonstrates that necessary and sufficient actions are being taken to correct the leak within this time period. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. If the leaking component is an essential part of a critical process unit which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall 1) Minimize the leak within 15 calendar days; and 2) If the leak which has been minimized still exceeds the concentration allowed by this permit, the essential component shall be repaired to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection. A critical process unit is any process unit which would result in the automatic shutdown of other process units if it were shut down. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Except for automatic bleeder vents, rim vents, and pressure relief vents, each opening in a non-contact external floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Except for automatic bleeder vents and rim vents, roof drains, and leg sleeves, each opening in the roof shall be equipped with a gasketed cover, seal, or lid that shall be maintained in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when in actual use. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Automatic bleeder vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be closed at all times when the roof is floating except when the roof is being floated off or is being landed on the roof leg supports. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Rim vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be set to open when the roof is being floated off the roof leg supports or at the manufacturer's recommended setting. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Each emergency roof drain shall be provided with a slotted membrane fabric cover that covers at least 90 percent of the area of the opening. The fabric cover must be impermeable if the liquid is drained into the contents of the tanks. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. External floating roof legs shall be equipped with vapor socks or vapor barriers in order to maintain a leak-free condition so as to prevent VOC emissions from escaping through the roof leg opening. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The solid guidepole well shall be equipped with a polc wiper and a gasketed cover, seal or lid which shall be in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when the well is in use. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

36. The gap between the pole wiper and the solid guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/2 inch. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. The slotted guidepole well on a external floating roof shall be equipped with the following: a sliding cover, a well gasket, a pole sleeve, a pole wiper, and an internal float and float wiper designed to minimize the gap between the float and the well, and provided the gap shall not exceed 1/8 inch; or shall be equipped with a well gasket, a zero gap pole wiper seal and a pole sleeve that projects below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. The gap between the pole wiper and the slotted guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/8 inch. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. The permittee of external floating roof tanks shall make the primary seal envelope available for unobstructed inspection by the APCO on an annual basis at locations selected along its circumference at random by the APCO. In the case of riveted tanks with toroid-type seals, a minimum of eight locations shall be made available; in all other cases, a minimum of four locations shall be made available. If the APCO suspects a violation may exist the APCO may require such further unobstructed inspection of the primary seal as may be necessary to determine the seal condition for its entire circumference. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. The permittee shall inspect all floating tanks at least once every 12 months to determine compliance with the requirements of this rule. The actual gap measurements of the floating roof primary and secondary seals shall be recorded. The inspection results shall be submitted to the APCO as specified in Section 6.3.5. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. The permittee shall inspect the primary and secondary seals for compliance with the requirements of this rule every time a tank is emptied or degassed. Actual gap measurements shall be performed when the liquid level is static but not more than 48 hours after the tank roof is re-floated. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. Permittee shall submit the reports of the floating roof tank inspections to the APCO within five calendar days after the completion of the inspection only for those tanks that failed to meet the applicable requirements of Rule 4623, Sections 5.2 through 5.5. The inspection report for tanks that that have been determined to be in compliance with the requirements of Sections 5.2 through 5.5 need not be submitted to the APCO, but the inspection report shall be kept on-site and made available upon request by the APCO. The inspection report shall contain all necessary information to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of Rule 4623. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. Any roof drain shall be provided with a slotted membrane fabric cover, or equivalent, that covers at least 90% of the area of the opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.1.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. The sliding cover shall be in place over the slotted-guidepole opening through the floating roof at all times except when the sliding cover must be removed for access. The guidepole float shall be floating within the guidepole at all times except when it must be removed for access to the stored liquid or when the tank is empty. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. The permittee shall visually inspect the deck fitting for the slotted guidepole at least once every 10 years and each time the vessel is emptied and degassed. If the slotted guidepole deck fitting or control devices have defects, or if a gap of more than 0.32 centimeters (1/8 inch) exists between any gasket required for control of the slotted guidepole deck fitting and any surface that it is intended to seal, such items shall be repaired before filling or refilling the storage vessel with regulated material. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. Operator shall keep a record of type of liquids stored in each container, period of storage, storage temperature, and both the Reid and maximum true vapor pressure of such liquids. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. The tank shall be equipped with a cover consisting of either a pontoon-type or double-deck-type cover which rests upon the surface of the liquid being stored and is equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of a primary and a secondary seal. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

48. Accumulated area of gaps between tank wall and primary seal shall not exceed: 1) 10.0 sq inch per foot of tank diameter and the width of any portion of any gap shall not exceed one and one-half (1-1/2) inch, for a metallic shoe seal or a liquid-mounted seal; 2) 1.0 sq inch per foot of tank diameter and the width of any portion of any gap shall not exceed one-half (1/2) inch for a vapor mounted seal [40 CFR 60.113b] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. If the secondary seal is used in combination with a metallic shoe or liquid-mounted primary seal, accumulated area of gaps between tank wall and the secondary seal shall not exceed 1.0 sq inch per foot of tank diameter and the width of any portion of any gap shall not exceed one-half (1/2) inch. [40 CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(ii)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. All roof opening covers, seals and lids covering openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves set to within 10 percent of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall be inspected annually by the facility operator to ensure compliance with the provisions of this permit. However, if one or more of the components are found to leak during an annual inspection, the inspection frequency for that component type shall be changed from annual to quarterly. If none of the components of that type are subsequently found to be leaking during five consecutive inspections, the inspection frequency may be changed from quarterly to annual. Components located in inaccessible (over 15 feet above ground when access is required from the ground or over 6 feet away from a platform when access is required from the platform) locations shall be inspected at least annually and components located in unsafe areas shall be inspected and repaired at the next process unit turnaround (the scheduled shutdown of a unit for maintenance and repair work). [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. A facility operator, upon detection of a leaking cover, seal, or lid, shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag bearing the date on which the leak is detected. The tag shall remain in place until the leaking component is repaired, reinspected and found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. An operator shall reinspect a cover, seal, or lid for leaks within thirty working days after the date on which the component is repaired. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. Operator shall maintain an inspection log containing the following: 1) Type of component leaking; 2) Date of leak detection, and method of detection; 3) Date and emission level of recheck after leak is repaired; 4) Identification and location of essential parts of critical process units found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround; and 5) Method used to minimize the leak from essential parts of critical process units which cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. Operator shall perform gap measurements on primary seals within 60 days of the initial fill and at least once every 5 years thereafter. Operator shall perform gap measurements on secondary seals within 60 days of the initial fill with petroleum liquid and at least once every year thereafter. If unit is out of service for a period of one year or more, subsequent refilling with petroleum liquid shall be considered initial fill. [40 CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i), (ii), and (iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. Operator shall determine gap widths in the primary and secondary seals using the following procedure: 1) Measure seal gaps, at one or more floating roof levels when the roof is floating off leg supports; 2) Measure seal gaps around entire circumference of the tank in each place where a one-eighth (1/8) inch diameter uniform probe passes freely (without forcing or binding against seal) between the seal and the tank wall and measure the circumferential distance of each such location; 3), Total surface area of each gap shall be determined by using probes of various widths to accurately measure the actual distance from the tank wall to the seal and multiplying each such width by its respective circumferential distance; 4) Add the gap surface area of each gap location for the primary seal and the secondary seal individually. Divide the sum for each seal by the nominal diameter of the tank. [40 CFR 60.113b] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. Operator shall record the vessel on which the measurement was performed, date of the seal gap measurement, and raw data obtained in the measurement process in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40 CFR 60.115b] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. Operator shall provide the APCO with 30 days notice of the gap measurement to afford the District the opportunity to have an observer present. [40 CFR 60.115b] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

58. If the accumulated area of gaps or gap width exceed limits, operator shall submit a report to the APCO within 60 days of the date of measurement. Report should include identification of the vessel, reason vessel did not meet the specifications, and a description of the actions necessary to bring the storage vessel into compliance. [40 CFR 60.115.b] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. Maximum true vapor pressure may be determined from nomographs contained in API Bulletin 2517, by using the typical Reid vapor pressure and the maximum expected storage temperature of the stored product, unless the APCO specifically requests that the liquid be sampled, the actual storage temperature determined, and the Reid vapor pressure determined from the sample(s). [40 CFR 60.116b(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "test Method for Vapor pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623, 6.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. For other organic liquids, the true vapor pressure (TVP) shall be measured using Reid vapor pressure ASTM Method D323, or method D5191, and converting the RVP to TVP at the tank's maximum organic liquid storage temperature. The conversion of RVP to TVP shall be done in accordance of the oil and gas section of "California Air Resources Boards (ARB) Technical Guidance Document to the Criteria and Guidelines Regulations for AB 2588", dated August 1989. As an alternative to using ASTM D 323, the TVP of crude oil with an API gravity range of greater than 26 degrees up to 30 degrees may be determined by using other equivalent test methods approved by APCO, ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. The TVP testing shall be conducted at actual storage temperature of the organic liquid in the tank. The permittee shall also conduct an API gravity testing. [District Rule 4623, 6.2.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. The API gravity of crude oil or petroleum distillate shall be determined by using ASTM Method D 287 e1 "Standard Test Method for API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method). Sampling for API gravity shall be performed in accordance with ASTM Method D 4057 "Standard Practices for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products. [District Rule 4623, 6.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure and API gravity for each petroleum liquid stored in the tank at least once per year in accordance with methods described herein.. Determinations shall be made annually during summer and whenever there is a change in the originating source or type of petroleum liquid entering the tank. [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
65. Construction, reconstruction, or modification of this unit was commenced after July 23, 1984. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 60 Subpart K and Ka do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
66. As used in this permit, the term "source or type of petroleum" shall mean petroleum liquids with similar characteristics. The operator shall maintain records of API gravity of petroleum liquids store in this unit to determine which oil are from common source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
67. Permittee shall maintain the records of the external floating roof landing activities that are performed pursuant to Rule 4623, Sections 5.3.1.3 and 5.4.3. The records shall include information on the true vapor pressure (TVP), API gravity, storage temperature, type of organic liquid stored in the tank, the purpose of landing the roof on its legs, the date of roof landing, duration the roof was on its legs, the level or height at which the tank roof was set to land on its legs, and the lowest liquid level in the tank. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
68. Permittee shall maintain a daily record of the volume of petroleum liquid introduced into this tank. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
69. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
70. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender VOC emission reduction credits for the following quantity of emissions: 1st quarter - 3783 lbs, 2nd quarter - 3783 lbs, 3rd quarter - 3782 lbs, and 4th quarter - 3782 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



71. ERC Certificate Number S-3663-1 (or a certificate split from this certificate) shall be used to supply the required VOC offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT



San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT  
**DRAFT**

PERMIT NO: S-3303-1-6

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1551  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302-1551

LOCATION: 2436 FRUITVALE AVENUE  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

SECTION: 27 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF TRUCK LOADING OPERATION INCLUDING 36 BOTTOM LOADING ARMS, 6 TOP LOADING ARMS AND VAPOR RECOVERY ARMS SERVED BY VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM LISTED ON PERMIT S-33-41; ADDITION OF FOUR BOTTOM LOADING ARMS AND TWO TOP LOADING ARMS; NEW JET ADDITIVE TANK AND PUMP(S); ADDITIVE TOTES AND PUMPS; PIPING MODIFICATIONS

**CONDITIONS**

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Loading arms shall establish a seal with delivery vessels that is leak-free, as defined in Rule 4624 (amended December 20, 2007). [District Rule 4624, 5.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Top loading arms shall be used to load fuel oil and residual oil only. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Throughput of fuel oil and vacuum residue from this permit unit this shall not exceed 1,056,000 gallons per day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Vapor return arms shall be connected during diesel loading if TVP exceeds 0.008 psia at loading conditions. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU **MUST** NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

**DRAFT**

Arnaud Marjolet, Director of Permit Services  
S-3303-1-6 : Sep 17 2014 4:44PM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection Required with RINALDIR

7. Vapor return arms shall be connected during diesel loading if vessel being loaded previously carried petroleum liquid with TVP greater than 0.008 psia at loading conditions. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Vapor return arms shall be connected during gas oil, fuel oil, heavy fuel oil or vacuum residue loading with TVP greater than 0.0012 psia at loading conditions. [District NSR Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Vapor return arms shall be connected during gas oil, fuel oil, heavy fuel oil or vacuum residue loading if vessel being previously loaded carried petroleum liquid with TVP greater than 0.0012 psia at loading conditions. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Hose couplers shall be of dry-break type to prevent liquid spill upon disconnection. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Liquid and vapor hoses, couplers, fittings and piping shall be maintained in a condition that is leak-free, as defined in Rule 4624 (amended December 20, 2007). [District Rule 4624, 5.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Fugitive VOC emission rate, excluding leakage, shall not exceed 48.5 lb/day from this permit unit. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Permit holder shall maintain accurate component count and resultant emissions according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-3a (Feb 1999), Correlation Equations Method. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Operator shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with fugitive VOC emissions limit of this permit within 60 days after the completion of the initial inspection of components and annually, thereafter. Compliance shall be demonstrated by calculation, using the correlation equations, zero default and 10,000 ppmv pegged factors set forth in the CAPCOA California implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-3a, February 1999, and the average emission concentrations of total organic compounds measured for each component during all inspections conducted during the prior 365 day period. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. VOC emissions from organic liquid loading leakage and spillage shall not exceed 4.6 lb/day from this permit unit. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Operator shall ensure that all required source testing conforms to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (as amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081, and Kern County Rule 108.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The loading rack shall be equipped with bottom loading and a vapor collection and control system such that TOC emissions do not exceed 0.08 pounds per 1000 gallons of organic liquid with greatest vapor pressure loaded. [40 CFR 60.502(b), District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4624, 5.1 and Kern County Rule 413] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Vapor collection and control system shall operate such that the pressure in the delivery tank being loaded does not exceed 18 inches water column pressure and 6 inches water column vacuum. [40 CFR 60.502(h), District Rule 4624, 5.4 and Kern County Rule 413] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. {853} The transfer of gasoline from any delivery vessel to any stationary storage container with 250 gallon capacity or more shall not be allowed unless the container is equipped with a permanent submerged fill pipe and an ARB certified Phase I vapor recovery system, which is maintained and operated according to the manufacturers specifications. [District Rule 4621, 5.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. All delivery tanks which previously contained organic liquids, including gasoline, with a TVP of 1.5 psia or greater at the storage container's maximum organic liquid storage temperature shall be filled only at Class 1 loading facilities using bottom loading equipment with a vapor collection and control system operating such that VOC emissions do not exceed 0.08 lb/1000 gallons loaded. [District Rules 4624, 5.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

22. {856} No gasoline delivery vessel shall be used or operated unless it is vapor tight. No gasoline delivery vessel shall be operated or loaded unless valid State of California decals are displayed on the cargo tank, attesting to the vapor integrity of the tank as verified by annual performance of CARB required Certification and Test Procedures for Vapor Recovery Systems for Cargo Tanks. [District Rule 4621, 5.2.1 & 5.2.2, Health & Safety Code, section 41962, and CCR, Title 17 section 94004] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. The test method to determine vapor tightness of delivery vessels owned or operated by this facility shall be EPA Method 27. [District Rule 4621, 6.2.3 and 40 CFR 60.503(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Construction, reconstruction (as defined in District Rule 4001, amended April 14, 1999), or expansion of any top loading facility shall not be allowed, except for transfer of organic liquids with TVP less than 1.5 psia at the storage container's maximum organic liquid storage temperature. [District Rule 4624, 4.3 & 5.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Transfer and vapor collection and control equipment shall be designed, installed, maintained and operated such that there are no leaks or excess organic liquid drainage at disconnections. A leak shall be defined as the dripping of organic compounds at a rate of more than three drops per minute or the detection of organic compounds, in excess of 10,000 ppm as methane measured at a distance of one centimeter from the potential source in accordance with EPA Method 21. Excess liquid drainage shall be defined as exceeding 10 mL per average of 3 consecutive disconnects. [District Rule 4624, 3.13, 3.17, and 5.6; and Kern County Rule 413] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. During the transfer of organic liquids, the operator shall perform and record the results of monthly leak inspections of the loading and vapor collection equipment at each transfer rack. Leak inspections shall be conducted using sight, sound, or smell. Once each calendar quarter, in lieu of the regular monthly monitoring, the operator shall monitor the vapor collection and control system and each transfer rack using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4624, 5.9.1 and 6.3.8, and 40 CFR 60.502(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Corrective steps shall be taken at any time the operator observes excess drainage at disconnect. In addition, the operator shall perform and record the results of drainage inspections at disconnect conducted on a quarter of the loading arms every calendar quarter. However, if one or more excess drainage condition is found during a quarterly inspection, the inspection frequency shall change to quarterly for all loading arms. If no excess drainage is found after four consecutive quarterly inspection of all loading arms, the inspection frequency shall return to inspections of a quarter of the loading arms every calendar quarter. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Compliance shall be demonstrated by collecting all drainage at disconnect in a spouted container. The drainage shall be transferred to a graduated cylinder and the volume determined within one (1) minute of collection. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Each leaking component shall be repaired or replaced within 72 hours after detection. If the leaking component cannot be repaired or replaced within 72 hours, it shall be taken out of service until such time as it is repaired or replaced. Components taken out of service shall be repaired or replaced within 15 calendar days of leak detection. [District Rule 4624, 5.9.3 and 40 CFR 60.502(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. The permittee shall maintain an inspection log containing at least the following: A) dates of leak and drainage inspections, B) leak determination method, C) findings, D) corrective action (date each leak or excess drainage condition repaired, reasons for any leak repair interval in excess of 15 days), and E) inspector name and signature. [District Rule 4624, 6.1.3 and 40 CFR 60.505(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. The loading rack's vapor collection and control system (VCCS) shall be tested annually to demonstrate the pressure in the delivery tanks being loaded complies with the requirements specified in this permit. Compliance shall be determined by calibrating and installing a liquid manometer, magnehelic device, or other instrument demonstrated to be equivalent, capable of measuring up to 500 mm water gauge pressure with a precision of  $\pm 2.5$  mm water gauge, on the terminal's VCCS at a pressure tap as close as possible to the connection with the product tank truck. The highest instantaneous pressure measurement as well as all pressure measurements at 5 minute intervals during delivery vessel loading must be recorded. Every loading position must be tested at least once during the annual performance test. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 40 CFR 60.503(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

32. {869} Loading of a delivery vessel shall discontinue if its pressure relief valve opens. Corrective action shall be taken should this condition occur. [District Rule 2520, 9.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: Kern County Rule 413, District Rules 4621 (as amended December 20, 2007), section 5.7, and 4624 (as amended December 20, 2007). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. {872} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40CFR60, Subpart XX. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender VOC emission reduction credits in the following quantities: 1st quarter - 79 lbs, 2nd quarter - 79 lbs, 3rd quarter - 79 lbs, and 4th quarter - 78 lbs. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. ERC Certificate Number S-3663-1 (or certificates split from this certificate) shall be used to supply the required VOC offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Formerly S-33-45-0.

DRAFT

**APPENDIX B**  
**Current PTOs**

# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-33-8-25

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/31/2016

SECTION: 27 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

## EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

CRUDE UNIT #10 INCLUDING 209 MMBTU/HR GAS FIRED HEATER 10-H1 WITH WATER SPRAY NOZZLES FOR FLUE GAS COOLING AND SELECTIVE CATALYTIC REDUCTION (SCR), 65 MMBTU/HR GAS FIRED HEATER 10-H2, CRUDE TOWER 10-V1, DIESEL/AGO STRIPPER 10-V2A/B, DESALTER AND MISC. HEAT EXCHANGERS, PUMPS, PIPING AND VESSELS - AREA 1

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

---

1. While dormant, the fuel lines to Heater 10-H1 or 10-H2 shall be physically disconnected from the unit. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Permittee shall submit written notification to the District upon designating the units as dormant or active. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. While dormant, normal source testing shall not be required. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Upon recommencing operation of Heater 10-H1 or 10-H2, normal source testing shall resume. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Any source testing required by this permit shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of Heater 10-H1 or 10-H2, regardless of whether the unit remains active or is again designated as dormant. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Records of all dates and times that Heater 10-H1 or 10-H2 are designated as dormant or active, and copies of all corresponding notices to the District, shall be maintained; retained for a period of at least five years, and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070]
7. Valves and connectors subject to Rule 4455 associated with heat exchangers 10-E34A/B shall also be subject to the requirements of Rule 4455 for any leak in excess of 100 ppmv above background when measured one (1) cm from the source. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Permittee shall meet all applicable requirements of NSPS Subparts A, J, and GGG. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Firing rate of heater 10-H2 shall not exceed 65.0 MMBtu/hr. [District Rule 2201 and District Rule 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Continuous records of heater 10-H2's firing rate, including volumetric fuel consumption rate (corrected for temperature) and hhv of fuel burned shall be maintained. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. All sampling connections, open ended valves or lines shall be equipped with two closed valves or be capped with blind flanges or threaded plugs except during actual use. [Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Except during start-up and shutdown, crude unit heater 10-H1 emission rate shall not exceed NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.006 lb/MMBtu or 5 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, CO: 270 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, and NH<sub>3</sub>: 10 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

13. During start-up and shutdown, crude unit heater 10-H1 emission rate shall not exceed NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, and CO: 270 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Crude unit heater 10-H2 emission rate shall not exceed NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, and CO: 290 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rule 2201 and District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. The total duration of start-up time for heater 10-H1 shall not exceed 2.0 hours per day. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. The total duration of shutdown time for heater 10-H1 shall not exceed 2.0 hours per day. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. The ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) emissions from heater 10-H1 shall not exceed 10 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rule 4102]
18. The emission control systems shall be in operation and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically feasible during startup and shutdown. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. The permittee shall record the daily startup and shutdown duration times of the heater 10-H1. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from Heater 10-H1 and Heater 10-H2 shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306 (amended October 16, 2008). [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Stack gas oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Source testing shall be conducted under conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



29. A Continuous Emissions Monitoring System shall be in place and operating for heater 10-H1. NOX emissions in ppmv (as NO2 corrected to 3% O2) and O2 concentrations must be recorded continuously. The CEM shall meet the requirements of 40 CFR parts 60 and 75 and shall be capable of monitoring emissions during startups and shutdowns as well as during normal operating conditions. [District Rule 2201 and District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 1080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. The facility shall install and maintain equipment, facilities, and systems compatible with the District's CEM data polling software system and shall make CEM data available to the District's automated polling system on a daily basis. [District Rule 1080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Upon notice by the District that the facility's CEM system is not providing polling data, the facility may continue to operate without providing automated data for a maximum of 30 days per calendar year provided the CEM data is sent to the District by a District-approved alternative method. [District Rule 1080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. The exhaust stack shall be equipped with permanent provisions to allow collection of stack gas samples consistent with EPA test methods and shall be equipped with safe permanent provisions to sample stack gases with a portable NOx, CO, and O2 analyzer during District inspections. The sampling ports shall be located in accordance with the CARB regulation titled California Air Resources Board Air Monitoring Quality Assurance Volume VI, Standard Operating Procedures for Stationary Source Emission Monitoring and Testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Results of continuous emissions monitoring shall be reduced according to the procedure established in 40 CFR, Part 51, Appendix P, paragraphs 5.0 through 5.3.3, or by other methods deemed equivalent by mutual agreement with the District, the ARB, and the EPA. [District Rule 1080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Audits of continuous emission monitors shall be conducted quarterly, except during quarters in which relative accuracy and total accuracy testing is performed, in accordance with EPA guidelines. The District shall be notified prior to completion of the audits. Audit reports shall be submitted along with quarterly compliance reports to the District. [District Rule 1080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The owner/operator shall perform a relative accuracy test audit (RATA) as specified by 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix F, 5.11, at least once every four calendar quarters. The permittee shall comply with the applicable requirements for quality assurance testing and maintenance of the continuous emission monitor equipment in accordance with the procedures and guidance specified in 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix F. [District Rule 1080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. The permittee shall submit a written report to the APCO for each calendar quarter, within 30 days of the end of the quarter, including: time intervals, data and magnitude of excess emissions, nature and cause of excess emissions (if known), corrective actions taken and preventive measures adopted; averaging period used for data reporting shall correspond to the averaging period for each respective emission standard; applicable time and date of each period during which the CEM was inoperative (except for zero and span checks) and the nature of system repairs and adjustments; and a negative declaration when no excess emissions occurred. [District Rule 1080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. The stack concentration of NOx (as NO2), CO, and O2 for unit 10-H2 shall be measured at least on a monthly basis using District approved portable analyzers. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. The stack concentration of CO and O2 shall be measured at least on a monthly basis using District approved portable analyzers. At the time of the CO measurement, the stack concentration of NOx shall also be measured; using either the NOx CEM or District approved portable analyzer. If the NOx CEM is used, the O2 measurement from the CEM shall be used for any needed corrections to the NOx measurement, and the CO measurement must be taken in the same area of the stack as the CEM sample. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

39. If the CO concentrations, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions rate, the permittee shall notify the District and take corrective action within one (1) hour after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions rate, the permittee shall conduct an emissions test within 60 days, utilizing District-approved test methods, to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emissions limits. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. The permittee shall maintain records of the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, the measured NO<sub>2</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, the O<sub>2</sub> concentration, and method of NO<sub>x</sub> measurement (CEM or portable analyzer). The records must also include a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. These records shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than 5 years and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. For crude unit heater 10-HI, the permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) at least once during each month in which a source test is not performed. NH<sub>3</sub> monitoring shall be conducted utilizing Draeger tubes or a District approved equivalent method. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within one day of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rule 4102]
42. Ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) emission readings shall be converted to ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rule 4102]
43. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent by volume and the measured NH<sub>3</sub> concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) the method of determining the NH<sub>3</sub> emission concentration, and (4) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions at or below the acceptable levels. [District Rule 4102]
44. Permittee shall maintain records of hhv of fuel burned and cumulative annual fuel use for a period of five years and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201 and District Rule 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NO<sub>x</sub> emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NO<sub>x</sub> emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NO<sub>x</sub> limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. All units in a group for which representative units are source for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). These tune-up procedures shall be completed according to District Rule 4304 (Adopted October 19, 1995) and tune-up test results shall show comparable results for each unit in the group. Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type (e.g. from natural gas to oil) then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. The number of representative units source tested for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

50. The portable analyzer shall be calibrated prior to each use with a two-point calibration method (zero and span). Calibration shall be performed with certified calibration gases. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201 and 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520 and District Rule 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rule 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

61. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of Rule 4455 exist at the facility. For this permit unit, except for pumps and compressors, a minor gas leak shall be defined for any component listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service as a reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. For pumps, compressors and other component types not specifically listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service, a minor gas leak shall be defined as a reading in excess of 500 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. Readings shall be taken as methane using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument and shall be made in accordance with the methods specified in Section 6.4.1 of Rule 4455. [District Rule 2201 and District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
65. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
66. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
67. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
68. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
69. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

70. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
71. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
72. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
73. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
74. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
75. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
76. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
77. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
78. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
79. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

80. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
81. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
82. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
83. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
84. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
85. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
86. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



87. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
88. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
89. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
90. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
91. Copies of all records shall be retained for a minimum of five (5) years after the date of an entry. Such records shall be made available to the APCO, ARB, or US EPA upon request. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
92. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
93. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
94. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
95. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



96. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
97. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
98. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4454] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
99. The owner or operator may apply to the Administrator for a determination of equivalency for any means of emission limitation that achieves a reduction in emissions of VOC at least equivalent to the reduction in emissions of VOC achieved by the controls required in Subpart GGG. In doing so, the owner or operator shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.484. [40 CFR 60.592(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
100. Each pump in light liquid service (PLLS) shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c) and 40 CFR 60.482-2(d), (e), and (f). Each pump in light liquid service shall be checked by visual inspection each calendar week for indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured or if there are indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. [40 CFR 60.482-2(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
101. When a leak is detected for each PLLS, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
102. Each PLLS equipped with a dual mechanical seal system that includes a barrier fluid system is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) provided the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(1) through (6) are met. [40 CFR 60.482(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
103. Any PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(1) and (2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a), (c), and (d) if the pump meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-2(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
104. If any PLLS is equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage from the seal or seals to a control device that complies with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10, it is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) through (e). [40 CFR 60.482-2(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
105. Any pump in PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor pump is exempt from the monitoring and inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) and 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(4) through (6) if: 1) The owner or operator of the pump demonstrates that the pump is unsafe-to-monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-2(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the pump has a written plan that requires monitoring of the pump as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times but not more frequently than the periodic monitoring schedule otherwise applicable, and repair of the equipment according to the procedures in 40 CFR 60.482-2(c) if a leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

106. Any pump that is located within the boundary of an unmanned plant site is exempt from the weekly visual inspection requirement of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a)(2) and (d)(4) and the daily requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(5), provided that each pump is visually inspected as often as practicable and at least monthly. [40 CFR 60.482-2(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
107. Except during pressure releases, each pressure relief device in gas/vapor service shall be operated with no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as determined by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
108. After each pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be returned to a condition of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. No later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be monitored to confirm the conditions of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
109. Any pressure relief device that is routed to a process or fuel gas system or equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage through the pressure relief device to a control device as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10 is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-4(a) and (b). [40 CFR 60.482-4(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
110. Any pressure relief device that is equipped with a rupture disk upstream of the pressure relief device is exempt from the 40 CFR 60.482-4(a) and (b), provided the owner or operator complies with the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-4(d)(2) of this section. After each pressure release, a new rupture disk shall be installed upstream of the pressure relief device as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after each pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. [40 CFR 60.482-4(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
111. Except for in-situ sampling systems and sampling systems without purges, each sampling connection system shall be equipped with a closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). Each closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system shall comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-5(b)(1), (2), (3), and (4). [40 CFR 60.482-5(a), (b), and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
112. Each open-ended valve or line shall be equipped with a cap, blind flange, plug, or a second valve, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). The cap, blind flange, plug, or second valve shall seal the open end at all times except during operations requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended valve or line. When a double block-and-bleed system is being used, the bleed valve or line may remain open during operations that require venting the line between the block valves but shall comply with this condition at all other times. [40 CFR 60.482-6(a) and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
113. Each open-ended valve or line equipped with a second valve shall be operated in a manner such that the valve on the process fluid end is closed before the second valve is closed. [40 CFR 60.482-6(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
114. Open-ended valves or lines in an emergency shutdown system which are designed to open automatically in the event of a process upset are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6(a), (b) and (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
115. Open-ended valves or lines containing materials which would autocatalytically polymerize or would present an explosion, serious overpressure, or other safety hazard if capped or equipped with a double block and bleed system as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-6(a) through (c) are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6(a) through (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
116. Each valve in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b) and shall comply with 40 CFR 60.482-7(b) through (e), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-7(f), (g), and (h), 40 CFR 60.483-1, 40 CFR 60.483-2, and 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-7(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

117. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service for which a leak is not detected for 2 successive months may be monitored the first month of every quarter, beginning with the next quarter, until a leak is detected. If a leak is detected, the valve shall be monitored monthly until a leak is not detected for 2 successive months. [40 CFR 60.482-7(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
118. When a leak is detected for any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(e)(1), (2), (3), and (4), where practicable. [40 CFR 60.482-7(d) and (e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
119. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if the valve meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(f)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-7(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
120. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve is unsafe to monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-7(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the valve adheres to a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times. [40 CFR 60.482-7(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
121. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(2), as a difficult-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve cannot be monitored without elevating the monitoring personnel more than 2 meters above a support surface; 2) The process unit within which the valve is located either becomes an affected facility through 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 or the owner or operator designates less than 3.0 percent of the total number of valves as difficult-to-monitor; and 3) The owner or operator of the valve follows a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve at least once per calendar year. [40 CFR 60.482-7(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
122. The owner or operator may elect to comply with the applicable provisions for valves in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service as specified in 40 CFR 60.483-1 and 60.483-2. [40 CFR 60.592(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
123. If evidence of a potential leak is found by visual, audible, olfactory, or any other detection method at pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, the owner or operator shall follow either one of the following procedures: 1) The owner or operator shall monitor the equipment within 5 days by the method specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b) and shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-8(b) through (d); or 2) The owner or operator shall eliminate the visual, audible, olfactory, or other indication of a potential leak. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-8(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
124. When a leak is detected in pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. The first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices described under 40 CFR 60.482-7(e). [40 CFR 60.482-8(c) and (d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
125. For closed vent systems and control devices, vapor recovery systems shall be designed and operated to recover the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, whichever is less stringent. [40 CFR 60.482-10(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

126. For closed vent systems and control devices, enclosed combustion devices shall be designed and operated to reduce the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, on a dry basis, corrected to 3 percent oxygen, whichever is less stringent or to provide a minimum residence time of 0.75 seconds at a minimum temperature of 816 degrees C. [40 CFR 60.482-10(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
127. Flares used to comply with Subpart GGG shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.18. [40 CFR 60.482-10(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
128. Owners or operators of control devices used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGG shall monitor these control devices to ensure that they are operated and maintained in conformance with their designs. [40 CFR 60.482-10(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
129. Except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10(i) through (k), each closed vent system used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGG shall be inspected according to the procedures and schedule specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1) and (f)(2). Leaks, as indicated by an instrument reading greater than 500 parts per million by volume above background or by visual inspections, shall be repaired as soon as practicable except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10(h). A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected. Repair shall be completed no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10(f) and (g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
130. Delay of repair of a closed vent system for which leaks have been detected is allowed if the repair is technically infeasible without a process unit shutdown or if the owner or operator determines that emissions resulting from immediate repair would be greater than the fugitive emissions likely to result from delay of repair. Repair of such equipment shall be complete by the end of the next process unit shutdown. [40 CFR 60.482-10(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
131. If a vapor collection system or closed vent system is operated under a vacuum, it is exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
132. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10(l)(1), as unsafe to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(j)(1) and (j)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
133. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10(l)(2), as difficult to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(k)(1) through (k)(3). [40 CFR 60.482-10(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
134. The owner or operator shall record the following information: 1) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as unsafe to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is unsafe to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 2) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as difficult to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is difficult to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 3) For each inspection during which a leak is detected, a record of the information specified in 40 CFR 60.486(c); 4) For each inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.485(b) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected; and 5) For each visual inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(ii) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10(l)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
135. Closed vent systems and control devices used to comply with provisions Subpart GGG shall be operated at all times when emissions may be vented to them. [40 CFR 60.482-10(m)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
136. In conducting the performance tests required in 40 CFR 60.8, the owner or operator shall use as reference methods and procedures the test methods in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A or other methods and procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.8(b). [40 CFR 60.485(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

137. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards in 40 CFR 60.482, 60.483, and 60.484 as follows: Method 21 shall be used to determine the presence of leaking sources. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21. The following calibration gases shall be used: (i) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and (ii) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.485(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
138. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the no detectable emission standards in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i), 60.482-4, 60.482-7(f), and 60.482-10(e) as follows: 1) The requirements of 40 CFR 60.485(b) shall apply. 2) Method 21 shall be used to determine the background level. All potential leak interfaces shall be traversed as close to the interface as possible. The arithmetic difference between the maximum concentration indicated by the instrument and the background level is compared with 500 ppm for determining compliance. [40 CFR 60.485(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
139. The owner or operator shall test each piece of equipment unless demonstrated that a process unit is not in VOC service, i.e., that the VOC content would never be reasonably expected to exceed 10 percent by weight. For purposes of this demonstration, the following methods and procedures shall be used: 1) Procedures that conform to the general methods in ASTM E260-73, 91, or 96, E168-67, 77, or 92, E169-63, 77, or 93 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the percent VOC content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a piece of equipment; 2) Organic compounds that are considered by the Administrator to have negligible photochemical reactivity may be excluded from the total quantity of organic compounds in determining the VOC content of the process fluid; and 3) Engineering judgment may be used to estimate the VOC content, if a piece of equipment had not been shown previously to be in service. If the Administrator disagrees with the judgment, the previous two procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485(d)(1) and (2) shall be used to resolve the disagreement. [40 CFR 60.485(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
140. The owner or operator shall demonstrate that an equipment is in light liquid service by showing that all the following conditions apply: 1) The vapor pressure of one or more of the components is greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees C (1.2 in. H<sub>2</sub>O at 68 degrees F). Standard reference texts or ASTM D2879-83, 96, or 97 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the vapor pressures; 2) The total concentration of the pure components having a vapor pressure greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees Celsius is equal to or greater than 20 percent by weight; and 3) The fluid is a liquid at operating conditions. [40 CFR 60.485(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
141. Samples used in conjunction with 40 CFR 60.485(d), (e), and (g) shall be representative of the process fluid that is contained in or contacts the equipment or the gas being combusted in the flare. [40 CFR 60.485(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
142. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards of flares as specified in 40 CFR 60.485(g)(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7). [40 CFR 60.485(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
143. An owner or operator of more than one affected facility subject to the provisions Subpart GGG may comply with the recordkeeping requirements for these facilities in one recordkeeping system if the system identifies each record by each facility. [40 CFR 60.486(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
144. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-7, 60.482-8, and 60.483-2, the following requirements apply: 1) A weatherproof and readily visible identification, marked with the equipment identification number, shall be attached to the leaking equipment; 2) The identification on a valve may be removed after it has been monitored for 2 successive months as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(c) and no leak has been detected during those 2 months; and 3) The identification on equipment except on a valve, may be removed after it has been repaired. [40 CFR 60.486(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



145. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-7, 60.482-8, and 60.483-2, the following information shall be recorded in a log and shall be kept for 5 years in a readily accessible location: 1) The instrument and operator identification numbers and the equipment identification number; 2) The date the leak was detected and the dates of each attempt to repair the leak; 3) Repair methods applied in each attempt to repair the leak; 4) "Above 10,000" if the maximum instrument reading measured by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(a) after each repair attempt is equal to or greater than 10,000 ppm; 5) "Repair delayed" and the reason for the delay if a leak is not repaired within 15 calendar days after discovery of the leak; 6) The signature of the owner or operator (or designate) whose decision it was that repair could not be effected without a process shutdown; 7) The expected date of successful repair of the leak if a leak is not repaired within 15 days; 8) Dates of process unit shutdown that occur while the equipment is unrepaired; and 9) The date of successful repair of the leak. [40 CFR 60.486(c) and District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
146. The following information pertaining to the design requirements for closed vent systems and control devices described in 40 CFR 60.482-10 shall be recorded and kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Detailed schematics, design specifications, and piping and instrumentation diagrams; 2) The dates and descriptions of any changes in the design specifications; 3) A description of the parameter or parameters monitored, as required in 40 CFR 60.482-10(e), to ensure that control devices are operated and maintained in conformance with their design and an explanation of why that parameter (or parameters) was selected for the monitoring; 4) Periods when the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-4, and 60.482-5 are not operated as designed, including periods when a flare pilot light does not have a flame; and 5) Dates of startups and shutdowns of the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-4, and 60.482-5. [40 CFR 60.486(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
147. The following information pertaining to all equipment subject to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-1 to 60.482-10 shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for equipment subject to the requirements of Subpart GGG; 2) (i) A list of identification numbers for equipment that are designated for no detectable emissions under the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i) and 60.482-7(f). (ii) The designation of equipment as subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i) and 60.482-7(f) shall be signed by the owner or operator; 3) A list of equipment identification numbers for pressure relief devices required to comply with 40 CFR 60.482-4; 4) (i) The dates of each compliance test as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i), 60.482-4, and 60.482-7(f). (ii) The background level measured during each compliance test. (iii) The maximum instrument reading measured at the equipment during each compliance test; and 5) A list of identification numbers for equipment in vacuum service. [40 CFR 60.486(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
148. The following information pertaining to all valves subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(g) and (h) and to all pumps subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(g) shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for valves and pumps that are designated as unsafe-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve or pump stating why the valve or pump is unsafe-to-monitor, and the plan for monitoring each valve or pump; and 2) A list of identification numbers for valves that are designated as difficult-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve stating why the valve is difficult-to-monitor, and the schedule for monitoring each valve. [40 CFR 60.486(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
149. The following information shall be recorded for valves complying with 40 CFR 60.483-2: 1) A schedule of monitoring; 2) The percent of valves found leaking during each monitoring period. [40 CFR 60.486(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
150. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Design criterion required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(5) and 60.482-3(e)(2) and explanation of the design criterion; and 2) Any changes to this criterion and the reasons for the changes. [40 CFR 60.486(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
151. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location for use in determining exemptions as provided in 40 CFR 60.480(d): 1) An analysis demonstrating the design capacity of the affected facility; 2) A statement listing the feed or raw materials and products from the affected facilities and an analysis demonstrating whether these chemicals are heavy liquids or beverage alcohol; and 3) An analysis demonstrating that equipment is not in VOC service. [40 CFR 60.486(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

152. Information and data used to demonstrate that a piece of equipment is not in VOC service shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location. [40 CFR 60.486(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
153. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.7 (b) and (d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to Subpart GGG. [District 40 CFR 60.486(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
154. All semiannual reports to the Administrator shall include the following information, summarized from the information in 40 CFR 60.486: 1) Process unit identification; 2) For each month during the semiannual reporting period, i) Number of valves for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-7(b) or 40 CFR 60.483-2, (ii) Number of valves for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-7(d)(1), (iii) Number of pumps for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-2(b) and (d)(6)(i), (iv) Number of pumps for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(c)(1) and (d)(6)(ii), (v) Number of compressors for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-3(f), (vi) Number of compressors for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-3(g)(1), and (vii) The facts that explain each delay of repair and, where appropriate, why a process unit shutdown was technically infeasible; 3) Dates of process unit shutdowns which occurred within the semiannual reporting period; 4) Revisions to items reported in the semiannual report if changes have occurred since the initial report, as required in 40 CFR 60.487 (a) and (b), or subsequent revisions to the initial report. [40 CFR 60.487(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
155. An owner or operator electing to comply with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.483-1 and 60.483-2 shall notify the Administrator of the alternative standard selected 90 days before implementing either of the provisions. [40 CFR 60.487(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
156. An owner or operator shall report the results of all performance tests in accordance with 40 CFR 60.8 of the General Provisions. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.8(d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to the provisions of Subpart GGG except that an owner or operator must notify the Administrator of the schedule for the initial performance tests at least 30 days before the initial performance tests. [40 CFR 60.487(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
157. The semiannual reporting requirements of 40 CFR 60.487(a), (b), and (c) remain in force until and unless EPA, in delegating enforcement authority to a State under section 111(c) of the Act, approves reporting requirements or an alternative means of compliance surveillance adopted by such State. In that event, affected sources within the State will be relieved of the obligation to comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.487(a), (b), and (c), provided that they comply with the requirements established by the State. [40 CFR 60.487(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
158. Compressors are exempt from the standards of Subpart GGG if the owner or operator demonstrates that a compressor is in hydrogen service. Each compressor is presumed not to be in hydrogen service unless an owner or operator demonstrates that the piece of equipment is in hydrogen service. For a piece of equipment to be considered in hydrogen service, it must be determined that the percent hydrogen content can be reasonably expected always to exceed 50 percent by volume. For purposes of determining the percent hydrogen content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a compressor, procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used. An owner or operator may use engineering judgment demonstrate that the percent content exceeds 50 percent by volume, provided the engineering judgment demonstrates that the content clearly exceeds 50 percent by volume. When an owner or operator and the Administrator do not agree on whether a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, however, the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used to resolve the disagreement. If an owner or operator determines that a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, the determination can be revised only after following the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169. [40 CFR 60.593(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
159. Any existing reciprocating compressor that becomes an affected facility under provisions of 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 is exempt from 40 CFR 60.482-3 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h) provided the owner or operator demonstrates that recasting the distance piece or replacing the compressor are the only options available to bring the compressor into compliance with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-3 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h). [40 CFR 60.593(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



160. An owner or operator may use the following provision in addition to 40 CFR 60.485(e): Equipment is in light liquid service if the percent evaporated is greater than 10 percent at 150 degrees C as determined by ASTM Method D86-78, 82, 90, 95, or 96. [40 CFR 60.593(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
161. Equipment that is in vacuum service is excluded from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2 to 40 CFR 60.482-10 if it is identified as required in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(5). [40 CFR 60.482-1(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
162. The operator shall not burn in any fuel gas combustion device any fuel that contains hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) in excess of 0.1 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) [40 CFR 60.104(a)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
163. For fuel gas combustion devices, a continuous emissions monitoring system shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and reported according to EPA guidelines as specified under 40 CFR 60.105(a)(3). CEM results shall be calculated on a rolling three (3) hour basis. [40 CFR 60, 60.105(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
164. For fuel gas combustion devices, operator shall report all rolling 3-hour periods during which the average concentration of H<sub>2</sub>S as measured by the H<sub>2</sub>S continuous monitoring system exceeds 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) or during which the average concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> as measured by the SO<sub>2</sub> continuous monitoring system exceeds 20 ppm (dry basis, zero percent excess air). [40 CFR 60.105(e)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
165. Operator shall determine compliance with the H<sub>2</sub>S standard using EPA Methods 11, 15, 15A, or 16. [40 CFR 60.106(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
166. For any periods for which sulfur dioxide or oxides emissions data are not available, the operator shall submit a signed statement indicating if any changes were made in operation of the emission control system during the period of data unavailability which could affect the ability of the system to meet the applicable emission limit. Operations of the control system and affected facility during periods of data unavailability are to be compared with operation of the control system and affected facility before and following the period of data unavailability. [40 CFR 60.107(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
167. The owner or operator shall submit the reports required under this subpart to the District semiannually for each six-month period. All semiannual reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each six-month period. The owner or operator shall submit a signed statement certifying the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in the report. [40 CFR 60.107(e) and 60.107(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
168. For heater 10-H2, pursuant to District Rule 4320 (Adopted 10/16/08), beginning in 2010, the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
169. For heater 10-H2, permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
170. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
171. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with 40 CFR 60 Subpart GGG. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
172. The operator shall be in compliance with the applicable requirement in Sections 5.4.1 of District Rule 4320 (Adopted 10/16/2008) no later than July 1, 2013. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-33-9-17

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/31/2016

SECTION: 27 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

## EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

VACUUM UNIT #11 INCLUDING NATURAL GAS/REFINERY GAS FIRED VACUUM CHARGE HEATERS 11H1 AND 11H2 (DE-RATED AT 130 MMBTU/HR TOTAL), VACUUM TOWER, FOUR STAGE VACUUM SYSTEM WITH GAS AMINE CONTACTOR AND MISC. PUMPS, PIPING, AND VESSELS - AREA 1

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

---

1. While dormant, the fuel lines to Heaters 11-H1 or 11-H2 shall be physically disconnected from the units. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Permittee shall submit written notification to the District upon designating Heater 11-H1 or 11-H2 as dormant or active. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. While dormant, normal source testing shall not be required. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Upon recommencing operation of Heater 11-H1 or 11-H2, normal source testing shall resume. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Any source testing required by this permit shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of Heater 11-H1 or 11-H2, regardless of whether the unit remains active or is again designated as dormant. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Records of all dates and times that Heaters 11-H1 or 11-H2 are designated as dormant or active, and copies of all corresponding notices to the District, shall be maintained, retained for a period of at least five years, and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070]
7. Permittee shall meet all applicable requirements of NSPS Subparts A and J. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Vacuum system exhaust gas shall either be collected, compressed, and added to refinery gas; controlled and combusted in an appropriate firebox or incinerator with at least 90 percent VOC control efficiency; or controlled by an equivalent method approved by the APCO. [District Rule 4453] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Maximum heat input of each de-rated heater, heaters 11H1 and 11H2, shall be less than or equal to 65 million Btu per hour. [District Rule 2201 and District Rule 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Emissions from the natural gas-fired vacuum heaters 11H1 and 11H2 shall not exceed any of the following limits: 30 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.036 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 0.0286 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0076 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 225 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.116 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201, and District Rules 4305, and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. All sampling connections, open ended valves or lines shall be equipped with two closed valves or be capped with blind flanges or threaded plugs except during actual use. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Continuous records of each heaters (heater 11H1 and 11H2) firing rate, including volumetric fuel consumption rate (corrected for temperature) and hhv of fuel burned shall be maintained. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

13. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from heaters 11H1 and 11H2 while fired on natural gas shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306 (amended October 16, 2008). [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. The following test methods shall be used: NO<sub>x</sub> (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, and stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

24. Permittee shall maintain records of hhv of fuel burned and cumulative annual fuel use for a period of five years and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Emissions for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081(amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(amended December 16,1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520 and District Rule 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

36. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. A component shall be considered leaking if one of more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

46. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



55. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



62. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
65. Copies of all records shall be retained for a minimum of five (5) years after the date of an entry. Such records shall be made available to the APCO, ARB, or US EPA upon request. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
66. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
67. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
68. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
69. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
70. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
71. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

72. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4454] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
73. The owner or operator may apply to the Administrator for a determination of equivalency for any means of emission limitation that achieves a reduction in emissions of VOC at least equivalent to the reduction in emissions of VOC achieved by the controls required in Subpart GGG. In doing so, the owner or operator shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.484. [40 CFR 60.592(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
74. Each pump in light liquid service (PLLS) shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c) and 40 CFR 60.482-2(d), (e), and (f). Each pump in light liquid service shall be checked by visual inspection each calendar week for indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured or if there are indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. [40 CFR 60.482-2(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
75. When a leak is detected for each PLLS, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
76. Each PLLS equipped with a dual mechanical seal system that includes a barrier fluid system is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) provided the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(1) through (6) are met. [40 CFR 60.482(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
77. Any PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(1) and (2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a), (c), and (d) if the pump meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-2(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
78. If any PLLS is equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage from the seal or seals to a control device that complies with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10, it is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) through (e). [40 CFR 60.482-2(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
79. Any pump in PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor pump is exempt from the monitoring and inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) and 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(4) through (6) if: 1) The owner or operator of the pump demonstrates that the pump is unsafe-to-monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-2(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the pump has a written plan that requires monitoring of the pump as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times but not more frequently than the periodic monitoring schedule otherwise applicable, and repair of the equipment according to the procedures in 40 CFR 60.482-2(c) if a leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
80. Any pump that is located within the boundary of an unmanned plant site is exempt from the weekly visual inspection requirement of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a)(2) and (d)(4) and the daily requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(5), provided that each pump is visually inspected as often as practicable and at least monthly. [40 CFR 60.482-2(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
81. Except during pressure releases, each pressure relief device in gas/vapor service shall be operated with no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as determined by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

82. After each pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be returned to a condition of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. No later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be monitored to confirm the conditions of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
83. Any pressure relief device that is routed to a process or fuel gas system or equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage through the pressure relief device to a control device as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10 is exempted from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-4(a) and (b). [40 CFR 60.482-4(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
84. Any pressure relief device that is equipped with a rupture disk upstream of the pressure relief device is exempt from the 40 CFR 60.482-4(a) and (b), provided the owner or operator complies with the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-4(d)(2) of this section. After each pressure release, a new rupture disk shall be installed upstream of the pressure relief device as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after each pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. [40 CFR 60.482-4(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
85. Except for in-situ sampling systems and sampling systems without purges, each sampling connection system shall be equipped with a closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). Each closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system shall comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-5(b)(1), (2), (3), and (4). [40 CFR 60.482-5(a), (b), and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
86. Each open-ended valve or line shall be equipped with a cap, blind flange, plug, or a second valve, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). The cap, blind flange, plug, or second valve shall seal the open end at all times except during operations requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended valve or line. When a double block-and-bleed system is being used, the bleed valve or line may remain open during operations that require venting the line between the block valves but shall comply with this condition at all other times. [40 CFR 60.482-6(a) and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
87. Each open-ended valve or line equipped with a second valve shall be operated in a manner such that the valve on the process fluid end is closed before the second valve is closed. [40 CFR 60.482-6(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
88. Open-ended valves or lines in an emergency shutdown system which are designed to open automatically in the event of a process upset are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6(a), (b) and (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
89. Open-ended valves or lines containing materials which would autocatalytically polymerize or would present an explosion, serious overpressure, or other safety hazard if capped or equipped with a double block and bleed system as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-6(a) through (c) are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6(a) through (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
90. Each valve in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b) and shall comply with 40 CFR 60.482-7(b) through (e), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-7(f), (g), and (h), 40 CFR 60.483-1, 40 CFR 60.483-2, and 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-7(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
91. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service for which a leak is not detected for 2 successive months may be monitored the first month of every quarter, beginning with the next quarter, until a leak is detected. If a leak is detected, the valve shall be monitored monthly until a leak is not detected for 2 successive months. [40 CFR 60.482-7(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
92. When a leak is detected for any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(e)(1), (2), (3), and (4), where practicable. [40 CFR 60.482-7(d) and (e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

93. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if the valve meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(f)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-7(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
94. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve is unsafe to monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-7(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the valve adheres to a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times. [40 CFR 60.482-7(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
95. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(2), as a difficult-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve cannot be monitored without elevating the monitoring personnel more than 2 meters above a support surface; 2) The process unit within which the valve is located either becomes an affected facility through 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 or the owner or operator designates less than 3.0 percent of the total number of valves as difficult-to-monitor; and 3) The owner or operator of the valve follows a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve at least once per calendar year. [40 CFR 60.482-7(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
96. The owner or operator may elect to comply with the applicable provisions for valves in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service as specified in 40 CFR 60.483-1 and 60.483-2. [40 CFR 60.592(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
97. If evidence of a potential leak is found by visual, audible, olfactory, or any other detection method at pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, the owner or operator shall follow either one of the following procedures: 1) The owner or operator shall monitor the equipment within 5 days by the method specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b) and shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-8(b) through (d); or 2) The owner or operator shall eliminate the visual, audible, olfactory, or other indication of a potential leak. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-8(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
98. When a leak is detected in pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. The first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices described under 40 CFR 60.482-7(e). [40 CFR 60.482-8(c) and (d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
99. For closed vent systems and control devices, vapor recovery systems shall be designed and operated to recover the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, whichever is less stringent. [40 CFR 60.482-10(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
100. For closed vent systems and control devices, enclosed combustion devices shall be designed and operated to reduce the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, on a dry basis, corrected to 3 percent oxygen, whichever is less stringent or to provide a minimum residence time of 0.75 seconds at a minimum temperature of 816 degrees C. [40 CFR 60.482-10(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
101. Flares used to comply with Subpart GGG shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.18. [40 CFR 60.482-10(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
102. Owners or operators of control devices used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGG shall monitor these control devices to ensure that they are operated and maintained in conformance with their designs. [40 CFR 60.482-10(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

103. Except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10(i) through (k), each closed vent system used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGG shall be inspected according to the procedures and schedule specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1) and (f)(2). Leaks, as indicated by an instrument reading greater than 500 parts per million by volume above background or by visual inspections, shall be repaired as soon as practicable except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10(h). A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected. Repair shall be completed no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10(f) and (g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
104. Delay of repair of a closed vent system for which leaks have been detected is allowed if the repair is technically infeasible without a process unit shutdown or if the owner or operator determines that emissions resulting from immediate repair would be greater than the fugitive emissions likely to result from delay of repair. Repair of such equipment shall be complete by the end of the next process unit shutdown. [40 CFR 60.482-10(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
105. If a vapor collection system or closed vent system is operated under a vacuum, it is exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
106. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10(l)(1), as unsafe to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(j)(1) and (j)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
107. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10(l)(2), as difficult to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(k)(1) through (k)(3). [40 CFR 60.482-10(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
108. The owner or operator shall record the following information: 1) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as unsafe to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is unsafe to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 2) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as difficult to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is difficult to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 3) For each inspection during which a leak is detected, a record of the information specified in 40 CFR 60.486(c); 4) For each inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.485(b) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected; and 5) For each visual inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(ii) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10(l)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
109. Closed vent systems and control devices used to comply with provisions Subpart GGG shall be operated at all times when emissions may be vented to them. [40 CFR 60.482-10(m)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
110. In conducting the performance tests required in 40 CFR 60.8, the owner or operator shall use as reference methods and procedures the test methods in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A or other methods and procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.8(b). [40 CFR 60.485(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
111. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards in 40 CFR 60.482, 60.483, and 60.484 as follows: Method 21 shall be used to determine the presence of leaking sources. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21. The following calibration gases shall be used: (i) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and (ii) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.485(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



112. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the no detectable emission standards in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i), 60.482-4, 60.482-7(f), and 60.482-10(e) as follows: 1) The requirements of 40 CFR 60.485(b) shall apply. 2) Method 21 shall be used to determine the background level. All potential leak interfaces shall be traversed as close to the interface as possible. The arithmetic difference between the maximum concentration indicated by the instrument and the background level is compared with 500 ppm for determining compliance. [40 CFR 60.485(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
113. The owner or operator shall test each piece of equipment unless demonstrated that a process unit is not in VOC service, i.e., that the VOC content would never be reasonably expected to exceed 10 percent by weight. For purposes of this demonstration, the following methods and procedures shall be used: 1) Procedures that conform to the general methods in ASTM E260-73, 91, or 96, E168-67, 77, or 92, E169-63, 77, or 93 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the percent VOC content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a piece of equipment; 2) Organic compounds that are considered by the Administrator to have negligible photochemical reactivity may be excluded from the total quantity of organic compounds in determining the VOC content of the process fluid; and 3) Engineering judgment may be used to estimate the VOC content, if a piece of equipment had not been shown previously to be in service. If the Administrator disagrees with the judgment, the previous two procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485(d)(1) and (2) shall be used to resolve the disagreement. [40 CFR 60.485(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
114. The owner or operator shall demonstrate that an equipment is in light liquid service by showing that all the following conditions apply: 1) The vapor pressure of one or more of the components is greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees C (1.2 in. H<sub>2</sub>O at 68 degrees F). Standard reference texts or ASTM D2879-83, 96, or 97 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the vapor pressures; 2) The total concentration of the pure components having a vapor pressure greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees Celsius is equal to or greater than 20 percent by weight; and 3) The fluid is a liquid at operating conditions. [40 CFR 60.485(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
115. Samples used in conjunction with 40 CFR 60.485(d), (e), and (g) shall be representative of the process fluid that is contained in or contacts the equipment or the gas being combusted in the flare. [40 CFR 60.485(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
116. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards of flares as specified in 40 CFR 60.485(g)(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7). [40 CFR 60.485(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
117. An owner or operator of more than one affected facility subject to the provisions Subpart GGG may comply with the recordkeeping requirements for these facilities in one recordkeeping system if the system identifies each record by each facility. [40 CFR 60.486(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
118. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-7, 60.482-8, and 60.483-2, the following requirements apply: 1) A weatherproof and readily visible identification, marked with the equipment identification number, shall be attached to the leaking equipment; 2) The identification on a valve may be removed after it has been monitored for 2 successive months as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(c) and no leak has been detected during those 2 months; and 3) The identification on equipment except on a valve, may be removed after it has been repaired. [40 CFR 60.486(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
119. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-7, 60.482-8, and 60.483-2, the following information shall be recorded in a log and shall be kept for 5 years in a readily accessible location: 1) The instrument and operator identification numbers and the equipment identification number; 2) The date the leak was detected and the dates of each attempt to repair the leak; 3) Repair methods applied in each attempt to repair the leak; 4) "Above 10,000" if the maximum instrument reading measured by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(a) after each repair attempt is equal to or greater than 10,000 ppm; 5) "Repair delayed" and the reason for the delay if a leak is not repaired within 15 calendar days after discovery of the leak; 6) The signature of the owner or operator (or designate) whose decision it was that repair could not be effected without a process shutdown; 7) The expected date of successful repair of the leak if a leak is not repaired within 15 days; 8) Dates of process unit shutdown that occur while the equipment is unrepaired; and 9) The date of successful repair of the leak. [40 CFR 60.486(c) and District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

120. The following information pertaining to the design requirements for closed vent systems and control devices described in 40 CFR 60.482-10 shall be recorded and kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Detailed schematics, design specifications, and piping and instrumentation diagrams; 2) The dates and descriptions of any changes in the design specifications; 3) A description of the parameter or parameters monitored, as required in 40 CFR 60.482-10(e), to ensure that control devices are operated and maintained in conformance with their design and an explanation of why that parameter (or parameters) was selected for the monitoring; 4) Periods when the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-4, and 60.482-5 are not operated as designed, including periods when a flare pilot light does not have a flame; and 5) Dates of startups and shutdowns of the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-4, and 60.482-5. [40 CFR 60.486(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
121. The following information pertaining to all equipment subject to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-1 to 60.482-10 shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for equipment subject to the requirements of Subpart GGG; 2) (i) A list of identification numbers for equipment that are designated for no detectable emissions under the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i) and 60.482-7(f). (ii) The designation of equipment as subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i) and 60.482-7(f) shall be signed by the owner or operator; 3) A list of equipment identification numbers for pressure relief devices required to comply with 40 CFR 60.482-4; 4) (i) The dates of each compliance test as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i), 60.482-4, and 60.482-7(f). (ii) The background level measured during each compliance test. (iii) The maximum instrument reading measured at the equipment during each compliance test; and 5) A list of identification numbers for equipment in vacuum service. [40 CFR 60.486(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
122. The following information pertaining to all valves subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(g) and (h) and to all pumps subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(g) shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for valves and pumps that are designated as unsafe-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve or pump stating why the valve or pump is unsafe-to-monitor, and the plan for monitoring each valve or pump; and 2) A list of identification numbers for valves that are designated as difficult-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve stating why the valve is difficult-to-monitor, and the schedule for monitoring each valve. [40 CFR 60.486(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
123. The following information shall be recorded for valves complying with 40 CFR 60.483-2: 1) A schedule of monitoring; 2) The percent of valves found leaking during each monitoring period. [40 CFR 60.486(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
124. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Design criterion required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(5) and 60.482-3(e)(2) and explanation of the design criterion; and 2) Any changes to this criterion and the reasons for the changes. [40 CFR 60.486(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
125. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location for use in determining exemptions as provided in 40 CFR 60.480(d): 1) An analysis demonstrating the design capacity of the affected facility; 2) A statement listing the feed or raw materials and products from the affected facilities and an analysis demonstrating whether these chemicals are heavy liquids or beverage alcohol; and 3) An analysis demonstrating that equipment is not in VOC service. [40 CFR 60.486(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
126. Information and data used to demonstrate that a piece of equipment is not in VOC service shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location. [40 CFR 60.486(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
127. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.7 (b) and (d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to Subpart GGG. [District 40 CFR 60.486(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



128. All semiannual reports to the Administrator shall include the following information, summarized from the information in 40 CFR 60.486: 1) Process unit identification; 2) For each month during the semiannual reporting period, i) Number of valves for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-7(b) or 40 CFR 60.483-2, (ii) Number of valves for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-7(d)(1), (iii) Number of pumps for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-2(b) and (d)(6)(i), (iv) Number of pumps for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(c)(1) and (d)(6)(ii), (v) Number of compressors for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-3(f), (vi) Number of compressors for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-3(g)(1), and (vii) The facts that explain each delay of repair and, where appropriate, why a process unit shutdown was technically infeasible; 3) Dates of process unit shutdowns which occurred within the semiannual reporting period; 4) Revisions to items reported in the semiannual report if changes have occurred since the initial report, as required in 40 CFR 60.487 (a) and (b), or subsequent revisions to the initial report. [40 CFR 60.487(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
129. An owner or operator electing to comply with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.483-1 and 60.483-2 shall notify the Administrator of the alternative standard selected 90 days before implementing either of the provisions. [40 CFR 60.487(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
130. An owner or operator shall report the results of all performance tests in accordance with 40 CFR 60.8 of the General Provisions. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.8(d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to the provisions of Subpart GGG except that an owner or operator must notify the Administrator of the schedule for the initial performance tests at least 30 days before the initial performance tests. [40 CFR 60.487(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
131. The semiannual reporting requirements of 40 CFR 60.487(a), (b), and (c) remain in force until and unless EPA, in delegating enforcement authority to a State under section 111(c) of the Act, approves reporting requirements or an alternative means of compliance surveillance adopted by such State. In that event, affected sources within the State will be relieved of the obligation to comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.487(a), (b), and (c), provided that they comply with the requirements established by the State. [40 CFR 60.487(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
132. Compressors are exempt from the standards of Subpart GGG if the owner or operator demonstrates that a compressor is in hydrogen service. Each compressor is presumed not to be in hydrogen service unless an owner or operator demonstrates that the piece of equipment is in hydrogen service. For a piece of equipment to be considered in hydrogen service, it must be determined that the percent hydrogen content can be reasonably expected always to exceed 50 percent by volume. For purposes of determining the percent hydrogen content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a compressor, procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used. An owner or operator may use engineering judgment demonstrate that the percent content exceeds 50 percent by volume, provided the engineering judgment demonstrates that the content clearly exceeds 50 percent by volume. When an owner or operator and the Administrator do not agree on whether a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, however, the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used to resolve the disagreement. If an owner or operator determines that a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, the determination can be revised only after following the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169. [40 CFR 60.593(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
133. Any existing reciprocating compressor that becomes an affected facility under provisions of 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 is exempt from 40 CFR 60.482-3 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h) provided the owner or operator demonstrates that recasting the distance piece or replacing the compressor are the only options available to bring the compressor into compliance with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-3 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h). [40 CFR 60.593(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
134. An owner or operator may use the following provision in addition to 40 CFR 60.485(e): Equipment is in light liquid service if the percent evaporated is greater than 10 percent at 150 degrees C as determined by ASTM Method D86-78, 82, 90, 95, or 96. [40 CFR 60.593(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
135. Equipment that is in vacuum service is excluded from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2 to 40 CFR 60.482-10 if it is identified as required in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(5). [40 CFR 60.482-1(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

136. The operator shall not burn in any fuel gas combustion device any fuel that contains hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) in excess of 0.1 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) [40 CFR 60.104(a)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
137. For fuel gas combustion devices, a continuous emissions monitoring system shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and reported according to EPA guidelines as specified under 40 CFR 60.105(a)(3). CEM results shall be calculated on a rolling three (3) hour basis. [40 CFR 60, 60.105(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
138. For fuel gas combustion devices, operator shall report all rolling 3-hour periods during which the average concentration of H<sub>2</sub>S as measured by the H<sub>2</sub>S continuous monitoring system exceeds 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) or during which the average concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> as measured by the SO<sub>2</sub> continuous monitoring system exceeds 20 ppm (dry basis, zero percent excess air). [40 CFR 60.105(e)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
139. Operator shall determine compliance with the H<sub>2</sub>S standard using EPA Methods 11, 15, 15A, or 16. [40 CFR 60.106(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
140. For any periods for which sulfur dioxide or oxides emissions data are not available, the operator shall submit a signed statement indicating if any changes were made in operation of the emission control system during the period of data unavailability which could affect the ability of the system to meet the applicable emission limit. Operations of the control system and affected facility during periods of data unavailability are to be compared with operation of the control system and affected facility before and following the period of data unavailability. [40 CFR 60.107(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
141. The owner or operator shall submit the reports required under this subpart to the District semiannually for each six-month period. All semiannual reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each six-month period. The owner or operator shall submit a signed statement certifying the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in the report. [40 CFR 60.107(e) and 60.107(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
142. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
143. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with 40 CFR 60 Subpart GGG. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
144. Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
145. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
146. The operator shall be in compliance with the applicable requirement in Sections 5.4.1 of District Rule 4320 (Adopted 10/16/2008) no later than July 1, 2013. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-33-10-7

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/31/2016

SECTION: 27 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

## EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

GAS PLANT #10 INCLUDING (UNIT 12) DEBUTANIZER 12-V1, NAPHTHA SPLITTER 12-V4, DEPROPANIZER 15-V1, AND MISC. PUMPS, PIPING, AND VESSELS - AREA 1

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

---

1. All sampling connections, open ended valves or lines shall be equipped with two closed valves or be capped with blind flanges or threaded plugs except during actual use. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455, 4.1 & 4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

8. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.1 & 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.3, 5.2.4, 5.2.5, 5.2.6 & 5.2.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.9 & 5.2.10] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.11] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.12] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.1, 5.3.2 & 5.3.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

19. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.3 & 5.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455, 5.5.1 & 5.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455, 6.1.2 & 6.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

27. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Copies of all records shall be retained for a minimum of five (5) years after the date of an entry. Such records shall be made available to the APCO, ARB, or US EPA upon request. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.2, 6.2.3 & 6.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455, 6.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

36. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455, 6.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4454, 4.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-33-11-12

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/31/2016

SECTION: 27 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

## EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

HYDROTREATER UNIT #8 INCLUDING 12.8 MMBTU/HR GAS-FIRED CHARGE HEATER (8-H1) WITH JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, REACTOR (8-R1), SEPARATOR (8-V2), 12.8 MMBTU/HR GAS-FIRED REBOILER HEATER (8-H2) WITH JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, STRIPPER (8-V4), STRIPPER RECEIVER (8-V8) AND MISC PUMPS, PIPING AND VESSELS - AREA 1

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

---

1. Permittee shall meet all applicable requirements of NSPS Subparts A, J, and GGG. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Except during startup and shutdown, heater 8H1 and 8H2 emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: NOx (as NO2): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmvd @ 3% O2, CO: 400 ppmvd @ 3% O2, VOC: 0.0055 lb/MMBtu, PM10: 0.0076 lb/MMBtu, or SOx (as SO2): 0.0286 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Emission rates from each heater (8H1 and 8H2) shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 2.3 lb/day, SOx (as SO2): 8.8 lb/day, VOC: 1.7 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 55.3 lb/day or 4,052 lb/year, or CO: 92.2 lb/day or 7,535 lb/year. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. For heaters 8H1 and 8H2, compliance with annual CO emission rate shall be determined by using CO emission concentrations obtained during monthly monitoring as required in this permit, fuel use, fuel heating value, and stack gas flow rate. Records of calculated CO emissions shall be maintained for a period of five years and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. For heaters 8H1 and 8H2, duration of start-up and shutdown shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. For each heater, the permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

8. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306 (amended October 16, 2008). [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from each heater shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Stack gas oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

19. Leaks from valves and connectors associated with hot high-pressure separator (8-D7) and HTU reactor feed/effluent exchangers (8-E1 G/H) that are subject to the provisions of Rule 4455 shall be defined as a reading of methane on a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in excess of 100 ppmv above background when measured one (1) cm from potential source. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Fuel gas sulfur content (as H<sub>2</sub>S) shall not exceed 0.1 gr/dscf (160 ppmv) over a three hour rolling average and shall be continuously monitored and recorded. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Sour gas shall discharge only to amine treater, sulfur recovery plant or, under breakdown conditions, to the flare, as provided for under Rules 1100 and 4001, Subparts A and J. [District NSR Rule and District Rules 1100 and 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. VOC emissions shall not exceed 18.8 lb/day. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Compliance with fugitive VOC emission limit shall be demonstrated by annual component count and District approved emission factors. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Permittee shall maintain records of hhv of fuel burned and cumulative annual fuel use for a period of five years and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(amended December 16,1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 4305, 6.2.1, 4306, 6.2.1, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

33. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rule 4301, 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455, 4.1 & 4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. A component shall be considered leaking if one of more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.1 & 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

44. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.3, 5.2.4, 5.2.5, 5.2.6 & 5.2.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.9 & 5.2.10] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.11] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.12] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.1, 5.3.2 & 5.3.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



54. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.3 & 5.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455, 5.5.1 & 5.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455, 6.1.2 & 6.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

61. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. Copies of all records shall be retained for a minimum of five (5) years after the date of an entry. Such records shall be made available to the APCO, ARB, or US EPA upon request. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.2, 6.2.3 & 6.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
65. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455, 6.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
66. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
67. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
68. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
69. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
70. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455, 6.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



71. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4454, 4.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
72. The owner or operator may apply to the Administrator for a determination of equivalency for any means of emission limitation that achieves a reduction in emissions of VOC at least equivalent to the reduction in emissions of VOC achieved by the controls required in Subpart GGG. In doing so, the owner or operator shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.484. [40 CFR 60.592(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
73. Each pump in light liquid service (PLLS) shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c) and 40 CFR 60.482-2(d), (e), and (f). Each pump in light liquid service shall be checked by visual inspection each calendar week for indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured or if there are indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. [40 CFR 60.482-2(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
74. When a leak is detected for each PLLS, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
75. Each PLLS equipped with a dual mechanical seal system that includes a barrier fluid system is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) provided the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(1) through (6) are met. [40 CFR 60.482(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
76. Any PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(1) and (2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a), (c), and (d) if the pump meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-2(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
77. If any PLLS is equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage from the seal or seals to a control device that complies with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10, it is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) through (e). [40 CFR 60.482-2(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
78. Any pump in PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor pump is exempt from the monitoring and inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) and 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(4) through (6) if: 1) The owner or operator of the pump demonstrates that the pump is unsafe-to-monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-2(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the pump has a written plan that requires monitoring of the pump as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times but not more frequently than the periodic monitoring schedule otherwise applicable, and repair of the equipment according to the procedures in 40 CFR 60.482-2(c) if a leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
79. Any pump that is located within the boundary of an unmanned plant site is exempt from the weekly visual inspection requirement of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a)(2) and (d)(4) and the daily requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(5), provided that each pump is visually inspected as often as practicable and at least monthly. [40 CFR 60.482-2(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
80. Except during pressure releases, each pressure relief device in gas/vapor service shall be operated with no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as determined by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

81. After each pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be returned to a condition of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. No later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be monitored to confirm the conditions of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
82. Any pressure relief device that is routed to a process or fuel gas system or equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage through the pressure relief device to a control device as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10 is exempted from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-4(a) and (b). [40 CFR 60.482-4(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
83. Any pressure relief device that is equipped with a rupture disk upstream of the pressure relief device is exempt from the 40 CFR 60.482-4(a) and (b), provided the owner or operator complies with the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-4(d)(2) of this section. After each pressure release, a new rupture disk shall be installed upstream of the pressure relief device as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after each pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. [40 CFR 60.482-4(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
84. Except for in-situ sampling systems and sampling systems without purges, each sampling connection system shall be equipped with a closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). Each closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system shall comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-5(b)(1), (2), (3), and (4). [40 CFR 60.482-5(a), (b), and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
85. Each open-ended valve or line shall be equipped with a cap, blind flange, plug, or a second valve, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). The cap, blind flange, plug, or second valve shall seal the open end at all times except during operations requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended valve or line. When a double block-and-bleed system is being used, the bleed valve or line may remain open during operations that require venting the line between the block valves but shall comply with this condition at all other times. [40 CFR 60.482-6(a) and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
86. Each open-ended valve or line equipped with a second valve shall be operated in a manner such that the valve on the process fluid end is closed before the second valve is closed. [40 CFR 60.482-6(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
87. Open-ended valves or lines in an emergency shutdown system which are designed to open automatically in the event of a process upset are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6(a), (b) and (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
88. Open-ended valves or lines containing materials which would autocatalytically polymerize or would present an explosion, serious overpressure, or other safety hazard if capped or equipped with a double block and bleed system as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-6(a) through (c) are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6(a) through (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
89. Each valve in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b) and shall comply with 40 CFR 60.482-7(b) through (e), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-7(f), (g), and (h), 40 CFR 60.483-1, 40 CFR 60.483-2, and 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-7(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
90. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service for which a leak is not detected for 2 successive months may be monitored the first month of every quarter, beginning with the next quarter, until a leak is detected. If a leak is detected, the valve shall be monitored monthly until a leak is not detected for 2 successive months. [40 CFR 60.482-7(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
91. When a leak is detected for any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(e)(1), (2), (3), and (4), where practicable. [40 CFR 60.482-7(d) and (e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

92. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if the valve meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(f)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-7(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
93. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve is unsafe to monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-7(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the valve adheres to a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times. [40 CFR 60.482-7(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
94. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(2), as a difficult-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve cannot be monitored without elevating the monitoring personnel more than 2 meters above a support surface; 2) The process unit within which the valve is located either becomes an affected facility through 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 or the owner or operator designates less than 3.0 percent of the total number of valves as difficult-to-monitor; and 3) The owner or operator of the valve follows a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve at least once per calendar year. [40 CFR 60.482-7(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
95. The owner or operator may elect to comply with the applicable provisions for valves in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service as specified in 40 CFR 60.483-1 and 60.483-2. [40 CFR 60.592(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
96. If evidence of a potential leak is found by visual, audible, olfactory, or any other detection method at pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, the owner or operator shall follow either one of the following procedures: 1) The owner or operator shall monitor the equipment within 5 days by the method specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b) and shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-8(b) through (d); or 2) The owner or operator shall eliminate the visual, audible, olfactory, or other indication of a potential leak. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-8(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
97. When a leak is detected in pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. The first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices described under 40 CFR 60.482-7(e). [40 CFR 60.482-8(c) and (d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
98. For closed vent systems and control devices, vapor recovery systems shall be designed and operated to recover the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, whichever is less stringent. [40 CFR 60.482-10(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
99. For closed vent systems and control devices, enclosed combustion devices shall be designed and operated to reduce the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, on a dry basis, corrected to 3 percent oxygen, whichever is less stringent or to provide a minimum residence time of 0.75 seconds at a minimum temperature of 816 degrees C. [40 CFR 60.482-10(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
100. Flares used to comply with Subpart GGG shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.18. [40 CFR 60.482-10(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
101. Owners or operators of control devices used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGG shall monitor these control devices to ensure that they are operated and maintained in conformance with their designs. [40 CFR 60.482-10(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

102. Except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10(i) through (k), each closed vent system used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGG shall be inspected according to the procedures and schedule specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1) and (f)(2). Leaks, as indicated by an instrument reading greater than 500 parts per million by volume above background or by visual inspections, shall be repaired as soon as practicable except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10(h). A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected. Repair shall be completed no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10(f) and (g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
103. Delay of repair of a closed vent system for which leaks have been detected is allowed if the repair is technically infeasible without a process unit shutdown or if the owner or operator determines that emissions resulting from immediate repair would be greater than the fugitive emissions likely to result from delay of repair. Repair of such equipment shall be complete by the end of the next process unit shutdown. [40 CFR 60.482-10(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
104. If a vapor collection system or closed vent system is operated under a vacuum, it is exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
105. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10(l)(1), as unsafe to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10 (j)(1) and (j)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
106. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10(l)(2), as difficult to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(k)(1) through (k)(3). [40 CFR 60.482-10(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
107. The owner or operator shall record the following information: 1) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as unsafe to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is unsafe to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 2) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as difficult to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is difficult to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 3) For each inspection during which a leak is detected, a record of the information specified in 40 CFR 60.486(c); 4) For each inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.485(b) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected; and 5) For each visual inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(ii) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10(l)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
108. Closed vent systems and control devices used to comply with provisions Subpart GGG shall be operated at all times when emissions may be vented to them. [40 CFR 60.482-10(m)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
109. In conducting the performance tests required in 40 CFR 60.8, the owner or operator shall use as reference methods and procedures the test methods in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A or other methods and procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.8(b). [40 CFR 60.485(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
110. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards in 40 CFR 60.482, 60.483, and 60.484 as follows: Method 21 shall be used to determine the presence of leaking sources. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21. The following calibration gases shall be used: (i) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and (ii) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.485(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

111. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the no detectable emission standards in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i), 60.482-4, 60.482-7(f), and 60.482-10(e) as follows: 1) The requirements of 40 CFR 60.485(b) shall apply. 2) Method 21 shall be used to determine the background level. All potential leak interfaces shall be traversed as close to the interface as possible. The arithmetic difference between the maximum concentration indicated by the instrument and the background level is compared with 500 ppm for determining compliance. [40 CFR 60.485(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
112. The owner or operator shall test each piece of equipment unless demonstrated that a process unit is not in VOC service, i.e., that the VOC content would never be reasonably expected to exceed 10 percent by weight. For purposes of this demonstration, the following methods and procedures shall be used: 1) Procedures that conform to the general methods in ASTM E260-73, 91, or 96, E168-67, 77, or 92, E169-63, 77, or 93 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the percent VOC content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a piece of equipment; 2) Organic compounds that are considered by the Administrator to have negligible photochemical reactivity may be excluded from the total quantity of organic compounds in determining the VOC content of the process fluid; and 3) Engineering judgment may be used to estimate the VOC content, if a piece of equipment had not been shown previously to be in service. If the Administrator disagrees with the judgment, the previous two procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485(d)(1) and (2) shall be used to resolve the disagreement. [40 CFR 60.485(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
113. The owner or operator shall demonstrate that an equipment is in light liquid service by showing that all the following conditions apply: 1) The vapor pressure of one or more of the components is greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees C (1.2 in. H<sub>2</sub>O at 68 degrees F). Standard reference texts or ASTM D2879-83, 96, or 97 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the vapor pressures; 2) The total concentration of the pure components having a vapor pressure greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees Celsius is equal to or greater than 20 percent by weight; and 3) The fluid is a liquid at operating conditions. [40 CFR 60.485(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
114. Samples used in conjunction with 40 CFR 60.485(d), (e), and (g) shall be representative of the process fluid that is contained in or contacts the equipment or the gas being combusted in the flare. [40 CFR 60.485(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
115. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards of flares as specified in 40 CFR 60.485(g)(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7). [40 CFR 60.485(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
116. An owner or operator of more than one affected facility subject to the provisions Subpart GGG may comply with the recordkeeping requirements for these facilities in one recordkeeping system if the system identifies each record by each facility. [40 CFR 60.486(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
117. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-7, 60.482-8, and 60.483-2, the following requirements apply: 1) A weatherproof and readily visible identification, marked with the equipment identification number, shall be attached to the leaking equipment; 2) The identification on a valve may be removed after it has been monitored for 2 successive months as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(c) and no leak has been detected during those 2 months; and 3) The identification on equipment except on a valve, may be removed after it has been repaired. [40 CFR 60.486(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
118. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-7, 60.482-8, and 60.483-2, the following information shall be recorded in a log and shall be kept for 5 years in a readily accessible location: 1) The instrument and operator identification numbers and the equipment identification number; 2) The date the leak was detected and the dates of each attempt to repair the leak; 3) Repair methods applied in each attempt to repair the leak; 4) "Above 10,000" if the maximum instrument reading measured by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(a) after each repair attempt is equal to or greater than 10,000 ppm; 5) "Repair delayed" and the reason for the delay if a leak is not repaired within 15 calendar days after discovery of the leak; 6) The signature of the owner or operator (or designate) whose decision it was that repair could not be effected without a process shutdown; 7) The expected date of successful repair of the leak if a leak is not repaired within 15 days; 8) Dates of process unit shutdown that occur while the equipment is unrepaired; and 9) The date of successful repair of the leak. [40 CFR 60.486(c) and District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



119. The following information pertaining to the design requirements for closed vent systems and control devices described in 40 CFR 60.482-10 shall be recorded and kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Detailed schematics, design specifications, and piping and instrumentation diagrams; 2) The dates and descriptions of any changes in the design specifications; 3) A description of the parameter or parameters monitored, as required in 40 CFR 60.482-10(e), to ensure that control devices are operated and maintained in conformance with their design and an explanation of why that parameter (or parameters) was selected for the monitoring; 4) Periods when the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-4, and 60.482-5 are not operated as designed, including periods when a flare pilot light does not have a flame; and 5) Dates of startups and shutdowns of the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-4, and 60.482-5. [40 CFR 60.486(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
120. The following information pertaining to all equipment subject to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-1 to 60.482-10 shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for equipment subject to the requirements of Subpart GGG; 2) (i) A list of identification numbers for equipment that are designated for no detectable emissions under the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i) and 60.482-7(f). (ii) The designation of equipment as subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i) and 60.482-7(f) shall be signed by the owner or operator; 3) A list of equipment identification numbers for pressure relief devices required to comply with 40 CFR 60.482-4; 4) (i) The dates of each compliance test as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i), 60.482-4, and 60.482-7(f). (ii) The background level measured during each compliance test. (iii) The maximum instrument reading measured at the equipment during each compliance test; and 5) A list of identification numbers for equipment in vacuum service. [40 CFR 60.486(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
121. The following information pertaining to all valves subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(g) and (h) and to all pumps subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(g) shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for valves and pumps that are designated as unsafe-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve or pump stating why the valve or pump is unsafe-to-monitor, and the plan for monitoring each valve or pump; and 2) A list of identification numbers for valves that are designated as difficult-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve stating why the valve is difficult-to-monitor, and the schedule for monitoring each valve. [40 CFR 60.486(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
122. The following information shall be recorded for valves complying with 40 CFR 60.483-2: 1) A schedule of monitoring; 2) The percent of valves found leaking during each monitoring period. [40 CFR 60.486(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
123. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Design criterion required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(5) and 60.482-3(e)(2) and explanation of the design criterion; and 2) Any changes to this criterion and the reasons for the changes. [40 CFR 60.486(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
124. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location for use in determining exemptions as provided in 40 CFR 60.480(d): 1) An analysis demonstrating the design capacity of the affected facility; 2) A statement listing the feed or raw materials and products from the affected facilities and an analysis demonstrating whether these chemicals are heavy liquids or beverage alcohol; and 3) An analysis demonstrating that equipment is not in VOC service. [40 CFR 60.486(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
125. Information and data used to demonstrate that a piece of equipment is not in VOC service shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location. [40 CFR 60.486(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
126. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.7 (b) and (d) do not apply to this unit because it is subject to Subpart GGG. [40 CFR 60.486(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

127. All semiannual reports to the Administrator shall include the following information, summarized from the information in 40 CFR 60.486: 1) Process unit identification; 2) For each month during the semiannual reporting period, i) Number of valves for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-7(b) or 40 CFR 60.483-2, (ii) Number of valves for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-7(d)(1), (iii) Number of pumps for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-2(b) and (d)(6)(i), (iv) Number of pumps for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(c)(1) and (d)(6)(ii), (v) Number of compressors for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-3(f), (vi) Number of compressors for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-3(g)(1), and (vii) The facts that explain each delay of repair and, where appropriate, why a process unit shutdown was technically infeasible; 3) Dates of process unit shutdowns which occurred within the semiannual reporting period; 4) Revisions to items reported in the semiannual report if changes have occurred since the initial report, as required in 40 CFR 60.487 (a) and (b), or subsequent revisions to the initial report. [40 CFR 60.487(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
128. An owner or operator electing to comply with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.483-1 and 60.483-2 shall notify the Administrator of the alternative standard selected 90 days before implementing either of the provisions. [40 CFR 60.487(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
129. An owner or operator shall report the results of all performance tests in accordance with 40 CFR 60.8 of the General Provisions. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.8(d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to the provisions of Subpart GGG except that an owner or operator must notify the Administrator of the schedule for the initial performance tests at least 30 days before the initial performance tests. [40 CFR 60.487(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
130. The semiannual reporting requirements of 40 CFR 60.487(a), (b), and (c) remain in force until and unless EPA, in delegating enforcement authority to a State under section 111(c) of the Act, approves reporting requirements or an alternative means of compliance surveillance adopted by such State. In that event, affected sources within the State will be relieved of the obligation to comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.487(a), (b), and (c), provided that they comply with the requirements established by the State. [40 CFR 60.487(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
131. Compressors are exempt from the standards of Subpart GGG if the owner or operator demonstrates that a compressor is in hydrogen service. Each compressor is presumed not to be in hydrogen service unless an owner or operator demonstrates that the piece of equipment is in hydrogen service. For a piece of equipment to be considered in hydrogen service, it must be determined that the percent hydrogen content can be reasonably expected always to exceed 50 percent by volume. For purposes of determining the percent hydrogen content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a compressor, procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used. An owner or operator may use engineering judgment demonstrate that the percent content exceeds 50 percent by volume, provided the engineering judgment demonstrates that the content clearly exceeds 50 percent by volume. When an owner or operator and the Administrator do not agree on whether a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, however, the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used to resolve the disagreement. If an owner or operator determines that a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, the determination can be revised only after following the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169. [40 CFR 60.593(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
132. Any existing reciprocating compressor that becomes an affected facility under provisions of 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 is exempt from 40 CFR 60.482-3 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h) provided the owner or operator demonstrates that recasting the distance piece or replacing the compressor are the only options available to bring the compressor into compliance with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-3 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h). [40 CFR 60.593(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
133. An owner or operator may use the following provision in addition to 40 CFR 60.485(e): Equipment is in light liquid service if the percent evaporated is greater than 10 percent at 150 degrees C as determined by ASTM Method D86-78, 82, 90, 95, or 96. [40 CFR 60.593(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
134. Equipment that is in vacuum service is excluded from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2 to 40 CFR 60.482-10 if it is identified as required in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(5). [40 CFR 60.482-1(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



135. The operator shall not burn in any fuel gas combustion device any fuel gas that contains hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) in excess of 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm). [40 CFR 60.104(a)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
136. For fuel gas combustion devices, a continuous emissions monitoring system shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and reported according to EPA guidelines as specified under 40 CFR 60.105(a)(3). CEM results shall be calculated on a rolling three (3) hour basis. [40 CFR 60.105(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
137. For fuel gas combustion devices, operator shall report all rolling 3-hour periods during which the average concentration of H<sub>2</sub>S as measured by the H<sub>2</sub>S continuous monitoring system exceeds 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) or during which the average concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> as measured by the SO<sub>2</sub> continuous monitoring system exceeds 20 ppm (dry basis, zero percent excess air). [40 CFR 60.105(e)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
138. Operator shall determine compliance with the H<sub>2</sub>S standard using EPA Methods 11, 15, 15A, or 16. [40 CFR 60.106(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
139. For any periods for which sulfur dioxide or oxides emissions data are not available; the operator shall submit a signed statement indicating if any changes were made in operation of the emission control system during the period of data unavailability which could affect the ability of the system to meet the applicable emission limit. Operations of the control system and affected facility during periods of data unavailability are to be compared with operation of the control system and affected facility before and following the period of data unavailability. [40 CFR 60.107(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
140. The owner or operator shall submit the reports required under this subpart to the District semiannually for each six-month period. All semiannual reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each six-month period. The owner or operator shall submit a signed statement certifying the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in the report. [40 CFR 60.107(e) and 60.107(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
141. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
142. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with 40 CFR 60 Subpart GGG. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
143. Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
144. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
145. The operator shall be in compliance with the applicable requirement in Sections 5.4.1 of District Rule 4320 (Adopted 10/16/2008) no later than July 1, 2013. [District Rule 4320, 5.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-33-12-11

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/31/2016

SECTION: 27 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

## EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

CATALYTIC REFORMER #9 INCLUDING 4 REACTORS 9-R1, R2, R3 AND R4, 4 REFINERY FUEL GAS-FIRED HEATERS 38.5 MMBTU/HR 9-H1 AND 30.8 MMBTU/HR 9-H2 EACH WITH A CALLIDUS LOW NOX BURNER, 18.2 MMBTU/HR 9-H3 AND 9.2 MMBTU/HR 9-H4 EACH WITH A JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, SEPARATOR 9-V3, DEPROPANIZER 9-V4, 10.1 MMBTU/HR REBOILER HEATER 9-H5 WITH A JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, AND MISC PUMPS, PIPING, & VESSELS - AREA 1

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

---

1. Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions shall not exceed 26.3 lb/day. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Permit holder shall maintain accurate component count and resultant emissions according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-3a (Feb 1999), Correlation Equations Method. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Leaks from valves, connectors, and other components (except pumps and compressor seals) associated with piping modifications to route hydrogen rich stream from Catalytic Reforming Unit # 9-D8 to CD Hydro Tech and subject to the provisions of Rule 4455 shall be defined as a VOC reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background on a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane per EPA Method 21. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Components shall be screened and leak rate shall be measured in accordance with the frequency of inspection specified in Rule 4455 as applicable. [District Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Permittee shall meet all applicable requirements of NSPS Subparts A and J. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Except during startup and shutdown, heaters 9H1 - 9H4 (common stack) and 9H5 emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: NOx (as NO2): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmvd @ 3% O2, CO: 400 ppmvd @ 3% O2, VOC: 0.0055 lb/MMBtu, PM10: 0.0076 lb/MMBtu, or SOx (as SO2): 0.0286 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Emission rates from heater 9H1 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 7.0 lb/day, SOx (as SO2): 26.4 lb/day, VOC: 1.7 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 166.3 lb/day or 12,155 lb/year, or CO: 277.2 lb/day or 22,664 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Emission rates from heater 9H2 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 5.6 lb/day, SOx (as SO2): 21.1 lb/day, VOC: 4.1 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 133.1 lb/day or 9,709 lb/year, or CO: 221.8 lb/day or 18,131 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Emission rates from heater 9H3 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 3.3 lb/day, SOx (as SO2): 12.5 lb/day, VOC: 2.4 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 78.6 lb/day or 5,731 lb/year, or CO: 131.0 lb/day or 10,714 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

10. Emission rates from heater 9H4 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 1.7 lb/day, SOx (as SO2): 6.3 lb/day, VOC: 1.2 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 39.7 lb/day or 2,884 lb/year, or CO: 66.2 lb/day or 5,416 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Emission rates from heater 9H5 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 1.8 lb/day, SOx (as SO2): 6.9 lb/day, VOC: 1.3 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 43.6 lb/day or 3,176 lb/year, or CO: 72.7 lb/day or 5,946 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. For heaters 9H1, 9H2, 9H3, 9H4, & 9H5, compliance with annual CO emission rate shall be determined by using CO emission concentrations obtained during monthly monitoring as required in this permit, fuel use, fuel heating value, and stack gas flow rate. Records of calculated CO emissions shall be maintained for a period of five years and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. For heaters 9H1, 9H2, 9H3, 9H4, & 9H5, duration of start-up and shutdown shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2080, 4305, and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. For each heater, the permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4305, and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

20. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from each heater shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. NOx emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Stack gas oxygen (O2) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Permittee shall maintain records of hhv of fuel burned and cumulative annual fuel use for a period of five years and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081, and Kern County Rule 108.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

33. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.2.1, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period (Kern County Rule 407). To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emission concentrations in ppmv shall be referenced at dry stack gas conditions, and shall be calculated to 3.00 percent by volume stack gas oxygen and averaged over 60 minutes, and lb/MMBtu rates shall be calculated as lb NO<sub>2</sub>/MMBtu of heat input (hhv). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 5.0, 8.2 and/or 4351, 8.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rule 4301, 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Valves, threaded connections, and flanges shall not leak VOCs at a rate of more than three (3) drops per minute or leak in excess of 10,000 ppm above background when measured at a distance of one (1) centimeter of the potential source with an instrument calibrated with methane, provided the total number of leaking components of any component type does not exceed two (2) percent of the total number of components of that type. [District Rule 4451, 5.1.1 & 5.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. Pressure relief valves (PRVs) shall not leak VOCs in excess of 10,000 ppm above background when measured in the plane at the centroid of any atmospheric vent with an instrument calibrated with methane, provided the total number of leaking PRVs does not exceed two (2) percent. [District Rule 4451, 5.1.1 & 5.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. Process drains shall not leak VOCs in excess of 10,000 ppm above background when measured at a distance of one (1) centimeter of the potential source with an instrument calibrated with methane, provided the total number of leaking process drains does not exceed two (2) percent. [District Rule 4451, 5.1.1 & 5.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. The facility shall not use any valve, other than a valve on a product sampling line, a safety pressure relief valve, or a double block and bleeder valve, which is located at the end of a pipe or line containing VOCs unless such valve is sealed with a blind flange, plug, or cap; not including loading spouts and water drain valves. [District Rule 4451, 5.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. Every leaking valve, flange, threaded connection, process drain and pressure relief valve shall be affixed with a record of inspection which shall bear a legible record of all inspections for at least a fifteen month period or coded with the records kept in a centralized location. [District Rule 4451, 5.1.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

44. All valves, threaded connections and PRVs handling VOCs shall be inspected for leakage with a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with EPA Method 21 at least once every three (3) months. If less than two (2) percent of the components of any component type, except PRVs, are found to leak during each five (5) consecutive quarterly inspections, the inspection frequency for that component type may be changed from quarterly to annual. If any annual inspection shows that two (2) percent or more of all of a specific component type subject to the prohibitions of this rule are leaking, then quarterly inspections of that component type shall be resumed. [District Rule 4451, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. All flanges and process drains handling VOCs shall be inspected for leakage with a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with EPA Method 21 at least once every 12 months. [District Rule 4451, 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. Within three (3) days after any pressure relief valve vents to the atmosphere, the operator shall inspect with a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument any such PRV and shall repair any leak. The inspection shall be accomplished by sampling for vapors with a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument and by visual examination for indication of liquid leakage. [District Rule 4451, 5.2.3 & 5.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. Any leaking valve, PRV, threaded connection, flange and process drain shall be identified by affixing a weatherproof, readily visible tag bearing the date on which the leak is detected. The tag shall remain in place until repair and reinspection documents compliance with the requirements of Rule 4451 (Amended December 17, 1992). [District Rule 4451, 5.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. Each leak detected shall be recorded on the inspection record along with the date of inspection, component identification number, actual instrument reading, and the inspector's initials. [District Rule 4451, 5.2.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. Within 15 days after detection any valve, pressure relief valve, flange, threaded connection, or process drain found to leak shall be repaired or vented to a flare satisfying the requirements of 40 CFR 60.18 or to a vapor control device that is at least 95 percent efficient as measured by EPA Method 25. [District Rule 4451, 5.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. If a valve, pressure relief valve, flange, threaded connection, or process drain is found to leak and cannot be repaired to a no-leak condition without requiring the shutdown of essential refinery operations, the following repair schedule shall apply: (a) If the leak rate is less than ten (10) drops per minute the APCO shall be notified of the expected date of repair, not to exceed one (1) year or the date of the next process unit turnaround whichever is less for each valve, pressure relief valve, flange, threaded connection, and process drain, and the actual date of repair for each valve, pressure relief valve, flange, threaded connection, and process drain. (b) If the leak rate is greater than nine (9) drops per minute or 10,000 ppm measured one (1) centimeter from the source, the APCO shall be notified of an emergency repair, within 15 days after detection, to reduce the leak to less than ten (10) drops per minute or 10,000 ppm as methane measured one (1) centimeter from the source, or the venting, within 30 days after detection, of the emission to a flare or vapor control system that satisfies the requirements of 40 CFR 60.18 or to a vapor control device that is at least 95 percent efficient as measured by EPA Method 25, or a demonstration, with 30 days after detection, that the repair schedules are infeasible. The demonstration shall include documentation that the component is an essential device and that no vapor control device that satisfies the requirements of 40 CFR 60.18 or to a vapor control device that is at least 95 percent efficient as measured by EPA Method 25 exists. (c) Repair an essential device to eliminate the leak during the next process unit shutdown, but in no case later than one (1) year from the date of the original leak detection. [District Rule 4451, 5.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. Analysis of halogenated exempt compounds shall be by ARB Method 422. [District Rule 4451, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. Efficiency of VOC destruction device shall be measured by EPA Method 25, 25a, or 25b, as applicable. [District Rule 4451, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



53. The TVP of organic liquids, including light crude and petroleum distillates, shall be measured using Reid vapor pressure ASTM Method No. D-323 modified by maintaining the hot water bath at storage temperature. Where storage temperature is above 1000F, TVP may be determined by Reid Vapor pressure at 1000F and ARB approved calculations. Organic liquids listed in Rule 4451 (Amended December 17, 1992), Table 1 shall be deemed to be in compliance with the appropriate vapor pressure limits for the material, provided actual operating temperature does not exceed the corresponding maximum temperature listed. [District Rule 4451, 6.3.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. Copies of the inspection log shall be retained by the operator for a minimum of five (5) years after the date of an entry and made available upon request to District personnel. [District Rules 4451, 6.2.2, 6.2.3, and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. Pumps or compressors which handle a VOC or any associated seal fluid system which circulates a fluid through or between seals on process pumps or compressors shall be inspected for leaks with a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with EPA Method 21 at least once every three (3) months. [District Rule 4452, 5.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. Any pump shall be visually inspected weekly. Whenever volatile organic liquids are observed dripping from a pump seal, the seal shall be checked within three (3) day with a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with EPA Method 21 to determine if a leak is present or the drippage stopped with the same time frame. [District Rule 4452, 5.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. Pumps or compressors which handle a VOC or any associated seal fluid system which circulates a fluid through or between seals on process pumps or compressors shall not leak in excess of 10,000 ppm above background when measured at a distance of one (1) centimeter from the potential source with an instrument calibrated with methane or the drip liquid VOCs at a rate of more than three (3) drops per minute. [District Rule 4452, 5.1.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. Any person operating a pump or compressor which handles a VOC or any associated seal fluid system which circulates a fluid through or between seals on process pumps or compressors which is leaking shall repair the leaking device within 15 calendar days. If the leaking device is essential and cannot be repaired within 15 days after detection, one (1) of the following actions shall be taken: (a) replace the leaking device and inspect for leaks within three days after detection, (b) vent emissions to vapor recovery device that is at least 94 percent efficient as measured by EPA Method 25, or to a flare that satisfies the requirements of 40 CFR 60.18, or (c) repair the essential device to eliminate the leak during the next process unit shutdown, but in no case later than one (1) year from the date of the original leak detection. [District Rule 4452, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. A readily visible identification in the form of a weather-proof tag shall be attached to any pumps or compressors which handle a VOC or any associated seal fluid system which circulates a fluid through or between seals on process pumps or compressors which leaks. Pumps or compressors which handle a VOC, or any associated seal fluid systems which circulates a fluid through or between seals on process pumps or compressors, to be repaired at the next shutdown shall be tagged, marked or coded in a manner easily identifiable by District personnel. [District Rule 4452, 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. Sampling of a seal shall be performed one (1) centimeter from the outer end of the shaft seal interface or at a distance of one (1) centimeter of any other point on the seal which could leak. [District Rule 4452, 6.3.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. Sampling of atmospheric vents on pump and compressor fluid systems shall be measured in the plane of the opening of the vent at the centrad. [District Rule 4452, 6.3.1.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. Each operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, the following: name, location, type of components, and description of any unit where leaking components are found; date of leak detection, emission level (ppm) of leak, and method of detection; date and emission level of recheck after leak is repaired; identification of leaks that cannot be repaired until next process unit turnaround; total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found for each component type. [District Rules 4451, 6.2.1, and 4452, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



63. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4454, 4.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. The operator shall not burn in any fuel gas combustion device any fuel that contains hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) in excess of 0.1 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm). [40 CFR 60.104(a)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
65. For fuel gas combustion devices, a continuous emissions monitoring system shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and reported according to EPA guidelines as specified under 40 CFR 60.105(a)(3). CEM results shall be calculated on a rolling three (3) hour basis. [40 CFR 60, 60.105(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
66. For fuel gas combustion devices, operator shall report all rolling 3-hour periods during which the average concentration of H<sub>2</sub>S as measured by the H<sub>2</sub>S continuous monitoring system exceeds 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) or during which the average concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> as measured by the SO<sub>2</sub> continuous monitoring system exceeds 20 ppm (dry basis, zero percent excess air). [40 CFR 60.105(e)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
67. Operator shall determine compliance with the H<sub>2</sub>S standard using EPA Methods 11, 15, 15A, or 16. [40 CFR 60.106(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
68. For any periods for which sulfur dioxide or oxides emissions data are not available, the operator shall submit a signed statement indicating if any changes were made in operation of the emission control system during the period of data unavailability which could affect the ability of the system to meet the applicable emission limit. Operations of the control system and affected facility during periods of data unavailability are to be compared with operation of the control system and affected facility before and following the period of data unavailability. [40 CFR 60.107(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
69. The owner or operator shall submit the reports required under this subpart to the District semiannually for each six-month period. All semiannual reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each six-month period. The owner or operator shall submit a signed statement certifying the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in the report. [40 CFR 60.107(e) and 60.107(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
70. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
71. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with SJVUAPCD Rule 4451 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
72. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with SJVUAPCD Rule 4452 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
73. Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320]
74. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320]

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

**PERMIT UNIT:** S-33-13-24

**EXPIRATION DATE:** 08/31/2016

**SECTION:** 27 **TOWNSHIP:** 29S **RANGE:** 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MILD HYDROCRACKER #14 INCLUDING 50 MMBTU/HR GAS FIRED CHARGE HEATER 14-H1, 40 MMBTU/HR GAS FIRED FEED HEATER 14-H2, REACTOR 14-R1, 4 SEPARATORS 14-04/5, V619, FRACTIONATOR 14-V1, DIESEL STRIPPER 14-V4 AND MISC PUMPS, HEAT EXCHANGERS, PIPING AND VESSELS - AREA 1

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

---

1. While dormant, the fuel line to Heater 14-H2 shall be physically disconnected from the unit. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Permittee shall submit written notification to the District upon designating Heater 14-H2 as dormant or active. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. While dormant, normal source testing shall not be required. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Upon recommencing operation of Heater 14-H2, normal source testing shall resume. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Any source testing required by this permit shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of Heater 14-H2, regardless of whether the unit remains active or is again designated as dormant. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Records of all dates and times that Heater 14-H2 is designated as dormant or active, and copies of all corresponding notices to the District, shall be maintained, retained for a period of at least five years, and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070]
7. Permittee shall comply with applicable requirements of Rule 4001 NSPS Subparts A, J, and GGG. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Sour gas shall discharge only to amine treater or sulfur recovery plant, except that sour gas may be discharged to the flare under emergency or upset conditions as provided under Rules 1100 (Breakdown Conditions) and 4001 (NSPS Subparts A and J). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Heater 14-H1 shall be equipped with eight (8) - 6.25 MMBtu/hr John Zink COOLstar-12M Low NOx burners or equivalent burners. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Heater 14-H2 shall be equipped with four (4) - 10 MMBtu/hr rated John Zink COOLstar-15M Low NOx burners or equivalent burners. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Sulfur content (as H<sub>2</sub>S) of fuel gas, natural gas or blended gas supplied to heaters 14H1 and 14H2 shall not exceed 100 ppmv (three hour rolling average). [District Rule 2201 and 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Emission rate from heater 14H1 shall not exceed any of the following PM10: 0.075 lb/MMBtu, NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 30 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 0.005 lb/MMBtu, or CO: 240 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

13. Emission rate from heater 14H2 shall not exceed any of the following VOC: 0.0028 lb/MMBtu; NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.036 lb/MMBtu and CO: 100 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. The permittee shall monitor and record heaters 14H1's and 14H2's stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Source testing for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 12 months, except as provided below. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Source testing for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 36 months if compliance is demonstrated on two consecutive annual tests. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. If permittee fails any compliance demonstration for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emission limits when testing not less than once every 36 months, compliance with NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emission limits shall be demonstrated not less than once every 12 months. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Source test results from an individual unit that is identical to this unit, in terms of rated capacity, operational conditions, fuel used, and control method, as approved by the APCO, will satisfy the NO<sub>x</sub> and CO source testing requirement. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Source testing shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

24. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306 (amended October 16, 2008). [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. NOx emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Stack gas oxygen (O2) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Permittee shall maintain a record of the sulfur content (as H2S) of the fuel gas, natural gas and blended gas. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Permittee shall maintain records of hhv of fuel burned and cumulative annual fuel use. [District Rules 1070 and 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. All units in a group for which representative units are source for NOx emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). These tune-up procedures shall be completed according to District Rule 4304 (Adopted October 19, 1995) and tune-up test results shall show comparable results for each unit in the group. Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type (e.g. from natural gas to oil) then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. The number of representative units source tested for NOx emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

37. The portable analyzer shall be calibrated prior to each use with a two-point calibration method (zero and span). Calibration shall be performed with certified calibration gases. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Emissions for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081(amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(amended December 16,1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201 and 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520 and District Rule 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rule 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

49. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of Rule 4455 exist at the facility. For this permit unit, except for pumps and compressors, a minor gas leak shall be defined for any component listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service as a reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. For pumps, compressors and other component types not specifically listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service, a minor gas leak shall be defined as a reading in excess of 500 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. Readings shall be taken as methane using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument and shall be made in accordance with the methods specified in Section 6.4.1 of Rule 4455. [District Rule 2201 and 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



58. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
65. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
66. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
67. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



68. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
69. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
70. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
71. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
72. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
73. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
74. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

75. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
76. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
77. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
78. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
79. Copies of all records shall be retained for a minimum of five (5) years after the date of an entry. Such records shall be made available to the APCO, ARB, or US EPA upon request. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
80. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
81. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
82. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
83. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

84. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
85. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
86. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4454] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
87. The owner or operator may apply to the Administrator for a determination of equivalency for any means of emission limitation that achieves a reduction in emissions of VOC at least equivalent to the reduction in emissions of VOC achieved by the controls required in Subpart GGG. In doing so, the owner or operator shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.484. [40 CFR 60.592(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
88. Each pump in light liquid service (PLLS) shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c) and 40 CFR 60.482-2(d), (e), and (f). Each pump in light liquid service shall be checked by visual inspection each calendar week for indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured or if there are indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. [40 CFR 60.482-2(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
89. When a leak is detected for each PLLS, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
90. Each PLLS equipped with a dual mechanical seal system that includes a barrier fluid system is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) provided the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(1) through (6) are met. [40 CFR 60.482(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
91. Any PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(1) and (2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a), (c), and (d) if the pump meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-2(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
92. If any PLLS is equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage from the seal or seals to a control device that complies with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10, it is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) through (e). [40 CFR 60.482-2(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
93. Any pump in PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor pump is exempt from the monitoring and inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) and 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(4) through (6) if: 1) The owner or operator of the pump demonstrates that the pump is unsafe-to-monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-2(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the pump has a written plan that requires monitoring of the pump as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times but not more frequently than the periodic monitoring schedule otherwise applicable, and repair of the equipment according to the procedures in 40 CFR 60.482-2(c) if a leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

94. Any pump that is located within the boundary of an unmanned plant site is exempt from the weekly visual inspection requirement of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a)(2) and (d)(4) and the daily requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(5), provided that each pump is visually inspected as often as practicable and at least monthly. [40 CFR 60.482-2(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
95. Except during pressure releases, each pressure relief device in gas/vapor service shall be operated with no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as determined by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
96. After each pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be returned to a condition of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. No later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be monitored to confirm the conditions of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
97. Any pressure relief device that is routed to a process or fuel gas system or equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage through the pressure relief device to a control device as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10 is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-4(a) and (b). [40 CFR 60.482-4(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
98. Any pressure relief device that is equipped with a rupture disk upstream of the pressure relief device is exempt from the 40 CFR 60.482-4(a) and (b), provided the owner or operator complies with the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-4(d)(2) of this section. After each pressure release, a new rupture disk shall be installed upstream of the pressure relief device as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after each pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. [40 CFR 60.482-4(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
99. Except for in-situ sampling systems and sampling systems without purges, each sampling connection system shall be equipped with a closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). Each closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system shall comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-5(b)(1), (2), (3), and (4). [40 CFR 60.482-5(a), (b), and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
100. Each open-ended valve or line shall be equipped with a cap, blind flange, plug, or a second valve, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). The cap, blind flange, plug, or second valve shall seal the open end at all times except during operations requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended valve or line. When a double block-and-bleed system is being used, the bleed valve or line may remain open during operations that require venting the line between the block valves but shall comply with this condition at all other times. [40 CFR 60.482-6(a) and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
101. Each open-ended valve or line equipped with a second valve shall be operated in a manner such that the valve on the process fluid end is closed before the second valve is closed. [40 CFR 60.482-6(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
102. Open-ended valves or lines in an emergency shutdown system which are designed to open automatically in the event of a process upset are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6(a), (b) and (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
103. Open-ended valves or lines containing materials which would autocatalytically polymerize or would present an explosion, serious overpressure, or other safety hazard if capped or equipped with a double block and bleed system as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-6(a) through (c) are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6(a) through (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
104. Each valve in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b) and shall comply with 40 CFR 60.482-7(b) through (e), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-7(f), (g), and (h), 40 CFR 60.483-1, 40 CFR 60.483-2, and 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-7(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

105. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service for which a leak is not detected for 2 successive months may be monitored the first month of every quarter, beginning with the next quarter, until a leak is detected. If a leak is detected, the valve shall be monitored monthly until a leak is not detected for 2 successive months. [40 CFR 60.482-7(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
106. When a leak is detected for any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(e)(1), (2), (3), and (4), where practicable. [40 CFR 60.482-7(d) and (e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
107. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if the valve meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(f)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-7(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
108. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve is unsafe to monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-7(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the valve adheres to a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times. [40 CFR 60.482-7(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
109. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(2), as a difficult-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve cannot be monitored without elevating the monitoring personnel more than 2 meters above a support surface; 2) The process unit within which the valve is located either becomes an affected facility through 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 or the owner or operator designates less than 3.0 percent of the total number of valves as difficult-to-monitor; and 3) The owner or operator of the valve follows a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve at least once per calendar year. [40 CFR 60.482-7(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
110. The owner or operator may elect to comply with the applicable provisions for valves in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service as specified in 40 CFR 60.483-1 and 60.483-2. [40 CFR 60.592(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
111. If evidence of a potential leak is found by visual, audible, olfactory, or any other detection method at pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, the owner or operator shall follow either one of the following procedures: 1) The owner or operator shall monitor the equipment within 5 days by the method specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b) and shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-8(b) through (d); or 2) The owner or operator shall eliminate the visual, audible, olfactory, or other indication of a potential leak. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-8(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
112. When a leak is detected in pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. The first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices described under 40 CFR 60.482-7(e). [40 CFR 60.482-8(c) and (d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
113. For closed vent systems and control devices, vapor recovery systems shall be designed and operated to recover the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, whichever is less stringent. [40 CFR 60.482-10(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



114. For closed vent systems and control devices, enclosed combustion devices shall be designed and operated to reduce the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, on a dry basis, corrected to 3 percent oxygen, whichever is less stringent or to provide a minimum residence time of 0.75 seconds at a minimum temperature of 816 degrees C. [40 CFR 60.482-10(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
115. Flares used to comply with Subpart GGG shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.18. [40 CFR 60.482-10(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
116. Owners or operators of control devices used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGG shall monitor these control devices to ensure that they are operated and maintained in conformance with their designs. [40 CFR 60.482-10(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
117. Except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10(i) through (k), each closed vent system used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGG shall be inspected according to the procedures and schedule specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1) and (f)(2). Leaks, as indicated by an instrument reading greater than 500 parts per million by volume above background or by visual inspections, shall be repaired as soon as practicable except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10(h). A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected. Repair shall be completed no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10(f) and (g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
118. Delay of repair of a closed vent system for which leaks have been detected is allowed if the repair is technically infeasible without a process unit shutdown or if the owner or operator determines that emissions resulting from immediate repair would be greater than the fugitive emissions likely to result from delay of repair. Repair of such equipment shall be complete by the end of the next process unit shutdown. [40 CFR 60.482-10(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
119. If a vapor collection system or closed vent system is operated under a vacuum, it is exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
120. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10(l)(1), as unsafe to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10 (j)(1) and (j)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
121. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10(l)(2), as difficult to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(k)(1) through (k)(3). [40 CFR 60.482-10(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
122. The owner or operator shall record the following information: 1) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as unsafe to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is unsafe to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 2) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as difficult to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is difficult to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 3) For each inspection during which a leak is detected, a record of the information specified in 40 CFR 60.486(c); 4) For each inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.485(b) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected; and 5) For each visual inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(ii) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10(l)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
123. Closed vent systems and control devices used to comply with provisions Subpart GGG shall be operated at all times when emissions may be vented to them. [40 CFR 60.482-10(m)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
124. In conducting the performance tests required in 40 CFR 60.8, the owner or operator shall use as reference methods and procedures the test methods in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A or other methods and procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.8(b). [40 CFR 60.485(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

125. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards in 40 CFR 60.482, 60.483, and 60.484 as follows: Method 21 shall be used to determine the presence of leaking sources. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21. The following calibration gases shall be used: (i) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and (ii) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.485(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
126. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the no detectable emission standards in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i), 60.482-4, 60.482-7(f), and 60.482-10(e) as follows: 1) The requirements of 40 CFR 60.485(b) shall apply. 2) Method 21 shall be used to determine the background level. All potential leak interfaces shall be traversed as close to the interface as possible. The arithmetic difference between the maximum concentration indicated by the instrument and the background level is compared with 500 ppm for determining compliance. [40 CFR 60.485(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
127. The owner or operator shall test each piece of equipment unless demonstrated that a process unit is not in VOC service, i.e., that the VOC content would never be reasonably expected to exceed 10 percent by weight. For purposes of this demonstration, the following methods and procedures shall be used: 1) Procedures that conform to the general methods in ASTM E260-73, 91, or 96, E168-67, 77, or 92, E169-63, 77, or 93 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the percent VOC content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a piece of equipment; 2) Organic compounds that are considered by the Administrator to have negligible photochemical reactivity may be excluded from the total quantity of organic compounds in determining the VOC content of the process fluid; and 3) Engineering judgment may be used to estimate the VOC content, if a piece of equipment had not been shown previously to be in service. If the Administrator disagrees with the judgment, the previous two procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485(d)(1) and (2) shall be used to resolve the disagreement. [40 CFR 60.485(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
128. The owner or operator shall demonstrate that an equipment is in light liquid service by showing that all the following conditions apply: 1) The vapor pressure of one or more of the components is greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees C (1.2 in. H<sub>2</sub>O at 68 degrees F). Standard reference texts or ASTM D2879-83, 96, or 97 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the vapor pressures; 2) The total concentration of the pure components having a vapor pressure greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees Celsius is equal to or greater than 20 percent by weight; and 3) The fluid is a liquid at operating conditions. [40 CFR 60.485(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
129. Samples used in conjunction with 40 CFR 60.485(d), (e), and (g) shall be representative of the process fluid that is contained in or contacts the equipment or the gas being combusted in the flare. [40 CFR 60.485(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
130. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards of flares as specified in 40 CFR 60.485(g)(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7). [40 CFR 60.485(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
131. An owner or operator of more than one affected facility subject to the provisions Subpart GGG may comply with the recordkeeping requirements for these facilities in one recordkeeping system if the system identifies each record by each facility. [40 CFR 60.486(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
132. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-7, 60.482-8, and 60.483-2, the following requirements apply: 1) A weatherproof and readily visible identification, marked with the equipment identification number, shall be attached to the leaking equipment; 2) The identification on a valve may be removed after it has been monitored for 2 successive months as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(c) and no leak has been detected during those 2 months; and 3) The identification on equipment except on a valve, may be removed after it has been repaired. [40 CFR 60.486(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



133. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-7, 60.482-8, and 60.483-2, the following information shall be recorded in a log and shall be kept for 5 years in a readily accessible location: 1) The instrument and operator identification numbers and the equipment identification number; 2) The date the leak was detected and the dates of each attempt to repair the leak; 3) Repair methods applied in each attempt to repair the leak; 4) "Above 10,000" if the maximum instrument reading measured by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(a) after each repair attempt is equal to or greater than 10,000 ppm; 5) "Repair delayed" and the reason for the delay if a leak is not repaired within 15 calendar days after discovery of the leak; 6) The signature of the owner or operator (or designate) whose decision it was that repair could not be effected without a process shutdown; 7) The expected date of successful repair of the leak if a leak is not repaired within 15 days; 8) Dates of process unit shutdown that occur while the equipment is unrepaired; and 9) The date of successful repair of the leak. [40 CFR 60.486(c) and District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
134. The following information pertaining to the design requirements for closed vent systems and control devices described in 40 CFR 60.482-10 shall be recorded and kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Detailed schematics, design specifications, and piping and instrumentation diagrams; 2) The dates and descriptions of any changes in the design specifications; 3) A description of the parameter or parameters monitored, as required in 40 CFR 60.482-10(e), to ensure that control devices are operated and maintained in conformance with their design and an explanation of why that parameter (or parameters) was selected for the monitoring; 4) Periods when the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-4, and 60.482-5 are not operated as designed, including periods when a flare pilot light does not have a flame; and 5) Dates of startups and shutdowns of the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-4, and 60.482-5. [40 CFR 60.486(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
135. The following information pertaining to all equipment subject to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-1 to 60.482-10 shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for equipment subject to the requirements of Subpart GGG; 2) (i) A list of identification numbers for equipment that are designated for no detectable emissions under the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i) and 60.482-7(f). (ii) The designation of equipment as subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i) and 60.482-7(f) shall be signed by the owner or operator; 3) A list of equipment identification numbers for pressure relief devices required to comply with <sup>±</sup> 60.482-4; 4) (i) The dates of each compliance test as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i), <sup>±</sup> 60.482-4, and 60.482-7(f). (ii) The background level measured during each compliance test. (iii) The maximum instrument reading measured at the equipment during each compliance test; and 5) A list of identification numbers for equipment in vacuum service. [40 CFR 60.486(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
136. The following information pertaining to all valves subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(g) and (h) and to all pumps subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(g) shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for valves and pumps that are designated as unsafe-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve or pump stating why the valve or pump is unsafe-to-monitor, and the plan for monitoring each valve or pump; and 2) A list of identification numbers for valves that are designated as difficult-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve stating why the valve is difficult-to-monitor, and the schedule for monitoring each valve. [40 CFR 60.486(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
137. The following information shall be recorded for valves complying with 40 CFR 60.483-2: 1) A schedule of monitoring; 2) The percent of valves found leaking during each monitoring period. [40 CFR 60.486(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
138. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Design criterion required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(5) and 60.482-3(e)(2) and explanation of the design criterion; and 2) Any changes to this criterion and the reasons for the changes. [40 CFR 60.486(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
139. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location for use in determining exemptions as provided in 40 CFR 60.480(d): 1) An analysis demonstrating the design capacity of the affected facility; 2) A statement listing the feed or raw materials and products from the affected facilities and an analysis demonstrating whether these chemicals are heavy liquids or beverage alcohol; and 3) An analysis demonstrating that equipment is not in VOC service. [40 CFR 60.486(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

140. Information and data used to demonstrate that a piece of equipment is not in VOC service shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location. [40 CFR 60.486(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
141. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.7 (b) and (d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to Subpart GGG. [District 40 CFR 60.486(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
142. All semiannual reports to the Administrator shall include the following information, summarized from the information in 40 CFR 60.486: 1) Process unit identification; 2) For each month during the semiannual reporting period, i) Number of valves for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-7(b) or 40 CFR 60.483-2, (ii) Number of valves for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-7(d)(1), (iii) Number of pumps for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-2(b) and (d)(6)(i), (iv) Number of pumps for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(c)(1) and (d)(6)(ii), (v) Number of compressors for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-3(f), (vi) Number of compressors for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-3(g)(1), and (vii) The facts that explain each delay of repair and, where appropriate, why a process unit shutdown was technically infeasible; 3) Dates of process unit shutdowns which occurred within the semiannual reporting period; 4) Revisions to items reported in the semiannual report if changes have occurred since the initial report, as required in 40 CFR 60.487 (a) and (b), or subsequent revisions to the initial report. [40 CFR 60.487(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
143. An owner or operator electing to comply with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.483-1 and 60.483-2 shall notify the Administrator of the alternative standard selected 90 days before implementing either of the provisions. [40 CFR 60.487(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
144. An owner or operator shall report the results of all performance tests in accordance with 40 CFR 60.8 of the General Provisions. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.8(d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to the provisions of Subpart GGG except that an owner or operator must notify the Administrator of the schedule for the initial performance tests at least 30 days before the initial performance tests. [40 CFR 60.487(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
145. The semiannual reporting requirements of 40 CFR 60.487(a), (b), and (c) remain in force until and unless EPA, in delegating enforcement authority to a State under section 111(c) of the Act, approves reporting requirements or an alternative means of compliance surveillance adopted by such State. In that event, affected sources within the State will be relieved of the obligation to comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.487(a), (b), and (c), provided that they comply with the requirements established by the State. [40 CFR 60.487(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
146. Compressors are exempt from the standards of Subpart GGG if the owner or operator demonstrates that a compressor is in hydrogen service. Each compressor is presumed not to be in hydrogen service unless an owner or operator demonstrates that the piece of equipment is in hydrogen service. For a piece of equipment to be considered in hydrogen service, it must be determined that the percent hydrogen content can be reasonably expected always to exceed 50 percent by volume. For purposes of determining the percent hydrogen content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a compressor, procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used. An owner or operator may use engineering judgment demonstrate that the percent content exceeds 50 percent by volume, provided the engineering judgment demonstrates that the content clearly exceeds 50 percent by volume. When an owner or operator and the Administrator do not agree on whether a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, however, the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used to resolve the disagreement. If an owner or operator determines that a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, the determination can be revised only after following the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169. [40 CFR 60.593(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
147. Any existing reciprocating compressor that becomes an affected facility under provisions of 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 is exempt from 40 CFR 60.482-3 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h) provided the owner or operator demonstrates that recasting the distance piece or replacing the compressor are the only options available to bring the compressor into compliance with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-3 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h). [40 CFR 60.593(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

148. An owner or operator may use the following provision in addition to 40 CFR 60.485(e): Equipment is in light liquid service if the percent evaporated is greater than 10 percent at 150 degrees C as determined by ASTM Method D86-78, 82, 90, 95, or 96. [40 CFR 60.593(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
149. Equipment that is in vacuum service is excluded from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2 to 40 CFR 60.482-10 if it is identified as required in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(5). [40 CFR 60.482-1(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
150. The operator shall not burn in any fuel gas combustion device any fuel gas that contains hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) in excess of 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) [40 CFR 60.104(a)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
151. For fuel gas combustion devices, a continuous emissions monitoring system shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and reported according to EPA guidelines as specified under 40 CFR 60.105(a)(3). CEM results shall be calculated on a rolling three (3) hour basis. [40 CFR 60, 60.105(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
152. For fuel gas combustion devices, operator shall report all rolling 3-hour periods during which the average concentration of H<sub>2</sub>S as measured by the H<sub>2</sub>S continuous monitoring system exceeds 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) or during which the average concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> as measured by the SO<sub>2</sub> continuous monitoring system exceeds 20 ppm (dry basis, zero percent excess air). [40 CFR 60.105(e)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
153. Operator shall determine compliance with the H<sub>2</sub>S standard using EPA Methods 11, 15, 15A, or 16. [40 CFR 60.106(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
154. For any periods for which sulfur dioxide or oxides emissions data are not available, the operator shall submit a signed statement indicating if any changes were made in operation of the emission control system during the period of data unavailability which could affect the ability of the system to meet the applicable emission limit. Operations of the control system and affected facility during periods of data unavailability are to be compared with operation of the control system and affected facility before and following the period of data unavailability. [40 CFR 60.107(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
155. The owner or operator shall submit the reports required under this subpart to the District semiannually for each six-month period. All semiannual reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each six-month period. The owner or operator shall submit a signed statement certifying the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in the report. [40 CFR 60.107(e) and 60.107(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
156. Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
157. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
158. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
159. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with 40 CFR 60 Subpart GGG. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
160. The operator shall be in compliance with the applicable requirement in Sections 5.4.1 of District Rule 4320 (Adopted 10/16/2008) no later than July 1, 2013. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-33-49-6

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/31/2016

SECTION: 28 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

## EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

161.4 MMBTU/HR CRUDE UNIT #11 INCLUDING HEATERS 11-H11, 11-H12, AND 11-H13, AND TOPPING ASSEMBLY - AREA 2

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

---

1. Heaters 11-H11 and 11-H12 shall not be operated for any reason until necessary retrofits are made to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. No modifications to heaters 11-H11 and 11-H12 shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for that modification(s), except for changes specified in the condition below. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The fuel supply line(s) shall be physically disconnected from heaters 11-H11 and 11-H12. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Heaters 11-H11 and 11-H12 shall not be operated unless the owner or operator applies to modify the Title V permit to address the requirements of District Rule 2520, 9.0 for this permit unit. [District Rule 2520, 9.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Permittee shall meet all applicable requirements of NSPS Subparts A and J. [NSPS 40 CFR Part 60, Subparts A & J] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Gas plant Heater 11-H13 is in service as part of hydro unit #27 S-33-349 as heater 27H-1. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Spent caustics and waste liquids shall be disposed of in a manner preventing the creation of odors. [District Rule 4102]
9. Heat exchangers utilizing cooling water shall be maintained to prevent volatile organic compound emissions from cooling towers. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Heaters 11-H11 and 11-H12 emission rates shall not exceed NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, or CO: 400 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4305 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. A source test to demonstrate compliance with the indicated emission limits shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of heaters 11-H11 or 11-H12. [District Rules 4305 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Emissions for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081(amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

14. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2; 4305, 6.2.1; and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 4801 and Kern County Rule 407] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455, 4.1 & 4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



23. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.1 & 5.2.2; 40 CFR 60.482-2(a), (b) and (c); 40 CFR 60.482-7(d) and (e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.3, 5.2.4, 5.2.5, 5.2.6 & 5.2.7; 40 CFR 60.482-2(a), (b) and (g); 40 CFR 60.482-7(a), (b), (g) and (h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.8; 40 CFR 60.482-7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

33. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.9 & 5.2.10] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.11 and 40 CFR 60.482-4(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.12] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.1, 5.3.2 & 5.3.3; 40 CFR 60.486(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



42. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.3 & 5.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455, 5.5.1 & 5.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455, 6.1.2 & 6.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.1; 40 CFR 60.486(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

50. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. Copies of all records shall be retained for a minimum of five (5) years after the date of an entry. Such records shall be made available to the APCO, ARB, or US EPA upon request. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.2, 6.2.3 & 6.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455, 6.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.1; 40 CFR 60.485(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455, 6.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4454, 4.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. The operator shall not burn in any fuel gas combustion device any fuel that contains hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) in excess of 0.1 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) [40 CFR 60.104(a)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. For fuel gas combustion devices, a continuous emissions monitoring system shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and reported according to EPA guidelines as specified under 40 CFR 60.105(a)(3). CEM results shall be calculated on a rolling three (3) hour basis. [40 CFR 60, 60.105(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

61. For fuel gas combustion devices, operator shall report all rolling 3-hour periods during which the average concentration of H<sub>2</sub>S as measured by the H<sub>2</sub>S continuous monitoring system exceeds 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) or during which the average concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> as measured by the SO<sub>2</sub> continuous monitoring system exceeds 20 ppm (dry basis, zero percent excess air). [40 CFR 60.105(e)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. Operator shall determine compliance with the H<sub>2</sub>S standard using EPA Methods 11, 15, 15A, or 16. [40 CFR 60.106(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. For any periods for which sulfur dioxide or oxides emissions data are not available, the operator shall submit a signed statement indicating if any changes were made in operation of the emission control system during the period of data unavailability which could affect the ability of the system to meet the applicable emission limit. Operations of the control system and affected facility during periods of data unavailability are to be compared with operation of the control system and affected facility before and following the period of data unavailability. [40 CFR 60.107(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. The owner or operator shall submit the reports required under this subpart to the District semiannually for each six-month period. All semiannual reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each six-month period. The owner or operator shall submit a signed statement certifying the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in the report. [40 CFR 60.107(e) and 60.107(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
65. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-33-52-17

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/31/2016

SECTION: 28 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

## EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

86.8 MMBTU/HR CATALYTIC REFORMING UNIT #26 INCLUDING 6 HEATERS, HYDROSULFURIZATION ASSEMBLY; CATALYTIC ASSEMBLY, DEPENTANIZER SERVICE TOWER (26-V13), REBOILER STEAM CONDENSATE BALANCE DRUM (26-D31), 2 FEED/BOTTOMS EXCHANGERS (26-E45 A/B), 2 OVERHEAD CONDENSERS (26-E46 A/B), DISTILLATE COOLER (26-E47), 2 BOTTOMS PUMPS (26-P37 A/B), AND 2 REFLUX PUMPS (26 P38 A/B)

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

---

1. While dormant, the fuel lines to Heater 26-H13 or 26-H15 shall be physically disconnected from the unit. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Permittee shall submit written notification to the District upon designating Heater 26-H13 or 26-H15 as dormant or active. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. While dormant, normal source testing shall not be required. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Upon recommencing operation of Heater 26-H13 or 26-H15, normal source testing shall resume. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Any source testing required by this permit shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of Heater 26-H13 or 26-H15, regardless of whether the unit remains active or is again designated as dormant. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Records of all dates and times that Heater 26-H13 or 26-H15 is designated as dormant or active, and copies of all corresponding notices to the District, shall be maintained, retained for a period of at least five years, and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070]
7. Heaters 26H12 and 26H17 shall not be operated for any reason until necessary retrofits are made to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4351. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. No modifications to heaters 26H12 and 26H17 shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for that modification(s), except for changes specified in the condition below. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. The fuel supply line(s) shall be physically disconnected from heaters 26H12 and 26H17. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Fuel gas sulfur content (as H<sub>2</sub>S) shall not exceed 0.10 gr/dscf (160 ppmv) over a three-hour rolling average and shall be continuously monitored and recorded. [NSPS 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart J] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Permittee shall meet all applicable requirements of NSPS Subparts A, J, and GGG. [NSPS 40 CFR Part 60, Subparts A, J, and GGG] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Spent caustics and waste liquids shall be disposed of in a manner preventing the creation of odors. [District Rule 4102]

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

13. Leaks from valves and connectors associated with depentanizer (26-V13) fractionation trays, reboiler steam condensate balance drum (26-D31), 2 feed/bottoms exchangers (26-E45 A/B), 2 overhead condensers (26-E46 A/B), distillate cooler (26-E47), 2 bottoms pumps (26-P37 A/B), 2 reflux pumps (26 P38 A/B) and subject to the provisions of Rule 4455 shall be defined as a reading of methane on a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in excess of 100 ppmv above background when measured one (1) cm from potential source. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Leaks from seals on pumps 26-P37A/B and 26-P38A/B and subject to the provisions of Rule 4455 shall be defined as a reading of methane on a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in excess of 500 ppmv above background when measured one (1) cm from potential source. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions, as determined by annual component count and District approved emission factors, shall not exceed 761.4 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Heaters 26H12 and 26H17 emission rates shall not exceed NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.18 lb/MMBtu or 147 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, and CO: 400 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. Emission limits are on a one hour average. [District Rule 2201, 4305, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Emissions from heaters 26H11A/B, 26H13 and 26H15 shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.0364 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmvd NO<sub>x</sub> @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, 0.024 lb-SO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu, 0.0076 lb-PM<sub>10</sub>/MMBtu, 400 ppmvd CO @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.296 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201, 4305, and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. For heaters 26H11A/B, 26H13 and 26H15, the permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

22. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Source testing for the indicated emission limits shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of heaters 26H12 or 26H17. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from heaters 26H11A/B, 26H13 and 26H15 while fired on natural gas shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rule 2201, 4305, and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from heaters 26H11A/B, 26H13 and 26H15 while fired on natural gas shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Stack gas oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Compliance with fugitive VOC emission limit shall be demonstrated by annual component count and District approved emission factors. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Permittee shall maintain records of hhv of fuel burned and cumulative annual fuel use for a period of five years and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. Heaters 26H12 and 26H17 shall not be operated unless the owner or operator applies to modify the Title V permit to address the requirements of District Rule 2520, section 9.0 for this permit unit. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201 and 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. If permittee fails any compliance demonstration for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emission limits when testing not less than once every 36 months, compliance with NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emission limits shall be demonstrated not less than once every 12 months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

38. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. All units in a group for which representative units are source for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). These tune-up procedures shall be completed according to District Rule 4304 (Adopted October 19, 1995) and tune-up test results shall show comparable results for each unit in the group. Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type (e.g. from natural gas to oil) then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rule 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. Emissions for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081(amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rule 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520 and 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



48. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rule 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of Rule 4455 exist at the facility. For this permit unit, except for pumps and compressors, a minor gas leak shall be defined for any component listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service as a reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. For pumps, compressors and other component types not specifically listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service, a minor gas leak shall be defined as a reading in excess of 500 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. Readings shall be taken as methane using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument and shall be made in accordance with the methods specified in Section 6.4.1 of Rule 4455. [District Rule 2201 and District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

57. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
65. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
66. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
67. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

68. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
69. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
70. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
71. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
72. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
73. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
74. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
75. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
76. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

77. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
78. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
79. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
80. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
81. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
82. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
83. Copies of all records shall be retained for a minimum of five (5) years after the date of an entry. Such records shall be made available to the APCO, ARB, or US EPA upon request. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
84. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

85. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
86. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
87. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
88. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
89. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
90. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4454] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
91. The owner or operator may apply to the Administrator for a determination of equivalency for any means of emission limitation that achieves a reduction in emissions of VOC at least equivalent to the reduction in emissions of VOC achieved by the controls required in Subpart GGG. In doing so, the owner or operator shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.484. [40 CFR 60.592(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
92. Each pump in light liquid service (PLLS) shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c) and 40 CFR 60.482-2(d), (e), and (f). Each pump in light liquid service shall be checked by visual inspection each calendar week for indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured or if there are indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. [40 CFR 60.482-2(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
93. When a leak is detected for each PLLS, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
94. Each PLLS equipped with a dual mechanical seal system that includes a barrier fluid system is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) provided the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(1) through (6) are met. [40 CFR 60.482(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
95. Any PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(1) and (2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a), (c), and (d) if the pump meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-2(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

96. If any PLLS is equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage from the seal or seals to a control device that complies with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10, it is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) through (e). [40 CFR 60.482-2(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
97. Any pump in PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor pump is exempt from the monitoring and inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) and 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(4) through (6) if: 1) The owner or operator of the pump demonstrates that the pump is unsafe-to-monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-2(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the pump has a written plan that requires monitoring of the pump as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times but not more frequently than the periodic monitoring schedule otherwise applicable, and repair of the equipment according to the procedures in 40 CFR 60.482-2(c) if a leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
98. Any pump that is located within the boundary of an unmanned plant site is exempt from the weekly visual inspection requirement of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a)(2) and (d)(4) and the daily requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(5), provided that each pump is visually inspected as often as practicable and at least monthly. [40 CFR 60.482-2(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
99. Except during pressure releases, each pressure relief device in gas/vapor service shall be operated with no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as determined by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
100. After each pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be returned to a condition of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. No later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be monitored to confirm the conditions of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
101. Any pressure relief device that is routed to a process or fuel gas system or equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage through the pressure relief device to a control device as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10 is exempted from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-4(a) and (b). [40 CFR 60.482-4(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
102. Any pressure relief device that is equipped with a rupture disk upstream of the pressure relief device is exempt from the 40 CFR 60.482-4(a) and (b), provided the owner or operator complies with the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-4(d)(2) of this section. After each pressure release, a new rupture disk shall be installed upstream of the pressure relief device as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after each pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. [40 CFR 60.482-4(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
103. Except for in-situ sampling systems and sampling systems without purges, each sampling connection system shall be equipped with a closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). Each closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system shall comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-5(b)(1), (2), (3), and (4). [40 CFR 60.482-5(a), (b), and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
104. Each open-ended valve or line shall be equipped with a cap, blind flange, plug, or a second valve, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). The cap, blind flange, plug, or second valve shall seal the open end at all times except during operations requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended valve or line. When a double block-and-bleed system is being used, the bleed valve or line may remain open during operations that require venting the line between the block valves but shall comply with this condition at all other times. [40 CFR 60.482-6(a) and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
105. Each open-ended valve or line equipped with a second valve shall be operated in a manner such that the valve on the process fluid end is closed before the second valve is closed. [40 CFR 60.482-6(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
106. Open-ended valves or lines in an emergency shutdown system which are designed to open automatically in the event of a process upset are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6(a), (b) and (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



107. Open-ended valves or lines containing materials which would autocatalytically polymerize or would present an explosion, serious overpressure, or other safety hazard if capped or equipped with a double block and bleed system as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-6(a) through (c) are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6(a) through (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
108. Each valve in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b) and shall comply with 40 CFR 60.482-7(b) through (e), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-7(f), (g), and (h), 40 CFR 60.483-1, 40 CFR 60.483-2, and 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-7(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
109. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service for which a leak is not detected for 2 successive months may be monitored the first month of every quarter, beginning with the next quarter, until a leak is detected. If a leak is detected, the valve shall be monitored monthly until a leak is not detected for 2 successive months. [40 CFR 60.482-7(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
110. When a leak is detected for any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(e)(1), (2), (3), and (4), where practicable. [40 CFR 60.482-7(d) and (e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
111. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if the valve meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(f)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-7(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
112. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve is unsafe to monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-7(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the valve adheres to a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times. [40 CFR 60.482-7(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
113. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(2), as a difficult-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve cannot be monitored without elevating the monitoring personnel more than 2 meters above a support surface; 2) The process unit within which the valve is located either becomes an affected facility through 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 or the owner or operator designates less than 3.0 percent of the total number of valves as difficult-to-monitor; and 3) The owner or operator of the valve follows a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve at least once per calendar year. [40 CFR 60.482-7(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
114. The owner or operator may elect to comply with the applicable provisions for valves in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service as specified in 40 CFR 60.483-1 and 60.483-2. [40 CFR 60.592(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
115. If evidence of a potential leak is found by visual, audible, olfactory, or any other detection method at pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, the owner or operator shall follow either one of the following procedures: 1) The owner or operator shall monitor the equipment within 5 days by the method specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b) and shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-8(b) through (d); or 2) The owner or operator shall eliminate the visual, audible, olfactory, or other indication of a potential leak. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-8(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



116. When a leak is detected in pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. The first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices described under 40 CFR 60.482-7(e). [40 CFR 60.482-8(c) and (d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
117. For closed vent systems and control devices, vapor recovery systems shall be designed and operated to recover the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, whichever is less stringent. [40 CFR 60.482-10(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
118. For closed vent systems and control devices, enclosed combustion devices shall be designed and operated to reduce the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, on a dry basis, corrected to 3 percent oxygen, whichever is less stringent or to provide a minimum residence time of 0.75 seconds at a minimum temperature of 816 degrees C. [40 CFR 60.482-10(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
119. Flares used to comply with Subpart GGG shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.18. [40 CFR 60.482-10(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
120. Owners or operators of control devices used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGG shall monitor these control devices to ensure that they are operated and maintained in conformance with their designs. [40 CFR 60.482-10(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
121. Except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10(i) through (k), each closed vent system used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGG shall be inspected according to the procedures and schedule specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1) and (f)(2). Leaks, as indicated by an instrument reading greater than 500 parts per million by volume above background or by visual inspections, shall be repaired as soon as practicable except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10(h). A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected. Repair shall be completed no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10(f) and (g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
122. Delay of repair of a closed vent system for which leaks have been detected is allowed if the repair is technically infeasible without a process unit shutdown or if the owner or operator determines that emissions resulting from immediate repair would be greater than the fugitive emissions likely to result from delay of repair. Repair of such equipment shall be complete by the end of the next process unit shutdown. [40 CFR 60.482-10(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
123. If a vapor collection system or closed vent system is operated under a vacuum, it is exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
124. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10(l)(1), as unsafe to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(j)(1) and (j)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
125. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10(l)(2), as difficult to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(k)(1) through (k)(3). [40 CFR 60.482-10(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

126. The owner or operator shall record the following information: 1) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as unsafe to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is unsafe to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 2) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as difficult to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is difficult to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 3) For each inspection during which a leak is detected, a record of the information specified in 40 CFR 60.486(c); 4) For each inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.485(b) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected; and 5) For each visual inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(ii) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10(l)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
127. Closed vent systems and control devices used to comply with provisions Subpart GGG shall be operated at all times when emissions may be vented to them. [40 CFR 60.482-10(m)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
128. In conducting the performance tests required in 40 CFR 60.8, the owner or operator shall use as reference methods and procedures the test methods in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A or other methods and procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.8(b). [40 CFR 60.485(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
129. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards in 40 CFR 60.482, 60.483, and 60.484 as follows: Method 21 shall be used to determine the presence of leaking sources. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21. The following calibration gases shall be used: (i) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and (ii) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.485(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
130. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the no detectable emission standards in 40 CFR 60.482-2(c), 60.482-3(i), 60.482-4, 60.482-7(f), and 60.482-10(e) as follows: 1) The requirements of 40 CFR 60.485(b) shall apply. 2) Method 21 shall be used to determine the background level. All potential leak interfaces shall be traversed as close to the interface as possible. The arithmetic difference between the maximum concentration indicated by the instrument and the background level is compared with 500 ppm for determining compliance. [40 CFR 60.485(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
131. The owner or operator shall test each piece of equipment unless demonstrated that a process unit is not in VOC service, i.e., that the VOC content would never be reasonably expected to exceed 10 percent by weight. For purposes of this demonstration, the following methods and procedures shall be used: 1) Procedures that conform to the general methods in ASTM E260-73, 91, or 96, E168-67, 77, or 92, E169-63, 77, or 93 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the percent VOC content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a piece of equipment; 2) Organic compounds that are considered by the Administrator to have negligible photochemical reactivity may be excluded from the total quantity of organic compounds in determining the VOC content of the process fluid; and 3) Engineering judgment may be used to estimate the VOC content, if a piece of equipment had not been shown previously to be in service. If the Administrator disagrees with the judgment, the previous two procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485(d)(1) and (2) shall be used to resolve the disagreement. [40 CFR 60.485(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
132. The owner or operator shall demonstrate that an equipment is in light liquid service by showing that all the following conditions apply: 1) The vapor pressure of one or more of the components is greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees C (1.2 in. H<sub>2</sub>O at 68 degrees F). Standard reference texts or ASTM D2879-83, 96, or 97 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the vapor pressures; 2) The total concentration of the pure components having a vapor pressure greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees Celsius is equal to or greater than 20 percent by weight; and 3) The fluid is a liquid at operating conditions. [40 CFR 60.485(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
133. Samples used in conjunction with 40 CFR 60.485(d), (e), and (g) shall be representative of the process fluid that is contained in or contacts the equipment or the gas being combusted in the flare. [40 CFR 60.485(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
134. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards of flares as specified in 40 CFR 60.485(g)(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7). [40 CFR 60.485(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

135. An owner or operator of more than one affected facility subject to the provisions Subpart GGG may comply with the recordkeeping requirements for these facilities in one recordkeeping system if the system identifies each record by each facility. [40 CFR 60.486(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
136. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-7, 60.482-8, and 60.483-2, the following requirements apply: 1) A weatherproof and readily visible identification, marked with the equipment identification number, shall be attached to the leaking equipment; 2) The identification on a valve may be removed after it has been monitored for 2 successive months as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(c) and no leak has been detected during those 2 months; and 3) The identification on equipment except on a valve, may be removed after it has been repaired. [40 CFR 60.486(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
137. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-7, 60.482-8, and 60.483-2, the following information shall be recorded in a log and shall be kept for 5 years in a readily accessible location: 1) The instrument and operator identification numbers and the equipment identification number; 2) The date the leak was detected and the dates of each attempt to repair the leak; 3) Repair methods applied in each attempt to repair the leak; 4) "Above 10,000" if the maximum instrument reading measured by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(a) after each repair attempt is equal to or greater than 10,000 ppm; 5) "Repair delayed" and the reason for the delay if a leak is not repaired within 15 calendar days after discovery of the leak; 6) The signature of the owner or operator (or designate) whose decision it was that repair could not be effected without a process shutdown; 7) The expected date of successful repair of the leak if a leak is not repaired within 15 days; 8) Dates of process unit shutdown that occur while the equipment is unrepaired; and 9) The date of successful repair of the leak. [40 CFR 60.486(c) and District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
138. The following information pertaining to the design requirements for closed vent systems and control devices described in 40 CFR 60.482-10 shall be recorded and kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Detailed schematics, design specifications, and piping and instrumentation diagrams; 2) The dates and descriptions of any changes in the design specifications; 3) A description of the parameter or parameters monitored, as required in 40 CFR 60.482-10(e), to ensure that control devices are operated and maintained in conformance with their design and an explanation of why that parameter (or parameters) was selected for the monitoring; 4) Periods when the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-4, and 60.482-5 are not operated as designed, including periods when a flare pilot light does not have a flame; and 5) Dates of startups and shutdowns of the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-4, and 60.482-5. [40 CFR 60.486(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
139. The following information pertaining to all equipment subject to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-1 to 60.482-10 shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for equipment subject to the requirements of Subpart GGG; 2) (i) A list of identification numbers for equipment that are designated for no detectable emissions under the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i) and 60.482-7(f). (ii) The designation of equipment as subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i) and 60.482-7(f) shall be signed by the owner or operator; 3) A list of equipment identification numbers for pressure relief devices required to comply with <sup>±</sup> 60.482-4; 4) (i) The dates of each compliance test as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i), <sup>±</sup> 60.482-4, and 60.482-7(f). (ii) The background level measured during each compliance test. (iii) The maximum instrument reading measured at the equipment during each compliance test; and 5) A list of identification numbers for equipment in vacuum service. [40 CFR 60.486(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
140. The following information pertaining to all valves subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(g) and (h) and to all pumps subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(g) shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for valves and pumps that are designated as unsafe-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve or pump stating why the valve or pump is unsafe-to-monitor, and the plan for monitoring each valve or pump; and 2) A list of identification numbers for valves that are designated as difficult-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve stating why the valve is difficult-to-monitor, and the schedule for monitoring each valve. [40 CFR 60.486(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
141. The following information shall be recorded for valves complying with 40 CFR 60.483-2: 1) A schedule of monitoring; 2) The percent of valves found leaking during each monitoring period. [40 CFR 60.486(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

142. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Design criterion required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(5) and 60.482-3(e)(2) and explanation of the design criterion; and 2) Any changes to this criterion and the reasons for the changes. [40 CFR 60.486(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
143. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location for use in determining exemptions as provided in 40 CFR 60.480(d): 1) An analysis demonstrating the design capacity of the affected facility; 2) A statement listing the feed or raw materials and products from the affected facilities and an analysis demonstrating whether these chemicals are heavy liquids or beverage alcohol; and 3) An analysis demonstrating that equipment is not in VOC service. [40 CFR 60.486(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
144. Information and data used to demonstrate that a piece of equipment is not in VOC service shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location. [40 CFR 60.486(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
145. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.7 (b) and (d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to Subpart GGG. [District 40 CFR 60.486(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
146. All semiannual reports to the Administrator shall include the following information, summarized from the information in 40 CFR 60.486: 1) Process unit identification; 2) For each month during the semiannual reporting period, i) Number of valves for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-7(b) or 40 CFR 60.483-2, (ii) Number of valves for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-7(d)(1), (iii) Number of pumps for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-2(b) and (d)(6)(i), (iv) Number of pumps for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(c)(1) and (d)(6)(ii), (v) Number of compressors for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-3(f), (vi) Number of compressors for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-3(g)(1), and (vii) The facts that explain each delay of repair and, where appropriate, why a process unit shutdown was technically infeasible; 3) Dates of process unit shutdowns which occurred within the semiannual reporting period; 4) Revisions to items reported in the semiannual report if changes have occurred since the initial report, as required in 40 CFR 60.487 (a) and (b), or subsequent revisions to the initial report. [40 CFR 60.487(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit.
147. An owner or operator electing to comply with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.483-1 and 60.483-2 shall notify the Administrator of the alternative standard selected 90 days before implementing either of the provisions. [40 CFR 60.487(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
148. An owner or operator shall report the results of all performance tests in accordance with 40 CFR 60.8 of the General Provisions. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.8(d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to the provisions of Subpart GGG except that an owner or operator must notify the Administrator of the schedule for the initial performance tests at least 30 days before the initial performance tests. [40 CFR 60.487(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
149. The semiannual reporting requirements of 40 CFR 60.487(a), (b), and (c) remain in force until and unless EPA, in delegating enforcement authority to a State under section 111(c) of the Act, approves reporting requirements or an alternative means of compliance surveillance adopted by such State. In that event, affected sources within the State will be relieved of the obligation to comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.487(a), (b), and (c), provided that they comply with the requirements established by the State. [40 CFR 60.487(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

150. Compressors are exempt from the standards of Subpart GGG if the owner or operator demonstrates that a compressor is in hydrogen service. Each compressor is presumed not to be in hydrogen service unless an owner or operator demonstrates that the piece of equipment is in hydrogen service. For a piece of equipment to be considered in hydrogen service, it must be determined that the percent hydrogen content can be reasonably expected always to exceed 50 percent by volume. For purposes of determining the percent hydrogen content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a compressor, procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used. An owner or operator may use engineering judgment demonstrate that the percent content exceeds 50 percent by volume, provided the engineering judgment demonstrates that the content clearly exceeds 50 percent by volume. When an owner or operator and the Administrator do not agree on whether a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, however, the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used to resolve the disagreement. If an owner or operator determines that a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, the determination can be revised only after following the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169. [40 CFR 60.593(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
151. Any existing reciprocating compressor that becomes an affected facility under provisions of 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 is exempt from 40 CFR 60.482-3 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h) provided the owner or operator demonstrates that recasting the distance piece or replacing the compressor are the only options available to bring the compressor into compliance with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-3 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h). [40 CFR 60.593(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
152. An owner or operator may use the following provision in addition to 40 CFR 60.485(e): Equipment is in light liquid service if the percent evaporated is greater than 10 percent at 150 degrees C as determined by ASTM Method D86-78, 82, 90, 95, or 96. [40 CFR 60.593(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
153. Equipment that is in vacuum service is excluded from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2 to 40 CFR 60.482-10 if it is identified as required in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(5). [40 CFR 60.482-1(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
154. The operator shall not burn in any fuel gas combustion device any fuel that contains hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) in excess of 0.1 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) [40 CFR 60.104(a)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
155. For fuel gas combustion devices, a continuous emissions monitoring system shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and reported according to EPA guidelines as specified under 40 CFR 60.105(a)(3). CEM results shall be calculated on a rolling three (3) hour basis. [40 CFR 60, 60.105(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
156. For fuel gas combustion devices, operator shall report all rolling 3-hour periods during which the average concentration of H<sub>2</sub>S as measured by the H<sub>2</sub>S continuous monitoring system exceeds 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) or during which the average concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> as measured by the SO<sub>2</sub> continuous monitoring system exceeds 20 ppm (dry basis, zero percent excess air). [40 CFR 60.105(e)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
157. Operator shall determine compliance with the H<sub>2</sub>S standard using EPA Methods 11, 15, 15A, or 16. [40 CFR 60.106(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
158. For any periods for which sulfur dioxide or oxides emissions data are not available, the operator shall submit a signed statement indicating if any changes were made in operation of the emission control system during the period of data unavailability which could affect the ability of the system to meet the applicable emission limit. Operations of the control system and affected facility during periods of data unavailability are to be compared with operation of the control system and affected facility before and following the period of data unavailability. [40 CFR 60.107(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
159. The owner or operator shall submit the reports required under this subpart to the District semiannually for each six-month period. All semiannual reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each six-month period. The owner or operator shall submit a signed statement certifying the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in the report. [40 CFR 60.107(e) and 60.107(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
160. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

161. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with 40 CFR 60 Subpart GGG. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
162. Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
163. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
164. The operator shall be in compliance with the applicable requirement in Sections 5.4.1 of District Rule 4320 (Adopted 10/16/2008) no later than July 1, 2013. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-33-56-26

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/31/2016

SECTION: 28 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

## EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

HYDROCRACKER UNIT #21 INCLUDING 9 HEATERS , CATALYTIC ASSEMBLY , AND MISC AIR COOLERS, EXCHANGERS , DRUMS, AND PUMPS - AREA 2

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

---

1. Hydrocracker unit shall include two 40.0 MMBtu/hr charge heaters (21H11 and 21H12), two 18.1 MMBtu/hr heaters (21H13 and 21H14), two 11.4 MMBtu/hr heaters (21H15 and 21H16), one 27.8 MMBtu/hr heater (21H17), one 34.6 MMBtu/hr heater (21H18), one 65.0 MMBtu/hr heater (21H20), catalytic assembly, miscellaneous air coolers, heat exchangers, drums, pumps, piping, and vessels. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Firing rate of heater 21H20 shall not exceed 65.0 MMBtu/hr. [District NSR Rule and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Continuous records of heater 21H20's firing rate, including volumetric fuel consumption rate (corrected for temperature) and hhv of fuel burned shall be maintained. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Except during startup and shutdown, heater 21H18 emission rates shall not exceed the following: NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>) 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, CO: 0.075 lb/MMBtu or 100 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 0.005 lb/MMBtu, and PM<sub>10</sub>: 0.014 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule, 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Heater 21H20 emission rates shall not exceed NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, and CO: 400 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Except during startup and shutdown, heater 21H11 emission rates shall not exceed NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>) 30 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, CO: 100 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, and PM<sub>10</sub>: 0.014 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule, 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Except during startup and shutdown, heater 21H12 emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 30 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, CO: 100 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, PM<sub>10</sub>: 0.014 lb/MMBtu, or SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 0.0286 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule, 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Except during startup and shutdown, heaters 21H13 through 21H17 emission rates shall not exceed: NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, CO: 400 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 0.0055 lb/MMBtu, PM<sub>10</sub>: 0.0076 lb/MMBtu, or SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 0.0286 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule, 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Emission rates from heater 21H11 shall not exceed any of the following: PM<sub>10</sub>: 13.4 lb/day, SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 27.5 lb/day, VOC: 2.9 lb/day, NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 34.6 lb/day, or CO: 72.0 lb/day [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Emission rates from heater 21H12 shall not exceed any of the following: PM<sub>10</sub>: 13.4 lb/day, SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 27.5 lb/day, VOC: 2.9 lb/day, NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 34.6 lb/day, or CO: 72.0 lb/day [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

11. Emission rates from heater 21H13 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 3.3 lb/day, SOx (as SO2): 12.4 lb/day, VOC: 2.4 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 36.9 lb/day or 5,694 lb/year, or CO: 130.3 lb/day or 10,655 lb/year. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Emission rates from heater 21H14 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 3.3 lb/day, SOx (as SO2): 12.4 lb/day, VOC: 2.4 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 36.9 lb/day or 5,694 lb/year, or CO: 130.3 lb/day or 10,655 lb/year. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Emission rates from heater 21H15 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 2.1 lb/day, SOx (as SO2): 7.8 lb/day, VOC: 1.5 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 23.3 lb/day or 3,577 lb/year, or CO: 82.1 lb/day or 6,711 lb/year. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Emission rates from heater 21H16 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 2.1 lb/day, SOx (as SO2): 7.8 lb/day, VOC: 1.5 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 23.3 lb/day or 3,577 lb/year, or CO: 82.1 lb/day or 6,711 lb/year. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Emission rates from heater 21H17 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 5.1 lb/day, SOx (as SO2): 19.1 lb/day, VOC: 3.3 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 56.7 lb/day or 8,760 lb/year, or CO: 200.2 lb/day or 16,365 lb/year. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emission rates from heater 21H18 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 6.3 lb/day, SOx (as SO2): 23.7 lb/day, VOC: 4.2 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 70.6 lb/day, or CO: 62.3 lb/day. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. For heater 21H11 through 21H18, duration of start-up and shutdown shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2080, 4305, and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. For heaters 21H13, 21H14, 21H15, 21H16, and 21H17, compliance with annual CO emission rate shall be determined by using CO emission concentrations obtained during monthly monitoring as required in this permit, fuel use, fuel heating value, and stack gas flow rate. Records of calculated CO emissions shall be maintained for a period of five years and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. For each heater, permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

22. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306 (amended October 16, 2008). [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from each heater shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Stack gas oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Permittee shall meet all applicable NSPS requirements, including Subparts A, J and GGG. [NSPS 40 CFR Part 60, Subparts A & J] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Permittee shall maintain records of hhv of fuel burned and cumulative annual fuel use for a period of five years and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. Valves and connectors subject to Rule 4455 installed for production of low sulfur diesel shall not leak in excess of 100 ppmv above background when measured one (1) cm from the source. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

36. Pump and compressor seals subject to Rule 4455 that were installed for production of low sulfur diesel shall not leak in excess of 500 ppmv above background when measured one (1) cm from the source. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Sulfur content (as H<sub>2</sub>S) of fuel supplied to all heaters shall not exceed 0.1 gr/dscf (162 ppmv) based on a three hour rolling average and shall be continuously monitored and recorded. [NSPS 40 CFR Part 60, Subparts A & J] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 4305, 6.2.1; 4306, 6.2.1; and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 4801 and Kern County Rule 407] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

47. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of Rule 4455 exist at the facility. For this permit unit, except for pumps and compressors, a minor gas leak shall be defined for any component listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service as a reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. For pumps, compressors and other component types not specifically listed in Rule 4455 Section 3.22 Table 1 in either liquid or gas/vapor service, a minor gas leak shall be defined as a reading in excess of 500 ppmv above background up to and including a reading of 10,000 ppmv above background. Readings shall be taken as methane using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument and shall be made in accordance with the methods specified in Section 6.4.1 of Rule 4455. [District NSR Rule and District Rule 4455, 5.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455, 4.1 & 4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



56. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.1 & 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.3, 5.2.4, 5.2.5, 5.2.6 & 5.2.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.9 & 5.2.10] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.11] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.12] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.1, 5.3.2 & 5.3.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
65. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



66. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
67. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
68. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
69. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.3 & 5.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
70. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
71. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455, 5.5.1 & 5.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
72. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455, 6.1.2 & 6.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

73. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
74. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
75. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
76. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
77. Copies of all records shall be retained for a minimum of five (5) years after the date of an entry. Such records shall be made available to the APCO, ARB, or US EPA upon request. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.2, 6.2.3 & 6.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
78. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455, 6.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
79. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
80. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
81. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

82. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
83. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455, 6.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
84. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4454, 4.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
85. The owner or operator may apply to the Administrator for a determination of equivalency for any means of emission limitation that achieves a reduction in emissions of VOC at least equivalent to the reduction in emissions of VOC achieved by the controls required in Subpart GGG. In doing so, the owner or operator shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.484. [40 CFR 60.592(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
86. Each pump in light liquid service (PLLS) shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c) and 40 CFR 60.482-2(d), (e), and (f). Each pump in light liquid service shall be checked by visual inspection each calendar week for indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured or if there are indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. [40 CFR 60.482-2(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
87. When a leak is detected for each PLLS, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
88. Each PLLS equipped with a dual mechanical seal system that includes a barrier fluid system is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) provided the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(1) through (6) are met. [40 CFR 60.482(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
89. Any PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(1) and (2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a), (c), and (d) if the pump meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-2(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
90. If any PLLS is equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage from the seal or seals to a control device that complies with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10, it is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) through (e). [40 CFR 60.482-2(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
91. Any pump in PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor pump is exempt from the monitoring and inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) and 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(4) through (6) if: 1) The owner or operator of the pump demonstrates that the pump is unsafe-to-monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-2(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the pump has a written plan that requires monitoring of the pump as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times but not more frequently than the periodic monitoring schedule otherwise applicable, and repair of the equipment according to the procedures in 40 CFR 60.482-2(c) if a leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

92. Any pump that is located within the boundary of an unmanned plant site is exempt from the weekly visual inspection requirement of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a)(2) and (d)(4) and the daily requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(5), provided that each pump is visually inspected as often as practicable and at least monthly. [40 CFR 60.482-2(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
93. Except during pressure releases, each pressure relief device in gas/vapor service shall be operated with no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as determined by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
94. After each pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be returned to a condition of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. No later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be monitored to confirm the conditions of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
95. Any pressure relief device that is routed to a process or fuel gas system or equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage through the pressure relief device to a control device as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10 is exempted from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-4(a) and (b). [40 CFR 60.482-4(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
96. Any pressure relief device that is equipped with a rupture disk upstream of the pressure relief device is exempt from the 40 CFR 60.482-4(a) and (b), provided the owner or operator complies with the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-4(d)(2) of this section. After each pressure release, a new rupture disk shall be installed upstream of the pressure relief device as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after each pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. [40 CFR 60.482-4(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
97. Except for in-situ sampling systems and sampling systems without purges, each sampling connection system shall be equipped with a closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). Each closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system shall comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-5(b)(1), (2), (3), and (4). [40 CFR 60.482-5(a), (b), and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
98. Each open-ended valve or line shall be equipped with a cap, blind flange, plug, or a second valve, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). The cap, blind flange, plug, or second valve shall seal the open end at all times except during operations requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended valve or line. When a double block-and-bleed system is being used, the bleed valve or line may remain open during operations that require venting the line between the block valves but shall comply with this condition at all other times. [40 CFR 60.482-6(a) and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
99. Each open-ended valve or line equipped with a second valve shall be operated in a manner such that the valve on the process fluid end is closed before the second valve is closed. [40 CFR 60.482-6(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
100. Open-ended valves or lines in an emergency shutdown system which are designed to open automatically in the event of a process upset are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6(a), (b) and (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
101. Open-ended valves or lines containing materials which would autocatalytically polymerize or would present an explosion, serious overpressure, or other safety hazard if capped or equipped with a double block and bleed system as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-6(a) through (c) are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6(a) through (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
102. Each valve in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b) and shall comply with 40 CFR 60.482-7(b) through (e), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-7(f), (g), and (h), 40 CFR 60.483-1, 40 CFR 60.483-2, and 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-7(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

103. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service for which a leak is not detected for 2 successive months may be monitored the first month of every quarter, beginning with the next quarter, until a leak is detected. If a leak is detected, the valve shall be monitored monthly until a leak is not detected for 2 successive months. [40 CFR 60.482-7(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
104. When a leak is detected for any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(e)(1), (2), (3), and (4), where practicable. [40 CFR 60.482-7(d) and (e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
105. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if the valve meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(f)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-7(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
106. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve is unsafe to monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-7(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the valve adheres to a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times. [40 CFR 60.482-7(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
107. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(2), as a difficult-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve cannot be monitored without elevating the monitoring personnel more than 2 meters above a support surface; 2) The process unit within which the valve is located either becomes an affected facility through 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 or the owner or operator designates less than 3.0 percent of the total number of valves as difficult-to-monitor; and 3) The owner or operator of the valve follows a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve at least once per calendar year. [40 CFR 60.482-7(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
108. The owner or operator may elect to comply with the applicable provisions for valves in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service as specified in 40 CFR 60.483-1 and 60.483-2. [40 CFR 60.592(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
109. If evidence of a potential leak is found by visual, audible, olfactory, or any other detection method at pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, the owner or operator shall follow either one of the following procedures: 1) The owner or operator shall monitor the equipment within 5 days by the method specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b) and shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-8(b) through (d); or 2) The owner or operator shall eliminate the visual, audible, olfactory, or other indication of a potential leak. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-8(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
110. When a leak is detected in pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. The first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices described under 40 CFR 60.482-7(e). [40 CFR 60.482-8(c) and (d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
111. For closed vent systems and control devices, vapor recovery systems shall be designed and operated to recover the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, whichever is less stringent. [40 CFR 60.482-10(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



112. For closed vent systems and control devices, enclosed combustion devices shall be designed and operated to reduce the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, on a dry basis, corrected to 3 percent oxygen, whichever is less stringent or to provide a minimum residence time of 0.75 seconds at a minimum temperature of 816 degrees C. [40 CFR 60.482-10(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
113. Flares used to comply with Subpart GGG shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.18. [40 CFR 60.482-10(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
114. Owners or operators of control devices used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGG shall monitor these control devices to ensure that they are operated and maintained in conformance with their designs. [40 CFR 60.482-10(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
115. Except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10(i) through (k), each closed vent system used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGG shall be inspected according to the procedures and schedule specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1) and (f)(2). Leaks, as indicated by an instrument reading greater than 500 parts per million by volume above background or by visual inspections, shall be repaired as soon as practicable except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10(h). A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected. Repair shall be completed no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10(f) and (g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
116. Delay of repair of a closed vent system for which leaks have been detected is allowed if the repair is technically infeasible without a process unit shutdown or if the owner or operator determines that emissions resulting from immediate repair would be greater than the fugitive emissions likely to result from delay of repair. Repair of such equipment shall be complete by the end of the next process unit shutdown. [40 CFR 60.482-10(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
117. If a vapor collection system or closed vent system is operated under a vacuum, it is exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
118. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10(l)(1), as unsafe to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10 (j)(1) and (j)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
119. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10(l)(2), as difficult to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(k)(1) through (k)(3). [40 CFR 60.482-10(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
120. The owner or operator shall record the following information: 1) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as unsafe to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is unsafe to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 2) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as difficult to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is difficult to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 3) For each inspection during which a leak is detected, a record of the information specified in 40 CFR 60.486(c); 4) For each inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.485(b) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected; and 5) For each visual inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(ii) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10(l)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
121. Closed vent systems and control devices used to comply with provisions Subpart GGG shall be operated at all times when emissions may be vented to them. [40 CFR 60.482-10(m)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
122. In conducting the performance tests required in 40 CFR 60.8, the owner or operator shall use as reference methods and procedures the test methods in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A or other methods and procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.8(b). [40 CFR 60.485(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



123. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards in 40 CFR 60.482, 60.483, and 60.484 as follows: Method 21 shall be used to determine the presence of leaking sources. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21. The following calibration gases shall be used: (i) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and (ii) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.485(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
124. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the no detectable emission standards in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i), 60.482-4, 60.482-7(f), and 60.482-10(e) as follows: 1) The requirements of 40 CFR 60.485(b) shall apply. 2) Method 21 shall be used to determine the background level. All potential leak interfaces shall be traversed as close to the interface as possible. The arithmetic difference between the maximum concentration indicated by the instrument and the background level is compared with 500 ppm for determining compliance. [40 CFR 60.485(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
125. The owner or operator shall test each piece of equipment unless demonstrated that a process unit is not in VOC service, i.e., that the VOC content would never be reasonably expected to exceed 10 percent by weight. For purposes of this demonstration, the following methods and procedures shall be used: 1) Procedures that conform to the general methods in ASTM E260-73, 91, or 96, E168-67, 77, or 92, E169-63, 77, or 93 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the percent VOC content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a piece of equipment; 2) Organic compounds that are considered by the Administrator to have negligible photochemical reactivity may be excluded from the total quantity of organic compounds in determining the VOC content of the process fluid; and 3) Engineering judgment may be used to estimate the VOC content, if a piece of equipment had not been shown previously to be in service. If the Administrator disagrees with the judgment, the previous two procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485(d)(1) and (2) shall be used to resolve the disagreement. [40 CFR 60.485(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
126. The owner or operator shall demonstrate that an equipment is in light liquid service by showing that all the following conditions apply: 1) The vapor pressure of one or more of the components is greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees C (1.2 in. H<sub>2</sub>O at 68 degrees F). Standard reference texts or ASTM D2879-83, 96, or 97 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the vapor pressures; 2) The total concentration of the pure components having a vapor pressure greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees Celsius is equal to or greater than 20 percent by weight; and 3) The fluid is a liquid at operating conditions. [40 CFR 60.485(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
127. Samples used in conjunction with 40 CFR 60.485(d), (e), and (g) shall be representative of the process fluid that is contained in or contacts the equipment or the gas being combusted in the flare. [40 CFR 60.485(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
128. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards of flares as specified in 40 CFR 60.485(g)(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7). [40 CFR 60.485(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
129. An owner or operator of more than one affected facility subject to the provisions Subpart GGG may comply with the recordkeeping requirements for these facilities in one recordkeeping system if the system identifies each record by each facility. [40 CFR 60.486(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
130. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-7, 60.482-8, and 60.483-2, the following requirements apply: 1) A weatherproof and readily visible identification, marked with the equipment identification number, shall be attached to the leaking equipment; 2) The identification on a valve may be removed after it has been monitored for 2 successive months as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(c) and no leak has been detected during those 2 months; and 3) The identification on equipment except on a valve, may be removed after it has been repaired. [40 CFR 60.486(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

131. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-7, 60.482-8, and 60.483-2, the following information shall be recorded in a log and shall be kept for 5 years in a readily accessible location: 1) The instrument and operator identification numbers and the equipment identification number; 2) The date the leak was detected and the dates of each attempt to repair the leak; 3) Repair methods applied in each attempt to repair the leak; 4) "Above 10,000" if the maximum instrument reading measured by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(a) after each repair attempt is equal to or greater than 10,000 ppm; 5) "Repair delayed" and the reason for the delay if a leak is not repaired within 15 calendar days after discovery of the leak; 6) The signature of the owner or operator (or designate) whose decision it was that repair could not be effected without a process shutdown; 7) The expected date of successful repair of the leak if a leak is not repaired within 15 days; 8) Dates of process unit shutdown that occur while the equipment is unrepaired; and 9) The date of successful repair of the leak. [40 CFR 60.486(c) and District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
132. The following information pertaining to the design requirements for closed vent systems and control devices described in 40 CFR 60.482-10 shall be recorded and kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Detailed schematics, design specifications, and piping and instrumentation diagrams; 2) The dates and descriptions of any changes in the design specifications; 3) A description of the parameter or parameters monitored, as required in 40 CFR 60.482-10(e), to ensure that control devices are operated and maintained in conformance with their design and an explanation of why that parameter (or parameters) was selected for the monitoring; 4) Periods when the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-4, and 60.482-5 are not operated as designed, including periods when a flare pilot light does not have a flame; and 5) Dates of startups and shutdowns of the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-4, and 60.482-5. [40 CFR 60.486(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
133. The following information pertaining to all equipment subject to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-1 to 60.482-10 shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for equipment subject to the requirements of Subpart GGG; 2) (i) A list of identification numbers for equipment that are designated for no detectable emissions under the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i) and 60.482-7(f). (ii) The designation of equipment as subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i) and 60.482-7(f) shall be signed by the owner or operator; 3) A list of equipment identification numbers for pressure relief devices required to comply with  $\pm$  60.482-4; 4) (i) The dates of each compliance test as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i),  $\pm$  60.482-4, and 60.482-7(f). (ii) The background level measured during each compliance test. (iii) The maximum instrument reading measured at the equipment during each compliance test; and 5) A list of identification numbers for equipment in vacuum service. [40 CFR 60.486(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
134. The following information pertaining to all valves subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(g) and (h) and to all pumps subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(g) shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for valves and pumps that are designated as unsafe-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve or pump stating why the valve or pump is unsafe-to-monitor, and the plan for monitoring each valve or pump; and 2) A list of identification numbers for valves that are designated as difficult-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve stating why the valve is difficult-to-monitor, and the schedule for monitoring each valve. [40 CFR 60.486(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
135. The following information shall be recorded for valves complying with 40 CFR 60.483-2: 1) A schedule of monitoring; 2) The percent of valves found leaking during each monitoring period. [40 CFR 60.486(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
136. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Design criterion required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(5) and 60.482-3(e)(2) and explanation of the design criterion; and 2) Any changes to this criterion and the reasons for the changes. [40 CFR 60.486(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
137. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location for use in determining exemptions as provided in 40 CFR 60.480(d): 1) An analysis demonstrating the design capacity of the affected facility; 2) A statement listing the feed or raw materials and products from the affected facilities and an analysis demonstrating whether these chemicals are heavy liquids or beverage alcohol; and 3) An analysis demonstrating that equipment is not in VOC service. [40 CFR 60.486(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

138. Information and data used to demonstrate that a piece of equipment is not in VOC service shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location. [40 CFR 60.486(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
139. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.7 (b) and (d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to Subpart GGG. [District 40 CFR 60.486(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
140. All semiannual reports to the Administrator shall include the following information, summarized from the information in 40 CFR 60.486: 1) Process unit identification; 2) For each month during the semiannual reporting period, i) Number of valves for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-7(b) or 40 CFR 60.483-2, (ii) Number of valves for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-7(d)(1), (iii) Number of pumps for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-2(b) and (d)(6)(i), (iv) Number of pumps for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(c)(1) and (d)(6)(ii), (v) Number of compressors for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-3(f), (vi) Number of compressors for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-3(g)(1), and (vii) The facts that explain each delay of repair and, where appropriate, why a process unit shutdown was technically infeasible; 3) Dates of process unit shutdowns which occurred within the semiannual reporting period; 4) Revisions to items reported in the semiannual report if changes have occurred since the initial report, as required in 40 CFR 60.487 (a) and (b), or subsequent revisions to the initial report. [40 CFR 60.487(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
141. An owner or operator electing to comply with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.483-1 and 60.483-2 shall notify the Administrator of the alternative standard selected 90 days before implementing either of the provisions. [40 CFR 60.487(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
142. An owner or operator shall report the results of all performance tests in accordance with 40 CFR 60.8 of the General Provisions. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.8(d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to the provisions of Subpart GGG except that an owner or operator must notify the Administrator of the schedule for the initial performance tests at least 30 days before the initial performance tests. [40 CFR 60.487(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
143. The semiannual reporting requirements of 40 CFR 60.487(a), (b), and (c) remain in force until and unless EPA, in delegating enforcement authority to a State under section 111(c) of the Act, approves reporting requirements or an alternative means of compliance surveillance adopted by such State. In that event, affected sources within the State will be relieved of the obligation to comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.487(a), (b), and (c), provided that they comply with the requirements established by the State. [40 CFR 60.487(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
144. Compressors are exempt from the standards of Subpart GGG if the owner or operator demonstrates that a compressor is in hydrogen service. Each compressor is presumed not to be in hydrogen service unless an owner or operator demonstrates that the piece of equipment is in hydrogen service. For a piece of equipment to be considered in hydrogen service, it must be determined that the percent hydrogen content can be reasonably expected always to exceed 50 percent by volume. For purposes of determining the percent hydrogen content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a compressor, procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used. An owner or operator may use engineering judgment demonstrate that the percent content exceeds 50 percent by volume, provided the engineering judgment demonstrates that the content clearly exceeds 50 percent by volume. When an owner or operator and the Administrator do not agree on whether a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, however, the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used to resolve the disagreement. If an owner or operator determines that a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, the determination can be revised only after following the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169. [40 CFR 60.593(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
145. Any existing reciprocating compressor that becomes an affected facility under provisions of 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 is exempt from 40 CFR 60.482-3 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h) provided the owner or operator demonstrates that recasting the distance piece or replacing the compressor are the only options available to bring the compressor into compliance with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-3 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h). [40 CFR 60.593(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

146. An owner or operator may use the following provision in addition to 40 CFR 60.485(e): Equipment is in light liquid service if the percent evaporated is greater than 10 percent at 150 degrees C as determined by ASTM Method D86-78, 82, 90, 95, or 96. [40 CFR 60.593(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
147. Equipment that is in vacuum service is excluded from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2 to 40 CFR 60.482-10 if it is identified as required in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(5). [40 CFR 60.482-1(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
148. The operator shall not burn in any fuel gas combustion device any fuel that contains hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) in excess of 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) [40 CFR 60.104(a)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
149. For fuel gas combustion devices, a continuous emissions monitoring system shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and reported according to EPA guidelines as specified under 40 CFR 60.105(a)(3). CEM results shall be calculated on a rolling three (3) hour basis. [40 CFR 60, 60.105(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
150. For fuel gas combustion devices, operator shall report all rolling 3-hour periods during which the average concentration of H<sub>2</sub>S as measured by the H<sub>2</sub>S continuous monitoring system exceeds 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) or during which the average concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> as measured by the SO<sub>2</sub> continuous monitoring system exceeds 20 ppm (dry basis, zero percent excess air). [40 CFR 60.105(e)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
151. Operator shall determine compliance with the H<sub>2</sub>S standard using EPA Methods 11, 15, 15A, or 16. [40 CFR 60.106(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
152. For any periods for which sulfur dioxide or oxides emissions data are not available, the operator shall submit a signed statement indicating if any changes were made in operation of the emission control system during the period of data unavailability which could affect the ability of the system to meet the applicable emission limit. Operations of the control system and affected facility during periods of data unavailability are to be compared with operation of the control system and affected facility before and following the period of data unavailability. [40 CFR 60.107(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
153. The owner or operator shall submit the reports required under this subpart to the District semiannually for each six-month period. All semiannual reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each six-month period. The owner or operator shall submit a signed statement certifying the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in the report. [40 CFR 60.107(e) and 60.107(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
154. Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
155. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
156. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 2520, 4305, and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
157. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
158. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with 40 CFR 60 Subpart GGG. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
159. The operator shall be in compliance with the applicable requirement in Sections 5.4.1 of District Rule 4320 (Adopted 10/16/2008) no later than July 1, 2013. [District Rule 4320, 5.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-33-63-12

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/31/2016

SECTION: 28 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

## EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

SOUR WATER AND OILY WASTEWATER OPERATION INCLUDING HYDROCRACKER AND PHENOLIC SOUR WATER STRIPPING, PHOSAM UNIT, OIL WASTEWATER CLASSIFIER (83D-13), AND MISCELLANEOUS TANKS AND ASSOCIATED PIPING - AREA 2

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. Off-gas from adsorber and stripper columns shall be processed in sulfur recovery plants. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Oil skims tank shall receive liquids exclusively from classifier tank #86-J-62. Liquid throughput for oil skims tank shall not exceed 750 gallons per day. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. True vapor pressure (TVP) of any liquid placed, stored, or held in the oil skims tank or the classifier tank #86-J-62 shall not exceed 1.5 psia at storage temperature. [District NSR Rule and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Permittee shall maintain records of daily liquid throughput for the oil skims tank. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Pressure/vacuum relief valve on oil skims tank shall be set to 0.5 oz vacuum and 1 oz. pressure. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455, 4.1 & 4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



9. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.1 & 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.3, 5.2.4, 5.2.5, 5.2.6 & 5.2.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.9 & 5.2.10] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.11] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.12] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



20. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.1, 5.3.2 & 5.3.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.3 & 5.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

29. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455, 5.5.1 & 5.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455, 6.1.2 & 6.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. Copies of all records shall be retained for a minimum of five (5) years after the date of an entry. Such records shall be made available to the APCO, ARB, or US EPA upon request. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.2, 6.2.3 & 6.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455, 6.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

37. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455, 6.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4454, 4.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. A person shall not use any compartment of any vessel or device operated for the recovery of oil or tar from effluent water, from any equipment which processes, refines, stores or handles petroleum or coal tar products unless such compartments are equipped with one of the following vapor loss control devices, except when gauging or sampling is taking place: 1) A solid cover with all openings sealed and totally enclosing the liquid contents of the compartment, except for such breathing vents as are structurally necessary, 2) A floating pontoon or double-deck type cover, equipped with closure seals that have no holes or tears, installed and maintained so that gaps between the compartment wall and seal shall not exceed one-eighth (1/8) inch for an accumulative length of 97 percent of the perimeter of the tank, and shall not exceed one-half (1/2) inch for an accumulative length of the remaining three (3) percent of the perimeter of the tank. No gap between the compartment wall and the seal shall exceed one-half (1/2) inch, or 3) A vapor recovery system with a combined collection and control efficiency of at least 90 percent by weight. [District Rule 4625, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. Any gauging and sampling device in the compartment cover shall be equipped with a cover or lid. The cover shall be in a closed position at all times, except when the device is in actual use. [District Rule 4625, 5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. All wastewater separator forbays shall be covered. [District Rule 4625, 5.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. Skimmed oil or tar removed from wastewater separating devices shall be either charged to process units with feed or transferred to a container with a control system with at least 90 percent control efficiency by weight. [District Rule 4625, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

47. Efficiency of VOC control device shall be determined by EPA Test Method 25 and analysis of halogenated exempt compounds shall be by ARB Method 422. [District Rule 4625, 6.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-33-70-5

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/31/2016

SECTION: 28 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

TRUCK UNLOADING RACK #5 OPERATION INCLUDING PUMPS

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

---

1. Permittee shall maintain accurate records of liquid type, vapor pressure (TVP or RVP), and amount of each liquid transferred. Such records shall be retained on site for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455, 4.1 & 4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

8. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. A component shall be considered leaking if one of more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.1 & 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccesssible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.3, 5.2.4, 5.2.5, 5.2.6 & 5.2.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.9 & 5.2.10] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.11] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.12] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.1, 5.3.2 & 5.3.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



19. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.3 & 5.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455, 5.5.1 & 5.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455, 6.1.2 & 6.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

27. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Copies of all records shall be retained for a minimum of five (5) years after the date of an entry. Such records shall be made available to the APCO, ARB, or US EPA upon request. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.2, 6.2.3 & 6.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455, 6.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

36. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455, 6.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. The transfer rack vapor collection and control equipment shall be designed, installed, maintained and operated such that there are no leaks and no excess organic liquid drainage at disconnections. [District Rule 4624, 5.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. For a Class 1 organic liquid transfer facility, the emission of VOC from the transfer operation shall not exceed 0.08 pounds per 1,000 gallons of organic liquid transferred. The VOC from the transfer operation shall be routed a storage tank that meets the control requirements specified in Rule 4623 (Amended 5/19/05). [District Rules 4624, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. The transfer rack vapor collection and control system shall operate such that the pressure in the delivery tank being loaded does not exceed 18 inches water column pressure and 6 inches water column vacuum. [District Rule 4624, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. The construction of any new top loading facility or the reconstruction, as defined in 40 CFR 60.15, or the expansion of any existing top loading facility with top loading equipment shall not be allowed. [District Rule 4624, 5.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. In an organic liquid transfer facility, a leak is defined as the dripping of VOC-containing liquid at a rate of more than three (3) drops per minute, or for organic liquids other than gasoline, the detection of any gaseous or vapor emissions with a concentration of VOC greater than 1,000 ppmv above background as methane, or for gasoline, a concentration of VOC greater than 10,000 ppmv as methane above background when measured using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4624, 3.17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. Excess organic liquid drainage is defined as more than ten (10) milliliters liquid drainage. Such liquid drainage for disconnect operations shall be determined by computing the average drainage from three consecutive disconnects at any one permit unit. [District Rule 4624, 3.13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. The operator shall inspect the transfer rack vapor collection and control system and each transfer rack handling organic liquids for leaks during transfer at least once every calendar quarter using the EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4624, 5.9.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. All leaking transfer equipment shall be repaired or replaced within 72 hours of discovery. If the leaking component cannot be repaired or replaced within 72 hours, the component shall be taken out of service until such time the component is repaired or replaced. The repaired or replacement equipment shall be reinspected the first time the equipment is in operation after the repair or replacement. [District Rule 4624, 5.9.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. For an organic liquid transfer facility, an operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually provided no leaks were found during five consecutive quarterly inspections. Upon identification of any leak during an annual inspection, the inspection frequency shall revert back to quarterly, and the operator shall contact the APCO in writing within 14 days. [District Rule 4624, 5.9.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

47. Corrective steps shall be taken at any time the operator observes excess drainage at disconnect. In addition, the operator shall perform and record the results of annual drainage inspections at disconnect for each loading arm. If excess drainage on any loading rack is found, the drainage inspection frequency for that unit shall be changed from annual to quarterly. If no excess drainage is found during five quarterly inspections, inspection frequency for that unit shall be changed back from quarterly to annual. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. Compliance shall be demonstrated by collecting all drainage at disconnect in a spouted container. The drainage shall be transferred to a graduated cylinder and the volume determined within one (1) minute of collection. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. The permittee shall keep records of daily liquid throughput and maintain an inspection log containing at least the following: A) dates of leak and drainage inspections, B) leak determination method, C) findings, D) corrective action (date each leak or excess drainage condition repaired), and E) inspector name and signature. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4624, 6.1.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. VOC emissions from the transfer rack vapor collection and control system shall be determined annually using 40 CFR 60.503. "Test Methods and Procedures" and EPA Methods 2A, 2B, 25A and 25B and ARB Method 422, or ARB Test Procedure TP-203.1. [District Rule 4624, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. The transfer rack vapor collection and control system (VCCS) shall be tested annually to demonstrate the pressure in the delivery tanks being loaded complies with the requirements specified in this permit. Compliance shall be determined by calibrating and installing a liquid manometer, magnehelic device, or other instrument demonstrated to be equivalent, capable of measuring up to 500 mm water gauge pressure with a precision of 2.5 mm water gauge, on the terminal's VCCS at a pressure tap as close as possible to the connection with the product tank truck. The highest instantaneous pressure measurement as well as all pressure measurements at 5 minute intervals during delivery vessel loading must be recorded. Every loading position must be tested at least once during the annual performance test. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-33-112-4

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/31/2016

SECTION: 28 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

## EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

4,032,000 GALLON FLOATING ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK #96M01 WITH METALLIC SHOE PRIMARY SEAL AND WIPER SECONDARY SEAL

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

---

1. Gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal shall not exceed 1-1/2 inches. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. The cumulative length of all primary seal gaps greater than 1/2 inch shall not exceed 10% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The cumulative length of all primary seal gaps greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 30% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. No continuous gap greater than 1/8 inch wide shall exceed 10% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. No gap between the tank shell and the secondary seal shall exceed 1/2 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. The cumulative length of all secondary seal gaps greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 5% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The metallic shoe-type seal shall be installed so that one end of the shoe extends into the stored liquid and the other end extends a minimum vertical distance of 24 inches above the stored liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. The maximum gap between the shoe and the tank shell shall be no greater than double the gap allowed by the seal gap criteria for a length of at least 18 inches in the vertical plane above the liquid. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. There shall be no tears, holes or openings in the secondary seal or in the primary seal envelope surrounding the annular vapor space enclosed by the roof edge, stored liquid surface, shoe, and seal fabric. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The secondary seal shall allow easy insertion of probes of up to 1-1/2 inches in width in order to measure gaps in the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. The secondary seal shall extend from the roof to the tank shell and shall not be attached to the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Pressure-vacuum valves shall be set to within ten (10) percent of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof. [District Rule 4623, 5.2 and 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

13. All openings in the roof used for sampling or gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface to prevent belching of liquid and to prevent entrained or formed organic vapor from escaping from the liquid contents of the tank and shall be equipped with a cover, seal, or lid. The cover, seal, or lid shall at all times be in a closed position, with no visible gaps and leak-free, except when the device or appurtenance is in use for sampling or gauging. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Any roof drain shall be provided with a slotted membrane fabric cover, or equivalent, that covers at least 90% of the area of the opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. The permittee shall keep accurate records of Reid vapor pressure, storage temperature and types of liquids stored, and shall make such records available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. True vapor pressure of the stored liquid shall not exceed 11 psia. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Tank organic liquid throughput shall not exceed 192,000 bbl/day. Permittee shall maintain daily records of tank throughput and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District NSR Rule and 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Except for automatic bleeder vents, rim vents, and pressure relief vents, each opening in a non-contact external floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Except for automatic bleeder vents and rim vents, roof drains, and leg sleeves, each opening in the roof shall be equipped with a gasketed cover, seal, or lid that shall be maintained in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when in actual use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Automatic bleeder vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be closed at all times when the roof is floating except when the roof is being floated off or is being landed on the roof leg supports. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Rim vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be set to open when the roof is being floated off the roof leg supports or at the manufacturer's recommended setting. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. External floating roof legs shall be equipped with vapor socks or vapor barriers in order to maintain a gas-tight condition so as to prevent VOC emissions from escaping through the roof leg opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Solid sampling or gauging wells, and similar fixed projections through a floating roof such as an anti-rotational pipe, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. The well shall be equipped with a pole wiper and a gasketed cover, seal or lid which shall be in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when the well is in use. The gap between the pole wiper and the guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed one-half (1/2) inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Slotted sampling or gauging wells shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. The well on external floating roof shall be equipped with the following: a sliding cover, a well gasket, a pole sleeve, a pole wiper, and an internal float and float wiper designed to minimize the gap between the float and the well, and provided the gap shall not exceed one-eighth (1/8) inch; or shall be equipped with a well gasket, a zero gap pole wiper seal and a pole sleeve that projects below the liquid surface. The gap between the pole wiper and the guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed one-eighth (1/8) inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



25. The permittee of external floating roof tanks shall make the primary seal envelope available for unobstructed inspection by the APCO on an annual basis at locations selected along its circumference at random by the APCO. In the case of riveted tanks with toroid-type seals, a minimum of eight (8) locations shall be made available; in all other cases, a minimum of four (4) locations shall be made available. If the APCO suspects a violation may exist the APCO may require such further unobstructed inspection of the primary seal as may be necessary to determine the seal condition for its entire circumference. [District Rule 4623 6.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Permittee shall inspect all floating tanks at least once every 12 months to determine compliance with the requirements of this rule. The actual gap measurements of the floating roof primary and secondary seals shall be recorded. The inspection results shall be submitted to the APCO as specified in Section 6.3.5. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Permittee shall inspect the primary and secondary seals for compliance with the requirements of this rule every time a tank is emptied or degassed. Actual gap measurements shall be performed when the liquid level is static but not more than 24 hours after the tank roof is re-floated. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Permittee shall submit the reports of the floating roof tank inspections to the APCO within five calendar days after the completion of the inspection only for those tanks that failed to meet the applicable requirements of Rule 4623, Sections 5.2 through 5.5. The inspection report for tanks that have been determined to be in compliance with the requirements of Sections 5.2 through 5.5 need not be submitted to the APCO, but the inspection report shall be kept on-site and made available upon request by the APCO. The inspection report shall contain all necessary information to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of Rule 4623. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Permittee shall maintain the records of the external floating roof landing activities that are performed pursuant to Rule 4623, Sections 5.3.1.3 and 5.4.3. The records shall include information on the True Vapor pressure (TVP), API gravity, and type of organic liquid stored in the tank, the purpose of landing the roof on its legs, the date of roof landing, duration the roof was on its legs, the level or height at which the tank roof was set to land on its legs, and the lowest liquid level in the tank. The permittee shall keep the records at the facility (or on-site) for a period of five years. The records shall be made available to the APCO upon request. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "test Method for Vapor pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623, 6.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. For other organic liquids, the true vapor pressure (TVP) shall be measured using Reid vapor pressure ASTM Method D323, or method D5191, and converting the RVP to TVP at the tank's maximum organic liquid storage temperature. The conversion of RVP to TVP shall be done in accordance of the oil and gas section of "California Air Resources Boards (ARB) Technical Guidance Document to the Criteria and Guidelines Regulations for AB 2588", dated August 1989. As an alternative to using ASTM D 323, the TVP of crude oil with an API gravity range of greater than 26 degrees up to 30 degrees may be determined by using other equivalent test methods approved by APCO, ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623, 6.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. The TVP testing shall be conducted at actual storage temperature of the organic liquid in the tank. The permittee shall also conduct an API gravity testing. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The API gravity of crude oil or petroleum distillate shall be determined by using ASTM Method D 287 e1 "Standard Test Method for API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method). Sampling for API gravity shall be performed in accordance with ASTM Method D 4057 "Standard Practices for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products." [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of the organic liquid stored in the tank at least once per year in accordance with methods described in section 6.4 of District Rule 4623 (amended 5/19/05). Determinations shall be made annually during summer and whenever there is a change in the source or type of petroleum entering the tank. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

35. Construction, reconstruction, or modification of this unit was commenced prior to June 11, 1973. Therefore, the requirements of 40CFR 60 Subpart K, Ka and Kb do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. As used in this permit, the term "source or type of petroleum" shall mean petroleum liquids with similar characteristics. The operator shall maintain records of API gravity of petroleum liquids store in this unit to determine which oil are from common source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

**PERMIT UNIT:** S-33-124-9

**EXPIRATION DATE:** 08/31/2016

**SECTION:** 28 **TOWNSHIP:** 29S **RANGE:** 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

GAS PLANT #2 INCLUDING AMINE REGENERATION SYSTEM, VOC COALESCER, DRYER SYSTEM, DE-ETHANIZER, DE-PROPANIZER, PIPING TO SRU #1 (PTO #S-33-16) AND MISC. PUMPS, PIPING AND VESSELS

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

---

1. Off-gases from HTU #3 desulfurizer stripper (#S-33-52) and HCU debutanizer (#S-33-53) shall be routed to an amine absorber for sulfur removal prior to combustion, except during breakdown conditions pursuant to Rule 1100. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. All amine regenerator off-gas from this permit unit shall be desulfurized at SRU #1 (S-33-16) and/or SRU #3 (S-33-338), except during breakdown conditions pursuant to Rule 1100. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Fugitive VOC emissions from permit unit shall not exceed 377.0 lb per day. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Permittee shall maintain accurate records of fugitive component counts and resulting emissions calculated using API Publication 4322, Table E-3, and U.S. EPA Publication 453/R-93-026, Tables 2-2 and 2-5, or other District approved emission factors. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Compliance with fugitive VOC emission limit shall be demonstrated by annual component count and District approved emission factors. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Fuel oil contribution to total heat input shall not exceed the following percentages: 70% for crude heaters (11H11 and 11H12) and boilers (81B17 and 81B18) and 63% for vacuum heater (18H11). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Permittee shall maintain accurate records of fuel oil contribution to total heat input for crude heaters (11H11 & 11H12), boilers (81B17 & 81B18), and vacuum heater (18H11), and shall make such records readily available for District inspection. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455, 4.1 & 4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

9. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.1 & 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.3, 5.2.4, 5.2.5, 5.2.6 & 5.2.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.9 & 5.2.10] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

20. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.11] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.12] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.1, 5.3.2 & 5.3.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.3 & 5.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

30. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455, 5.5.1 & 5.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455, 6.1.2 & 6.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Copies of all records shall be retained for a minimum of five (5) years after the date of an entry. Such records shall be made available to the APCO, ARB, or US EPA upon request. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.2, 6.2.3 & 6.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



38. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455, 6.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455, 6.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4454, 4.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. The operator shall not burn in any fuel gas combustion device any fuel that contains hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) in excess of 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) [40 CFR 60.104(a)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. For fuel gas combustion devices, a continuous emissions monitoring system shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and reported according to EPA guidelines as specified under 40 CFR 60.105(a)(3). CEM results shall be calculated on a rolling three (3) hour basis. [40 CFR 60, 60.105(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. For fuel gas combustion devices, operator shall report all rolling 3-hour periods during which the average concentration of H<sub>2</sub>S as measured by the H<sub>2</sub>S continuous monitoring system exceeds 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) or during which the average concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> as measured by the SO<sub>2</sub> continuous monitoring system exceeds 20 ppm (dry basis, zero percent excess air). [40 CFR 60.105(e)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. Operator shall determine compliance with the H<sub>2</sub>S standard using EPA Methods 11, 15, 15A, or 16. [40 CFR 60.106(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

49. For any periods for which sulfur dioxide or oxides emissions data are not available, the operator shall submit a signed statement indicating if any changes were made in operation of the emission control system during the period of data unavailability which could affect the ability of the system to meet the applicable emission limit. Operations of the control system and affected facility during periods of data unavailability are to be compared with operation of the control system and affected facility before and following the period of data unavailability. [40 CFR 60.107(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. The owner or operator shall submit the reports required under this subpart to the District semiannually for each six-month period. All semiannual reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each six-month period. The owner or operator shall submit a signed statement certifying the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in the report. [40 CFR 60.107(e) and 60.107(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-33-138-6

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/31/2016

SECTION: 27 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

462,000 GALLON FIXED ROOF STORAGE TANK #11007

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

---

1. True vapor pressure of the petroleum liquid stored shall be less than 0.5 psia. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of the organic liquid stored in the tank at least once per year in accordance with methods described in section 6.4 of District Rule 4623 (amended May 19, 2005). Determinations shall be made annually during summer and whenever there is a change in the source or type of petroleum entering the tank. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "test Method for Vapor pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623, 6.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. For other organic liquids, the true vapor pressure (TVP) shall be measured using Reid vapor pressure ASTM Method D323, or method D5191, and converting the RVP to TVP at the tank's maximum organic liquid storage temperature. The conversion of RVP to TVP shall be done in accordance of the oil and gas section of "California Air Resources Boards (ARB) Technical Guidance Document to the Criteria and Guidelines Regulations for AB 2588", dated August 1989. As an alternative to using ASTM D 323, the TVP of crude oil with an API gravity range of greater than 26 degrees up to 30 degrees may be determined by using other equivalent test methods approved by APCO, ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623, 6.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The TVP testing shall be conducted at actual storage temperature of the organic liquid in the tank. The permittee shall also conduct an API gravity testing. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. The API gravity of crude oil or petroleum distillate shall be determined by using ASTM Method D 287 e1 "Standard Test Method for API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method). Sampling for API gravity shall be performed in accordance with ASTM Method D 4057 "Standard Practices for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products." [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Operator shall submit the records of TVP and API gravity testing to the APCO within 45 days after the date of testing. The record shall include the tank identification number, PTO number, type of stored organic liquid, TVP and API gravity of the stored organic liquid, test methods used, and a copy of the test results. An operator who uses the information in Appendix A of District Rule 4623 (5/19/05) to demonstrate the TVP and/or API gravity of the stored organic liquid shall submit information to the APCO within 45 days after the date that the type of organic liquid stored in the tank has been determined. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

9. True vapor pressure of the petroleum liquid stored shall be less than 1.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.112a(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. If the Reid vapor pressure of the petroleum liquid stored is greater than 1.0 psia, or the maximum true vapor pressure of the petroleum liquid is greater than 1.0 psia, then operator shall maintain a record of the petroleum liquid stored, the period of storage, and the maximum true vapor pressure of that liquid during the respective storage period. [40 CFR 60.113(a) and 60.113(d)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Maximum true vapor pressure may be determined from nomographs contained in API Bulletin 2517, by using the typical Reid vapor pressure and the maximum expected storage temperature of the stored product, unless the APCO specifically requests that the liquid be sampled, the actual storage temperature determined, and the Reid vapor pressure determined from the sample(s). [40 CFR 60.113(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method from available data and record if the true vapor pressure is greater than 1.0 psia. [40 CFR 60.113(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with 40 CFR 60 Subpart K. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Construction, reconstruction, or modification of this unit was commenced prior to May 19, 1978. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 60 Subpart Ka and Kb do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

**PERMIT UNIT:** S-33-139-4

**EXPIRATION DATE:** 08/31/2016

**SECTION:** 27 **TOWNSHIP:** 29S **RANGE:** 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

462,000 GALLON FIXED ROOF STORAGE TANK #11008

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

---

1. True vapor pressure of the petroleum liquid stored shall be less than 0.5 psia. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of the organic liquid stored in the tank at least once per year in accordance with methods described in section 6.4 of District Rule 4623 (amended May 19, 2005). Determinations shall be made annually during summer and whenever there is a change in the source or type of petroleum entering the tank. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "test Method for Vapor pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623, 6.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. For other organic liquids, the true vapor pressure (TVP) shall be measured using Reid vapor pressure ASTM Method D323, or method D5191, and converting the RVP to TVP at the tank's maximum organic liquid storage temperature. The conversion of RVP to TVP shall be done in accordance of the oil and gas section of "California Air Resources Boards (ARB) Technical Guidance Document to the Criteria and Guidelines Regulations for AB 2588", dated August 1989. As an alternative to using ASTM D 323, the TVP of crude oil with an API gravity range of greater than 26 degrees up to 30 degrees may be determined by using other equivalent test methods approved by APCO, ARB and EPA. [District Rule 4623, 6.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The TVP testing shall be conducted at actual storage temperature of the organic liquid in the tank. The permittee shall also conduct an API gravity testing. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. The API gravity of crude oil or petroleum distillate shall be determined by using ASTM Method D 287 e1 "Standard Test Method for API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method). Sampling for API gravity shall be performed in accordance with ASTM Method D 4057 "Standard Practices for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products." [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Operator shall submit the records of TVP and API gravity testing to the APCO within 45 days after the date of testing. The record shall include the tank identification number, PTO number, type of stored organic liquid, TVP and API gravity of the stored organic liquid, test methods used, and a copy of the test results. An operator who uses the information in Appendix A of District Rule 4623 (5/19/05) to demonstrate the TVP and/or API gravity of the stored organic liquid shall submit information to the APCO within 45 days after the date that the type of organic liquid stored in the tank has been determined. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. All records required to be maintained by this permit shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING

Location: 8451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2), BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

S-33-139-4: May 5 2014 8:40AM - RHMALDIR

9. Construction, reconstruction, or modification of this unit was commenced prior to May 19, 1978 and the TVP of liquid stored in this tank is not equal to or greater than 0.5 psia. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 60 Subpart K, Ka and Kb do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. As used in this permit, the term "source or type of petroleum" shall mean petroleum liquids with similar characteristics. The operator shall maintain records of API gravity of petroleum liquids store in this unit to determine which oil are from common source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-33-349-15

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/31/2016

SECTION: 28 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

## EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

CD HYDRO UNIT #27 INCLUDING 50 MMBTU/HR HEATER 27H1, ACCUMULATOR, FEED BOTTOM EXCHANGERS, CONDENSERS, REFORMATE COOLERS, REBOIL CIRCULATING PUMPS, REFLUX PUMPS, HYDROGEN FEED GUARD BED, HYDROGEN RECYCLE COMPRESSOR, BENZENE SATURATION COLUMN, & 2 HYDRO SULFUR GUARD DRUMS - AREA 2

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

---

1. Permittee shall meet all applicable requirements of NSPS Subparts A, J, GGG, and QQQ. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Except during startup and shutdown, heater 27H1 emission rates shall not exceed the following: PM10: 0.014 lb/MMBtu, NO<sub>x</sub>: 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 0.005 lb/MMBtu, and CO: 100 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. Emission limits are on a one hour average. [District NSR Rule, 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Emission rates from heater 27H1 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 16.8 lb/day, SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 34.3 lb/day, VOC: 6.0 lb/day, NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 43.2 lb/day, or CO: 90.0 lb/day [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. For heater 27H1, duration of start-up and shutdown shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2080, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. For each heater, permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

8. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in-percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from each heater shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Stack gas oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions, as determined by annual component count and CAPCOA revised 1995 EPA Correlation Equations and Factors for Refineries and Marketing Terminals, Table IV-3a, shall not exceed 92.9 lb/day.. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Leaks from valves and connectors associated with the LUX sulfur absorbers 27-D3 A/B and subject to the provisions of Rule 4455 shall be defined as a reading of methane on a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in excess of 100 ppmv above background. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Leaks from seals on pump 27-P3 and subject to the provisions of Rule 4455 shall be defined as a reading of methane on a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in excess of 500 ppmv above background. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

21. Permittee shall maintain records of hhv of fuel burned and cumulative annual fuel use for a period of five years and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The number of representative units source tested for NOx emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rule 4306, 6.3.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. The portable analyzer shall be calibrated prior to each use with a two-point calibration method (zero and span). Calibration shall be performed with certified calibration gases. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules, 4305, 6.2.1, 4306, 6.2.1, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 4801 and Kern County Rule 407] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

33. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455, 4.1 & 4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.1 & 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.3, 5.2.4, 5.2.5, 5.2.6 & 5.2.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

44. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.9 & 5.2.10] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.11] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.12] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.1, 5.3.2 & 5.3.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

53. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.3 & 5.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455, 5.5.1 & 5.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455, 6.1.2 & 6.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



60. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. Copies of all records shall be retained for a minimum of five (5) years after the date of an entry. Such records shall be made available to the APCO, ARB, or US EPA upon request. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.2, 6.2.3 & 6.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455, 6.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
65. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
66. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
67. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
68. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
69. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455, 6.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

70. Operators shall not depressurize any vessel containing VOCs unless the process unit turnaround is accomplished by employing one of the following operating procedures: The organic vapors shall either be recovered, added to the refinery fuel gas system and combusted; or controlled and piped to an appropriate firebox or incinerated for combustion; or flared, until the pressure within the process vessel is as close to atmospheric pressure as is possible. All process vessels shall be depressurized into the control facilities to less than 1020 mm Hg (5 psig) before venting/opening to atmosphere. All organic compounds which emerge from a refinery process vessel during the purging of said vessel and which otherwise would be emitted to the atmosphere shall be either directed to a flare or incinerator or shall be used for fuel until such disposition of emissions is not technically feasible or is less safe than atmospheric venting. [District Rule 4454, 4.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
71. The owner or operator may apply to the Administrator for a determination of equivalency for any means of emission limitation that achieves a reduction in emissions of VOC at least equivalent to the reduction in emissions of VOC achieved by the controls required in Subpart GGG. In doing so, the owner or operator shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.484. [40 CFR 60.592(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
72. Each pump in light liquid service (PLLS) shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c) and 40 CFR 60.482-2(d), (e), and (f). Each pump in light liquid service shall be checked by visual inspection each calendar week for indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured or if there are indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. [40 CFR 60.482-2(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
73. When a leak is detected for each PLLS, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
74. Each PLLS equipped with a dual mechanical seal system that includes a barrier fluid system is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) provided the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(1) through (6) are met. [40 CFR 60.482(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
75. Any PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(1) and (2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a), (c), and (d) if the pump meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-2(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
76. If any PLLS is equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage from the seal or seals to a control device that complies with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10, it is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) through (e). [40 CFR 60.482-2(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
77. Any pump in PLLS that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor pump is exempt from the monitoring and inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a) and 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(4) through (6) if: 1) The owner or operator of the pump demonstrates that the pump is unsafe-to-monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-2(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the pump has a written plan that requires monitoring of the pump as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times but not more frequently than the periodic monitoring schedule otherwise applicable, and repair of the equipment according to the procedures in 40 CFR 60.482-2(c) if a leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-2(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
78. Any pump that is located within the boundary of an unmanned plant site is exempt from the weekly visual inspection requirement of 40 CFR 60.482-2(a)(2) and (d)(4) and the daily requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(5), provided that each pump is visually inspected as often as practicable and at least monthly. [40 CFR 60.482-2(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
79. Except during pressure releases, each pressure relief device in gas/vapor service shall be operated with no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as determined by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

80. After each pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be returned to a condition of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. No later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, the pressure relief device shall be monitored to confirm the conditions of no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(c). [40 CFR 60.482-4(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
81. Any pressure relief device that is routed to a process or fuel gas system or equipped with a closed vent system capable of capturing and transporting leakage through the pressure relief device to a control device as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10 is exempted from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-4(a) and (b). [40 CFR 60.482-4(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
82. Any pressure relief device that is equipped with a rupture disk upstream of the pressure relief device is exempt from the 40 CFR 60.482-4(a) and (b), provided the owner or operator complies with the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-4(d)(2) of this section. After each pressure release, a new rupture disk shall be installed upstream of the pressure relief device as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after each pressure release, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. [40 CFR 60.482-4(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
83. Except for in-situ sampling systems and sampling systems without purges, each sampling connection system shall be equipped with a closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). Each closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system shall comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-5(b)(1), (2), (3), and (4). [40 CFR 60.482-5(a), (b), and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
84. Each open-ended valve or line shall be equipped with a cap, blind flange, plug, or a second valve, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). The cap, blind flange, plug, or second valve shall seal the open end at all times except during operations requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended valve or line. When a double block-and-bleed system is being used, the bleed valve or line may remain open during operations that require venting the line between the block valves but shall comply with this condition at all other times. [40 CFR 60.482-6(a) and (c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
85. Each open-ended valve or line equipped with a second valve shall be operated in a manner such that the valve on the process fluid end is closed before the second valve is closed. [40 CFR 60.482-6(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
86. Open-ended valves or lines in an emergency shutdown system which are designed to open automatically in the event of a process upset are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6(a), (b) and (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
87. Open-ended valves or lines containing materials which would autocatalytically polymerize or would present an explosion, serious overpressure, or other safety hazard if capped or equipped with a double block and bleed system as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-6(a) through (c) are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-6(a) through (c). [40 CFR 60.482-6(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
88. Each valve in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service shall be monitored monthly to detect leaks by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b) and shall comply with 40 CFR 60.482-7(b) through (e), except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-7(f), (g), and (h), 40 CFR 60.483-1, 40 CFR 60.483-2, and 40 CFR 60.482-1(c). A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-7(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
89. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service for which a leak is not detected for 2 successive months may be monitored the first month of every quarter, beginning with the next quarter, until a leak is detected. If a leak is detected, the valve shall be monitored monthly until a leak is not detected for 2 successive months. [40 CFR 60.482-7(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
90. When a leak is detected for any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(e)(1), (2), (3), and (4), where practicable. [40 CFR 60.482-7(d) and (e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

91. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(2), for no detectable emissions, as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if the valve meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(f)(1), (2), and (3). [40 CFR 60.482-7(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
92. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(1), as an unsafe-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve is unsafe to monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with 40 CFR 60.482-7(a); and 2) The owner or operator of the valve adheres to a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times. [40 CFR 60.482-7(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
93. Any valve in gas/vapor service or in light liquid service that is designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.486(f)(2), as a difficult-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(a) if: 1) The owner or operator of the valve demonstrates that the valve cannot be monitored without elevating the monitoring personnel more than 2 meters above a support surface; 2) The process unit within which the valve is located either becomes an affected facility through 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 or the owner or operator designates less than 3.0 percent of the total number of valves as difficult-to-monitor; and 3) The owner or operator of the valve follows a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve at least once per calendar year. [40 CFR 60.482-7(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
94. The owner or operator may elect to comply with the applicable provisions for valves in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service as specified in 40 CFR 60.483-1 and 60.483-2. [40 CFR 60.592(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
95. If evidence of a potential leak is found by visual, audible, olfactory, or any other detection method at pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, the owner or operator shall follow either one of the following procedures: 1) The owner or operator shall monitor the equipment within 5 days by the method specified in 40 CFR 60.485(b) and shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-8(b) through (d); or 2) The owner or operator shall eliminate the visual, audible, olfactory, or other indication of a potential leak. A leak is detected if an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured. [40 CFR 60.482-8(a) and (b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
96. When a leak is detected in pumps and valves in heavy liquid service, pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and connectors, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-9. The first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the best practices described under 40 CFR 60.482-7(e). [40 CFR 60.482-8(c) and (d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
97. For closed vent systems and control devices, vapor recovery systems shall be designed and operated to recover the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, whichever is less stringent. [40 CFR 60.482-10(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
98. For closed vent systems and control devices, enclosed combustion devices shall be designed and operated to reduce the VOC emissions vented to them with an efficiency of 95 percent or greater, or to an exit concentration of 20 parts per million by volume, on a dry basis, corrected to 3 percent oxygen, whichever is less stringent or to provide a minimum residence time of 0.75 seconds at a minimum temperature of 816 degrees C. [40 CFR 60.482-10(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
99. Flares used to comply with Subpart GGG shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.18. [40 CFR 60.482-10(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
100. Owners or operators of control devices used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGG shall monitor these control devices to ensure that they are operated and maintained in conformance with their designs. [40 CFR 60.482-10(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

101. Except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10(i) through (k), each closed vent system used to comply with the provisions of Subpart GGG shall be inspected according to the procedures and schedule specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1) and (f)(2). Leaks, as indicated by an instrument reading greater than 500 parts per million by volume above background or by visual inspections, shall be repaired as soon as practicable except as provided in 40 CFR 60.482-10(h). A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected. Repair shall be completed no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10(f) and (g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
102. Delay of repair of a closed vent system for which leaks have been detected is allowed if the repair is technically infeasible without a process unit shutdown or if the owner or operator determines that emissions resulting from immediate repair would be greater than the fugitive emissions likely to result from delay of repair. Repair of such equipment shall be complete by the end of the next process unit shutdown. [40 CFR 60.482-10(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
103. If a vapor collection system or closed vent system is operated under a vacuum, it is exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
104. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10(l)(1), as unsafe to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10 (j)(1) and (j)(2). [40 CFR 60.482-10(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
105. Any parts of the closed vent system that are designated, as described in 40 CFR 60.482-10(l)(2), as difficult to inspect are exempt from the inspection requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(i) and (f)(2) if they comply with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 60.482-10(k)(1) through (k)(3). [40 CFR 60.482-10(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
106. The owner or operator shall record the following information: 1) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as unsafe to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is unsafe to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 2) Identification of all parts of the closed vent system that are designated as difficult to inspect, an explanation of why the equipment is difficult to inspect, and the plan for inspecting the equipment; 3) For each inspection during which a leak is detected, a record of the information specified in 40 CFR 60.486(c); 4) For each inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.485(b) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected; and 5) For each visual inspection conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 60.482-10(f)(1)(ii) during which no leaks are detected, a record that the inspection was performed, the date of the inspection, and a statement that no leaks were detected. [40 CFR 60.482-10(l)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
107. Closed vent systems and control devices used to comply with provisions Subpart GGG shall be operated at all times when emissions may be vented to them. [40 CFR 60.482-10(m)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
108. In conducting the performance tests required in 40 CFR 60.8, the owner or operator shall use as reference methods and procedures the test methods in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A or other methods and procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485, except as provided in 40 CFR 60.8(b). [40 CFR 60.485(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
109. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards in 40 CFR 60.482, 60.483, and 60.484 as follows: Method 21 shall be used to determine the presence of leaking sources. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21. The following calibration gases shall be used: (i) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and (ii) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.485(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



110. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the no detectable emission standards in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i), 60.482-4, 60.482-7(f), and 60.482-10(e) as follows: 1) The requirements of 40 CFR 60.485(b) shall apply. 2) Method 21 shall be used to determine the background level. All potential leak interfaces shall be traversed as close to the interface as possible. The arithmetic difference between the maximum concentration indicated by the instrument and the background level is compared with 500 ppm for determining compliance. [40 CFR 60.485(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
111. The owner or operator shall test each piece of equipment unless demonstrated that a process unit is not in VOC service, i.e., that the VOC content would never be reasonably expected to exceed 10 percent by weight. For purposes of this demonstration, the following methods and procedures shall be used: 1) Procedures that conform to the general methods in ASTM E260-73, 91, or 96, E168-67, 77, or 92, E169-63, 77, or 93 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the percent VOC content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a piece of equipment; 2) Organic compounds that are considered by the Administrator to have negligible photochemical reactivity may be excluded from the total quantity of organic compounds in determining the VOC content of the process fluid; and 3) Engineering judgment may be used to estimate the VOC content, if a piece of equipment had not been shown previously to be in service. If the Administrator disagrees with the judgment, the previous two procedures as specified in 40 CFR 60.485(d)(1) and (2) shall be used to resolve the disagreement. [40 CFR 60.485(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
112. The owner or operator shall demonstrate that an equipment is in light liquid service by showing that all the following conditions apply: 1) The vapor pressure of one or more of the components is greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees C (1.2 in. H<sub>2</sub>O at 68 degrees F). Standard reference texts or ASTM D2879-83, 96, or 97 (incorporated by reference as seen in 40 CFR 60.17) shall be used to determine the vapor pressures; 2) The total concentration of the pure components having a vapor pressure greater than 0.3 kPa at 20 degrees Celsius is equal to or greater than 20 percent by weight; and 3) The fluid is a liquid at operating conditions. [40 CFR 60.485(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
113. Samples used in conjunction with 40 CFR 60.485(d), (e), and (g) shall be representative of the process fluid that is contained in or contacts the equipment or the gas being combusted in the flare. [40 CFR 60.485(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
114. The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the standards of flares as specified in 40 CFR 60.485(g)(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7). [40 CFR 60.485(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
115. An owner or operator of more than one affected facility subject to the provisions Subpart GGG may comply with the recordkeeping requirements for these facilities in one recordkeeping system if the system identifies each record by each facility. [40 CFR 60.486(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
116. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-7, 60.482-8, and 60.483-2, the following requirements apply: 1) A weatherproof and readily visible identification, marked with the equipment identification number, shall be attached to the leaking equipment; 2) The identification on a valve may be removed after it has been monitored for 2 successive months as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-7(c) and no leak has been detected during those 2 months; and 3) The identification on equipment except on a valve, may be removed after it has been repaired. [40 CFR 60.486(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
117. When each leak is detected as specified in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-7, 60.482-8, and 60.483-2, the following information shall be recorded in a log and shall be kept for 5 years in a readily accessible location: 1) The instrument and operator identification numbers and the equipment identification number; 2) The date the leak was detected and the dates of each attempt to repair the leak; 3) Repair methods applied in each attempt to repair the leak; 4) "Above 10,000" if the maximum instrument reading measured by the methods specified in 40 CFR 60.485(a) after each repair attempt is equal to or greater than 10,000 ppm; 5) "Repair delayed" and the reason for the delay if a leak is not repaired within 15 calendar days after discovery of the leak; 6) The signature of the owner or operator (or designate) whose decision it was that repair could not be effected without a process shutdown; 7) The expected date of successful repair of the leak if a leak is not repaired within 15 days; 8) Dates of process unit shutdown that occur while the equipment is unrepaired; and 9) The date of successful repair of the leak. [40 CFR 60.486(c) and District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



118. The following information pertaining to the design requirements for closed vent systems and control devices described in 40 CFR 60.482-10 shall be recorded and kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Detailed schematics, design specifications, and piping and instrumentation diagrams; 2) The dates and descriptions of any changes in the design specifications; 3) A description of the parameter or parameters monitored, as required in 40 CFR 60.482-10(e), to ensure that control devices are operated and maintained in conformance with their design and an explanation of why that parameter (or parameters) was selected for the monitoring; 4) Periods when the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-4, and 60.482-5 are not operated as designed, including periods when a flare pilot light does not have a flame; and 5) Dates of startups and shutdowns of the closed vent systems and control devices required in 40 CFR 60.482-2, 60.482-3, 60.482-4, and 60.482-5. [40 CFR 60.486(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
119. The following information pertaining to all equipment subject to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.482-1 to 60.482-10 shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for equipment subject to the requirements of Subpart GGG; 2) (i) A list of identification numbers for equipment that are designated for no detectable emissions under the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i) and 60.482-7(f). (ii) The designation of equipment as subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i) and 60.482-7(f) shall be signed by the owner or operator; 3) A list of equipment identification numbers for pressure relief devices required to comply with 40 CFR 60.482-4; 4) (i) The dates of each compliance test as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(e), 60.482-3(i), 60.482-4, and 60.482-7(f). (ii) The background level measured during each compliance test. (iii) The maximum instrument reading measured at the equipment during each compliance test; and 5) A list of identification numbers for equipment in vacuum service. [40 CFR 60.486(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
120. The following information pertaining to all valves subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-7(g) and (h) and to all pumps subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2(g) shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) A list of identification numbers for valves and pumps that are designated as unsafe-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve or pump stating why the valve or pump is unsafe-to-monitor, and the plan for monitoring each valve or pump; and 2) A list of identification numbers for valves that are designated as difficult-to-monitor, an explanation for each valve stating why the valve is difficult-to-monitor, and the schedule for monitoring each valve. [40 CFR 60.486(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
121. The following information shall be recorded for valves complying with 40 CFR 60.483-2: 1) A schedule of monitoring; 2) The percent of valves found leaking during each monitoring period. [40 CFR 60.486(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
122. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location: 1) Design criterion required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(d)(5) and 60.482-3(e)(2) and explanation of the design criterion; and 2) Any changes to this criterion and the reasons for the changes. [40 CFR 60.486(h)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
123. The following information shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location for use in determining exemptions as provided in 40 CFR 60.480(d): 1) An analysis demonstrating the design capacity of the affected facility; 2) A statement listing the feed or raw materials and products from the affected facilities and an analysis demonstrating whether these chemicals are heavy liquids or beverage alcohol; and 3) An analysis demonstrating that equipment is not in VOC service. [40 CFR 60.486(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
124. Information and data used to demonstrate that a piece of equipment is not in VOC service shall be recorded in a log that is kept in a readily accessible location. [40 CFR 60.486(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
125. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.7 (b) and (d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to Subpart GGG. [District 40 CFR 60.486(k)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

126. All semiannual reports to the Administrator shall include the following information, summarized from the information in 40 CFR 60.486: 1) Process unit identification; 2) For each month during the semiannual reporting period, i) Number of valves for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-7(b) or 40 CFR 60.483-2, (ii) Number of valves for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-7(d)(1), (iii) Number of pumps for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-2(b) and (d)(6)(i), (iv) Number of pumps for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-2(c)(1) and (d)(6)(ii), (v) Number of compressors for which leaks were detected as described in 40 CFR 60.482-3(f), (vi) Number of compressors for which leaks were not repaired as required in 40 CFR 60.482-3(g)(1), and (vii) The facts that explain each delay of repair and, where appropriate, why a process unit shutdown was technically infeasible; 3) Dates of process unit shutdowns which occurred within the semiannual reporting period; 4) Revisions to items reported in the semiannual report if changes have occurred since the initial report, as required in 40 CFR 60.487 (a) and (b), or subsequent revisions to the initial report. [40 CFR 60.487(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
127. An owner or operator electing to comply with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.483-1 and 60.483-2 shall notify the Administrator of the alternative standard selected 90 days before implementing either of the provisions. [40 CFR 60.487(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
128. An owner or operator shall report the results of all performance tests in accordance with 40 CFR 60.8 of the General Provisions. The provisions of 40 CFR 60.8(d) do not apply to affected facilities subject to the provisions of Subpart GGG except that an owner or operator must notify the Administrator of the schedule for the initial performance tests at least 30 days before the initial performance tests. [40 CFR 60.487(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
129. The semiannual reporting requirements of 40 CFR 60.487(a), (b), and (c) remain in force until and unless EPA, in delegating enforcement authority to a State under section 111(c) of the Act, approves reporting requirements or an alternative means of compliance surveillance adopted by such State. In that event, affected sources within the State will be relieved of the obligation to comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.487(a), (b), and (c), provided that they comply with the requirements established by the State. [40 CFR 60.487(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
130. Compressors are exempt from the standards of Subpart GGG if the owner or operator demonstrates that a compressor is in hydrogen service. Each compressor is presumed not to be in hydrogen service unless an owner or operator demonstrates that the piece of equipment is in hydrogen service. For a piece of equipment to be considered in hydrogen service, it must be determined that the percent hydrogen content can be reasonably expected always to exceed 50 percent by volume. For purposes of determining the percent hydrogen content in the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a compressor, procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used. An owner or operator may use engineering judgment demonstrate that the percent content exceeds 50 percent by volume, provided the engineering judgment demonstrates that the content clearly exceeds 50 percent by volume. When an owner or operator and the Administrator do not agree on whether a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, however, the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169 shall be used to resolve the disagreement. If an owner or operator determines that a piece of equipment is in hydrogen service, the determination can be revised only after following the procedures that conform to the general method described in ASTM E-260, E-168, or E-169. [40 CFR 60.593(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
131. Any existing reciprocating compressor that becomes an affected facility under provisions of 40 CFR 60.14 or 40 CFR 60.15 is exempt from 40 CFR 60.482-3 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h) provided the owner or operator demonstrates that recasting the distance piece or replacing the compressor are the only options available to bring the compressor into compliance with the provisions of 40 CFR 60.482-3 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h). [40 CFR 60.593(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
132. An owner or operator may use the following provision in addition to 40 CFR 60.485(e): Equipment is in light liquid service if the percent evaporated is greater than 10 percent at 150 degrees C as determined by ASTM Method D86-78, 82, 90, 95, or 96. [40 CFR 60.593(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
133. Equipment that is in vacuum service is excluded from the requirements of 40 CFR 60.482-2 to 40 CFR 60.482-10 if it is identified as required in 40 CFR 60.486(e)(5). [40 CFR 60.482-1(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

134. The operator shall not burn in any fuel gas combustion device any fuel that contains hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) in excess of 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) [40 CFR 60.104(a)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
135. For fuel gas combustion devices, a continuous emissions monitoring system shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and reported according to EPA guidelines as specified under 40 CFR 60.105(a)(3). CEM results shall be calculated on a rolling three (3) hour basis. [40 CFR 60, 60.105(a)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
136. For fuel gas combustion devices, operator shall report all rolling 3-hour periods during which the average concentration of H<sub>2</sub>S as measured by the H<sub>2</sub>S continuous monitoring system exceeds 0.10 gr/dscf (230 mg/dscm) or during which the average concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> as measured by the SO<sub>2</sub> continuous monitoring system exceeds 20 ppm (dry basis, zero percent excess air). [40 CFR 60.105(e)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
137. Operator shall determine compliance with the H<sub>2</sub>S standard using EPA Methods 11, 15, 15A, or 16. [40 CFR 60.106(e)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
138. For any periods for which sulfur dioxide or oxides emissions data are not available, the operator shall submit a signed statement indicating if any changes were made in operation of the emission control system during the period of data unavailability which could affect the ability of the system to meet the applicable emission limit. Operations of the control system and affected facility during periods of data unavailability are to be compared with operation of the control system and affected facility before and following the period of data unavailability. [40 CFR 60.107(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
139. The owner or operator shall submit the reports required under this subpart to the District semiannually for each six-month period. All semiannual reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each six-month period. The owner or operator shall submit a signed statement certifying the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in the report. [40 CFR 60.107(e) and 60.107(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
140. Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
141. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
142. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
143. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with 40 CFR 60 Subpart GGG. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
144. The operator shall be in compliance with the applicable requirement in Sections 5.4.1 of District Rule 4320 (Adopted 10/16/2008) no later than July 1, 2013. [District Rule 4320, 5.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-33-372-3

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/31/2016

SECTION: 27 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

## EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AND NATURAL GASOLINE EAST AND WEST TRUCK LOADING/UNLOADING LANES WITH SEVEN PUMPS SERVED BY VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

---

1. Organic liquid transfer shall be with vapor control such that VOC emissions do not exceed 0.08 lb per 1000 gallons of liquid loaded. [District Rule 4624, 4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Vacuum purge system shall be activated prior to transport tank disconnect to displace organic vapors to vapor recovery system. [District Rule 4624] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Operator shall ensure all required source testing conforms to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (as amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The vapor collection and control system shall operate such that the pressure in the delivery tank being loaded does not exceed 18 inches water column pressure and 6 inches water column vacuum. This requirement shall not apply to the transfer of liquid petroleum gas. [District Rules 4624, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. All delivery tanks which previously contained organic liquids, including gasoline, with a TVP greater than 1.5 psia at loading conditions shall be filled only at Class 1 loading facilities using bottom loading equipment with a vapor collection and control system operating such that VOC emissions do not exceed 0.08 lb/1000 gallons loaded. [District Rules 4624, 5.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Construction, reconstruction, or expansion of any top loading facility shall not be allowed. [District Rule 4624, 5.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Transfer and vapor collection equipment shall be designed, installed, maintained and operated such that there are no leaks or excess organic liquid drainage at disconnections. A leak shall be defined as the dripping of organic compounds at a rate of more than three drops per minute or the detection of organic compounds, in excess of 10,000 ppm as methane measured at a distance of one centimeter from the potential source in accordance with EPA Method 21. Excess liquid drainage shall be defined as exceeding 10 mL, per average of 3 consecutive disconnects. [District Rule 4624, 3.13, 3.17, 5.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. During the transfer of organic liquids, the operator shall perform and record the results of monthly leak inspections of the loading and vapor collection equipment at each transfer rack. Leak inspections shall be conducted using sight, sound, or smell. Once each calendar quarter, in lieu of the regular monthly monitoring, the operator shall monitor the vapor collection and control system and each transfer rack using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4624, 5.9.1 and 6.3.8, and 40 CFR 60.502(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

9. Corrective steps shall be taken at any time the operator observes excess drainage at disconnect. In addition, the operator shall perform and record the results of drainage inspections at disconnect conducted on a quarter of the loading arms every calendar quarter. However, if one or more excess drainage condition is found during a quarterly inspection, the inspection frequency shall change to quarterly for all loading arms. If no excess drainage is found after four consecutive quarterly inspection of all loading arms, the inspection frequency shall return to inspections of a quarter of the loading arms every calendar quarter. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Compliance shall be demonstrated by collecting all drainage at disconnect in a spouted container. The drainage shall be transferred to a graduated cylinder and the volume determined within one (1) minute of collection. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Each leaking component shall be repaired or replaced within 72 hours after detection. If the leaking component cannot be repaired or replaced within 72 hours, it shall be taken out of service until such time as it is repaired or replaced. Components taken out of service shall be repaired or replaced within 15 calendar days of leak detection. [District Rule 4624, 5.9.3 and 40 CFR 60.502(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. The permittee shall maintain an inspection log containing at least the following: A) dates of leak and drainage inspections, B) leak determination method, C) findings, D) corrective action (date each leak or excess drainage condition repaired, reasons for any leak repair interval in excess of 15 days), and E) inspector name and signature. [District Rule 4624, 6.1.3 and 40 CFR 60.505(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. VOC emissions shall be determined annually using 40CFR 60.503 "Test Methods and Procedures," and EPA Reference Methods 2A, 2B, 25A and 25B and ARB Method 432, or ARB Method 2-4. [District Rule 4624, 6.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. The vapor collection and control system (VCCS) shall be tested annually to demonstrate the pressure in the delivery tanks being loaded complies with the requirements specified in this permit. Compliance shall be determined by calibrating and installing a liquid manometer, magnehelic device, or other instrument demonstrated to be equivalent, capable of measuring up to 500 mm water gauge pressure with a precision of 2.5 mm water gauge, on the terminal's VCCS at a pressure tap as close as possible to the connection with the product tank truck. The highest instantaneous pressure measurement as well as all pressure measurements at 5 minute intervals during delivery vessel loading must be recorded. Every loading position must be tested at least once during the annual performance test. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. The vapor collection and control system shall consist of a device which returns collected vapors to a product storage tank only. The system shall not include a device which incinerates, adsorbs or otherwise treats collected vapors. [District Rule 2520, 9.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Loading of a delivery vessel shall discontinue if its pressure relief valve opens. Corrective action shall be taken should this condition occur. [District Rule 2520, 9.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455, 4.1 & 4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The operator shall not use any component that leaks in excess of the allowable leak standards of this rule, or is found to be in violation of the provisions specified in Section 5.1.3. A component identified as leaking in excess of an allowable leak standard may be used provided it has been identified with a tag for repair, has been repaired, or is awaiting re-inspection after repair, within the applicable time period specified within the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

19. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible and with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. The operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates that one or more of the conditions in Sections 5.1.4 exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Except for annual operator inspection described in Section 5.1.3.2.3, any operator inspection that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall not constitute a violation of this rule if the leaking components are repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule. Such components shall not be counted towards determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Leaking components detected during operator inspection pursuant Section 5.1.3.2.1 that are not repaired, replaced, or removed from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in this rule shall be counted toward determination of compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.4. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Any operator inspection conducted annually for a component type (including operator annual inspections pursuant to Section 5.2.5, 5.2.6, 5.2.7, or 5.2.8) that demonstrates one or more of the conditions in Section 5.1.4 exist at the facility shall constitute a violation of this rule regardless of whether or not the leaking components are repaired, replaced, or removed from operation within the allowable repair time frame specified in this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.3.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. A component shall be considered leaking if one or more of the conditions specified in Sections 5.1.4.1 through 5.1.4.4 of the rule exist at the facility. [District Rule 4455, 5.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The operator shall audio-visually inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors and PRD in service at least once every 24 hours, except when operators do not report to the facility for that given 24 hours. Any identified leak that cannot be immediately repaired shall be reinspected within 24 hours using EPA Method 21. If a leak is found, it shall be repaired as soon as practical but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of the rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.1 & 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The operator shall inspect all components at least once every calendar quarter, except for inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes. Inaccessible components, unsafe-to-monitor components and pipes shall be inspected in accordance with the requirements set forth in Sections 5.2.5, 5.2.6, and 5.2.7. New, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges and threaded connections shall be inspected immediately after being placed into service. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.3, 5.2.4, 5.2.5, 5.2.6 & 5.2.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. The operator may apply for a written approval from the APCO to change the inspection frequency from quarterly to annually for a component type, provided the operator meets all the criteria specified in Sections 5.2.8.1 through 5.2.8.3 of the rule. This approval shall apply to accessible component types, specifically designated by the APCO, except pumps, compressors, and PRDs which shall continue to be inspected on a quarterly basis. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. An annual inspection frequency approved by the APCO shall revert to quarterly inspection frequency for a component type if either the operator inspection or District inspection demonstrates that a violation of the provisions of Sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the rule exists for that component type, or the APCO issued a Notice of Violation for violating any of the provisions of this rule during the annual inspection period for that component type. When the inspection frequency changes from annual to quarterly inspections, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing within five (5) calendar days after changing the inspection frequency, giving the reason(s) and date of change to quarterly inspection frequency. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.9 & 5.2.10] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



29. The operator shall initially inspect a process PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the time of the release. To insure that the process PRD is operating properly, and is leak-free, the operator shall re-inspect the process PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the date of the release using EPA Method 21. If the process PRD is found to be leaking at either inspection, the PRD leak shall be treated as if the leak was found during quarterly operator inspections. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.11] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Except for process PRD, a component shall be inspected within 15 calendar days after repairing the leak or replacing the component using EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.12] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. A District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. Any attempt by an operator to count such District inspections as part of the mandatory operator's inspections is considered to be willful circumvention and is a violation of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.2.13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Upon detection of a leaking component, the operator shall affix to that component a weatherproof readily visible tag that contains the information specified in Section 5.3.3. The tag shall remain affixed to the component until the leaking component has been repaired or replaced; has been re-inspected; and is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.1, 5.3.2 & 5.3.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. An operator shall minimize all component leaks immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of leaks in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. If the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standards of this rule, an operator shall repair or replace the leaking component, vent the leaking component to a closed vent system, or remove the leaking component from operation as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3. For each calendar quarter, the operator may be allowed to extend the repair period as specified in Table 3, for a total number of leaking components, not to exceed 0.05 percent of the number of components inspected, by type, rounded upward to the nearest integer where required. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component and which cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, the operator shall minimize the leak within one hour after detection of the leak. If the leak has been minimized, but the leak still exceeds any of the applicable leak standards of this rule, the essential component or critical component shall be repaired or replaced to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. For any component that has incurred five repair actions for major gas leaks or major liquid leaks, or any combination of major gas leaks and major liquid leaks within a continuous 12-month period, the operator shall comply with at least one of the requirements specified in Sections 5.3.7.1, 5.3.7.2, 5.3.7.3, or 5.3.7.4 by the applicable deadlines specified in Sections 5.3.7.5 and 5.3.7.6. If the original leaking component is replaced with a new like-in-kind component before incurring five repair actions for major leaks within 12-consecutive months, the repair count shall start over for the new component. An entire compressor or pump need not be replaced provided the compressor part(s) or pump part(s) that have incurred five repair actions as described in Section 5.3.7 are brought into compliance with at least one of the requirements of Sections 5.3.7.1 through 5.3.7.6. [District Rule 4455, 5.3.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. The operator shall monitor process PRD by using electronic process control instrumentation that allows for real time continuous parameter monitoring or by using telltale indicators for the process PRD where parameter monitoring is not feasible. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. After a release from a process PRD in excess of 500 pounds of VOC in a continuous 24-hour period, the operator shall immediately conduct a failure analysis and implement corrective actions as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days to prevent the reoccurrence of similar release. For refineries processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day, any subsequent release in excess of 500 pounds of VOC within a continuous 24-hour period shall be subject to the requirements of Section 5.4.5. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.3 & 5.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

39. The operator of a refinery processing greater than 20,000 barrels of crude oil per day shall connect all process PRDs serving that process equipment to an APCO-approved closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0 if any of the conditions specified in Sections 5.4.5.1 and 5.4.5.2 occurs. Process PRDs subject to the provisions of Section 5.4.5 shall be connected to an APCO-approved closed-vent system as soon as practicable, but no later than the first turnaround after the requirement to connect becomes effective. [District Rule 4455, 5.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. All major components and critical components shall be physically identified clearly and visibly for inspection, repair, and recordkeeping purposes. The physical identification shall consist of labels, tags, manufacturer's nameplate identifier, serial number, or model number, or other system approved by the APCO that enables an operator or District personnel to locate each individual component. The operator shall replace tags or labels that become missing or unreadable as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after discovery. The operator shall comply with the requirements of Sections 6.1.4 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4455, 5.5.1 & 5.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. The operator shall keep a copy of the operator management plan at the facility and make it available to the APCO, ARB and US EPA upon request. By January 30 of each year, the operator shall submit to the APCO for approval, in writing, an annual report indicating any changes to the existing, approved operator management plan. [District Rule 4455, 6.1.2 & 6.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. The operator shall maintain an inspection log containing, at a minimum, 1) total number of components inspected, and total number and percentage of leaking components found by component types, 2) location, type, name or description of each leaking component, and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, 3) date of leak detection and method of leak detection, 4) for gaseous leaks, record the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, 5) date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, 6) identification and location of essential component and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 7) methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, 8) after the component is repaired or is replaced, the date of reinspection and the leak concentration in ppmv, 9) inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, and 10) the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program shall sign and date the inspection log certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, analyzer reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. The operator shall notify the APCO, by telephone or other methods approved by the APCO, of any process PRD release described in Sections 5.4.4 and 5.4.5, and any release in excess of the reportable quantity limits as stipulated in 40 CFR, Part 117, Part 302 and Part 355, including any release in excess of 100 pounds of VOC, within one hour of such occurrence or within one hour of the time said person knew or reasonably should have known of its occurrence. [District Rule 4455, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. The operator shall submit a written report to the APCO within thirty (30) calendar days following a PRD release subject to 6.3.1. The written report shall include 1) process PRD type, size, and location, 2) date, time and duration of the process PRD release, 3) types of VOC released and individual amounts, in pounds, including supporting calculations, 4) cause of the process PRD release, and 5) corrective actions taken to prevent a subsequent process PRD release. [District Rule 4455 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. Copies of all records shall be retained for a minimum of five (5) years after the date of an entry. Such records shall be made available to the APCO, ARB, or US EPA upon request. [District Rule 4455, 6.2.2, 6.2.3 & 6.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

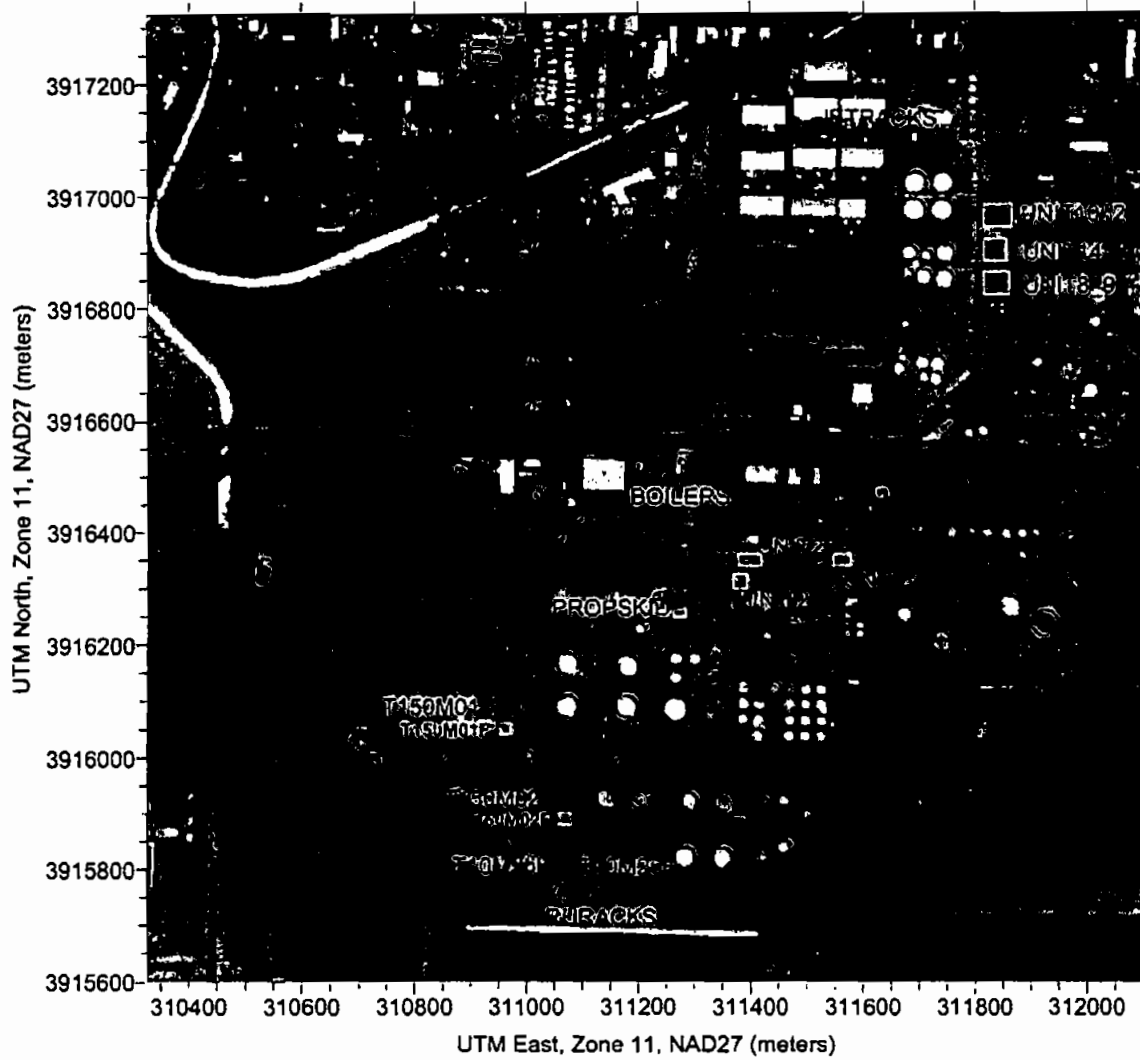
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

47. Equivalent test methods other than specified in Sections 6.4.1 through 6.4.5 may be used provided such test methods have received prior approval from the US EPA, ARB, and APCO. [District Rule 4455, 6.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. Measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to US EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in US EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. The VOC content shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D 1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304 for liquids. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. The percent by volume liquid evaporated at 150 C shall be determined using ASTM D 86. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by US EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case Method 25a may be used. US EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of US EPA Method 25 or US EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4455, 6.4.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. Halogenated exempt compounds shall be analyzed by US EPA Method 18 or ARB Method 422 "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Emission from Stationary Sources". [District Rule 4455, 6.4.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. Compliance with these permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: District Rule 4624 (amended December 20, 2007). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. Operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

**APPENDIX C**  
**Figures**

Figure D-2: Emission Source Locations

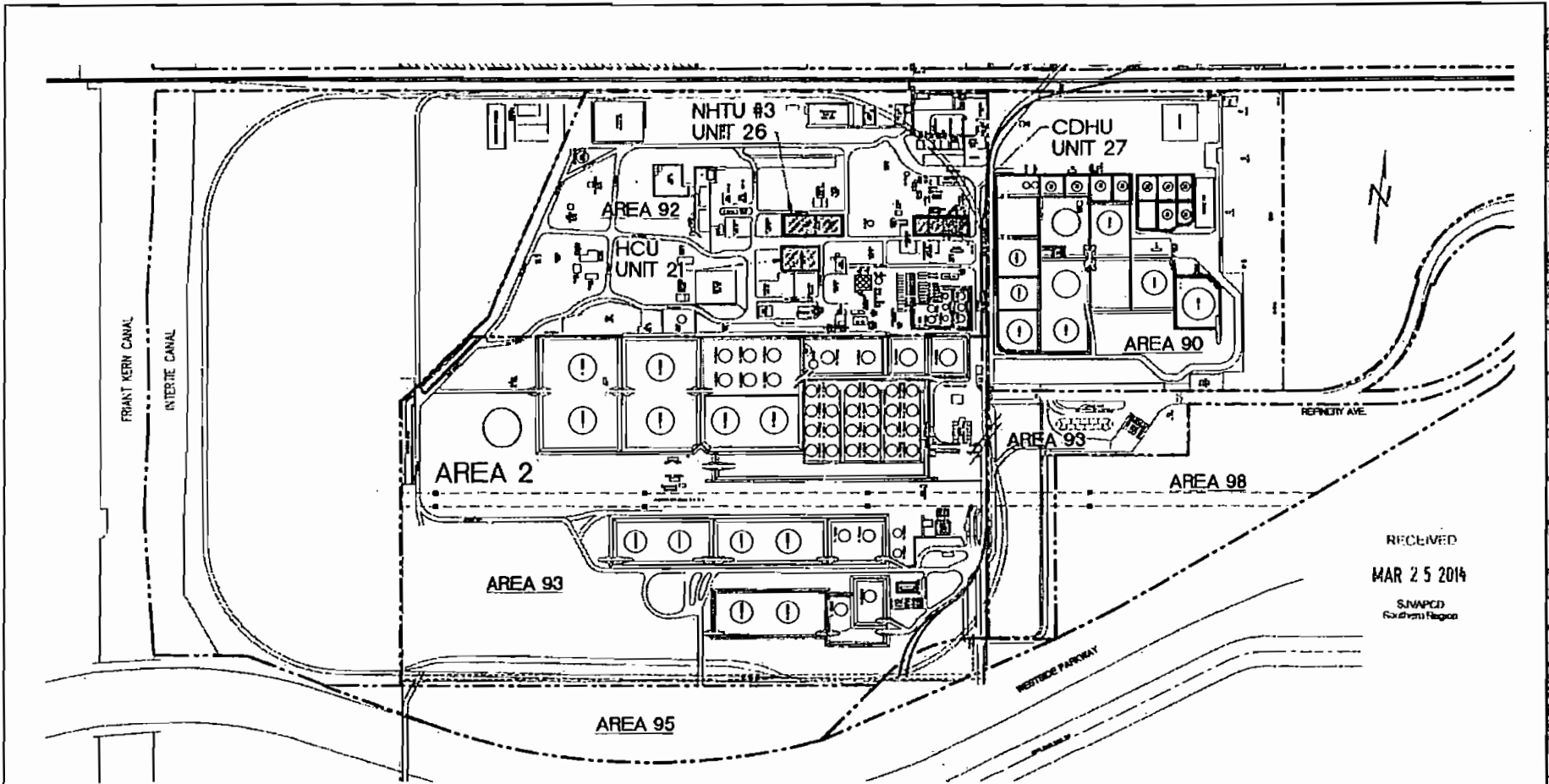


Key to Figure D-2

Source ID	Description	Source ID	Description
UNIT8_9	Units 8 and 9 Fugitives	RURACKS	Rail Unloading Rack Fugitives
UNIT1012	Units 10, 11, and 12 Fugitives	BOILERS	New Boilers #1, #2, #3
UNIT14	Unit 14 Fugitives	T10M25F	Tank 71-T10M25 Fugitives
UNIT21	Unit 21 Fugitives	T10M26F	Tank 71-T10M26 Fugitives
UNIT26	Unit 26 Fugitives	T150M01/F	Tank 71-T150M01/Fugitives
UNIT27	Unit 27 Fugitives	T150M02/F	Tank 71-T150M02/Fugitives
PROPSKID	Propane Refrigeration (Unit 25) Skid Fugitives	JETRACKS	Jet Fuel Loading Rack Fugitives







**LEGEND**  
 - - - - - PROPERTY LINE  
 - - - - - AREA LIMITS  
 [Hatched Box] PROCESS UNITS W/  
 CRUDE FLEXIBILITY  
 MODIFICATIONS

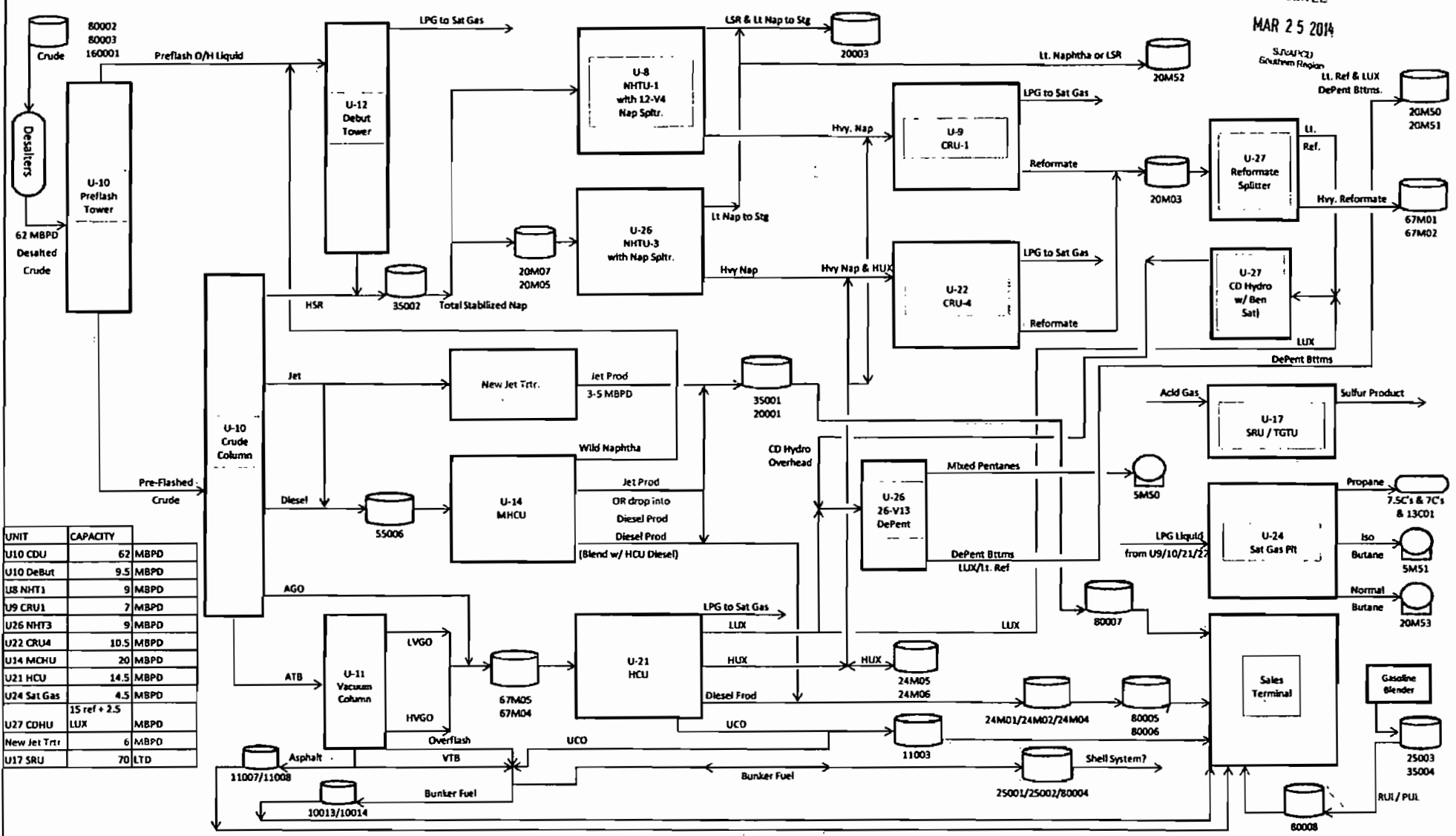
RECEIVED  
 MAR 25 2014  
 S.NAPCO  
 Southern Region

PROPERTY NO.		PROJECT TITLE		PROJECT NO.	
NONE		TRACK 10 SERVE ALON USA REFINING		3049	
UNIT NO.	UNIT NAME	UNIT TYPE	UNIT STATUS	UNIT CODE	UNIT QTY
33201	G1	A	9C	B	0001
1	CF	0			

1072972P 11112148 040214

ALON Bakersfield Refinery Block Flow Diagram for Crude Flexibility Project (62 MBPD Bakken Crude)

RECEIVED  
MAR 25 2014  
SUNAF/PCJ  
Gouthern Region



UNIT	CAPACITY
U10 CDU	62 MBPD
U10 DeBut	9.5 MBPD
U8 NHT1	9 MBPD
U9 CRU1	7 MBPD
U26 NHT3	9 MBPD
U22 CRU4	10.5 MBPD
U14 MCHU	20 MBPD
U21 HCU	14.5 MBPD
U24 Sat Gas	4.5 MBPD
U27 CDHU	15 ref + 2.5 LUX MBPD
New Jet Trtr	6 MBPD
U17 SRU	70 LTD

**APPENDIX D**  
**BACT Analysis**

## **Fixed Roof Tank Top Down BACT Analysis (S-33-444-0 & '445-0)**

VOC emissions may occur when the produced fluids enter the oil storage tanks.

### **Step 1 - Identify All Possible Control Technologies**

SJVAPCD BACT Guideline 7.3.2 lists the controls that are considered potentially applicable to fixed-roof organic liquid storage or processing tank  $\geq 5,000$  bbl tank capacity. The VOC control measures are summarized below.

#### Technologically feasible:

99% control (Transfer of noncondensable vapors to gas pipeline; reinjection to formation (if appropriate wells are available); thermal or catalytic oxidizer; carbon adsorption; or equal).

#### Achieved in Practice:

99% Control (Waste gas incinerated in steam generator, heater treater or other fired equipment and inspection and maintenance program, or equal)

### **Step 2 - Eliminate Technologically Infeasible Options**

All of the above identified control options are technologically feasible.

### **Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness**

99% control (Transfer of noncondensable vapors to gas pipeline; reinjection to formation (if appropriate wells are available); thermal or catalytic oxidizer; carbon adsorption; or equal).

### **Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis**

The applicant is proposing the most effective control technology – collection and control system with collected gas directed to a fuel gas system incinerated in fuel burning equipment and inspection and maintenance program at 99% control. Therefore, a cost effectiveness analysis is not required.

### **Step 5 - Select BACT**

Collection and control system with collected gas directed to a fuel gas system incinerated in fuel burning equipment and inspection and maintenance program at 99% control.

San Joaquin Valley  
Unified Air Pollution Control District

**Best Available Control Technology (BACT) Guideline 7.3.2\***

Last Update 10/1/2002

**Petroleum and Petrochemical Production - Fixed Roof Organic  
Liquid Storage or Processing Tank, = or > 5,000 bbl Tank capacity \*\***

Pollutant	Achieved in Practice or contained in the SIP	Technologically Feasible	Alternate Basic Equipment
PM10	50% control, (Waste gas incinerated at scrubbed steam generator, heater treater or incinerator or compressed and injected in injection wells and inspection and maintenance program, or equal)	99% control (Transfer of noncondensable vapors to gas pipeline; reinjection to formation (if appropriate wells are available); or equal).	
SOx		95% control (Vapor collection system and either a) sulfur removal by scrubber with inspection and maintenance program or b) vapors no greater than 0.2 gr S/100 dscf; transfer of non-condensable vapors to gas pipeline; reinjection to formation (if appropriate wells are available), or equal)	
VOC	99% Control (Waste gas incinerated in steam generator, heater treater or other fired equipment and inspection and maintenance program, or equal)	99% control ( Transfer of noncondensable vapors to gas pipeline; reinjection to formation (if appropriate wells are available); thermal or catalytic oxidizer; carbon adsorption; or equal).	

\*\* Converted from Determinations 7.1.4 and 7.1.12 (10/01/02).

BACT is the most stringent control technique for the emissions unit and class of source. Control techniques that are not achieved in practice or contained in a state implementation plan must be cost effective as well as feasible. Economic analysis to demonstrate cost effectiveness is required for all determinations that are not achieved in practice or contained in an EPA approved State Implementation Plan.

**\*This is a Summary Page for this Class of Source**

## **External Floating Roof Tank Top Down BACT Analysis (S-33-446 & '447)**

### **1. BACT Analysis for VOC Emissions:**

#### **a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies**

The SJVUAPCD BACT Clearinghouse guideline 7.3.3 identifies BACT for VOC emissions from a floating roof organic liquid storage tank  $\geq 471$  bbl or  $\geq 0.5$  psia TVP as follows:

- 1) 95% Control (Dual wiper seal, with drip curtain or primary metal shoe seal with secondary wiper seal, or equal.) – Technologically Feasible
- 2) 95% Control (Primary metal shoe seal with secondary wiper seal, or equal). – Achieved in Practice

#### **b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options**

There are no technologically infeasible options to eliminate from step 1.

#### **c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness**

- 1) 95% Control (Dual wiper seal, with drip curtain or primary metal shoe seal with secondary wiper seal, or equal.) – Technologically Feasible
- 2) 95% Control (Primary metal shoe seal with secondary wiper seal, or equal). – Achieved in Practice

#### **d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis**

The applicant has proposed installing two external floating roof tanks equipped with a primary metal shoe seal with secondary wiper seal. Since these technologies have the same expected control efficiencies and a primary metal shoe seal with secondary wiper seal is both achieved in practice and technologically feasible, it will be considered the most effective option and a cost effective analysis will not be necessary.

#### **e. Step 5 – Selection of BACT**

The proposed use of an external floating roof equipped with a primary metal shoe seal with secondary wiper seal resulting in 95% VOC emissions control efficiency satisfies BACT requirements for this operation.



San Joaquin Valley  
Unified Air Pollution Control District

**Best Available Control Technology (BACT) Guideline 7.3.3\***

Last Update 10/1/2002

**Petroleum and Petrochemical Production - Floating Roof Organic  
Liquid Storage or Processing Tank, = or > 471 bbl Tank capacity, = or > 0.5 psia  
TVP**

<b>Pollutant</b>	<b>Achieved in Practice or contained in the SIP</b>	<b>Technologically Feasible</b>	<b>Alternate Basic Equipment</b>
VOC	95% control (Primary metal shoe seal with secondary wiper seal, or equal)	95% Control (Dual wiper seal with drip curtain or primary metal shoe seal with secondary wiper seal, or equal.)	

BACT is the most stringent control technique for the emissions unit and class of source. Control techniques that are not achieved in practice or contained in a state implementation plan must be cost effective as well as feasible. Economic analysis to demonstrate cost effectiveness is required for all determinations that are not achieved in practice or contained in an EPA approved State Implementation Plan.

**\*This is a Summary Page for this Class of Source**

## **Railroad Car Unloading Rack Top Down BACT Analysis (S-33-440-0)**

### **1. BACT Analysis for VOC Emissions:**

#### **a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies**

The SJVUAPCD BACT Clearinghouse guideline 7.1.14, identifies BACT for VOC emissions from a light crude oil unloading rack as follows:

- 1) Use of dry-break couplers or equivalent on unloading lines with an average disconnect loss of no greater than 8 mL liquid per disconnect, and fugitive components subject to Rules 4409 or 4455 as applicable – Technologically Feasible
- 2) Use of dry-break couplers or equivalent on unloading lines with an average disconnect loss of no greater than 10 mL liquid per disconnect, and fugitive components subject to Rules 4409 or 4455 as applicable – Achieved in Practice

#### **b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options**

There are no technologically infeasible options to eliminate from step 1.

#### **c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness**

- 1) Use of dry-break couplers or equivalent on unloading lines with an average disconnect loss of no greater than 8 mL liquid per disconnect, and fugitive components subject to Rules 4409 or 4455 as applicable – Technologically Feasible
- 2) Use of dry-break couplers or equivalent on unloading lines with an average disconnect loss of no greater than 10 mL liquid per disconnect, and fugitive components subject to Rules 4409 or 4455 as applicable – Achieved in Practice

#### **d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis**

The applicant is proposing dry break couplers with an average disconnect loss of no greater than 3.2 mL liquid per disconnect. This is the highest ranking technologically feasible option, therefore a cost effective analysis will not be necessary.

#### **e. Step 5 – Selection of BACT**

The proposed use of dry break couplers with an average disconnect loss of no greater than 3.2 mL liquid per disconnect (neither of Rules 4409 or 4455 are applicable to this operation) satisfies BACT for this operation. Fugitive components are subject to Rules 4409 or 4455 as applicable

San Joaquin Valley  
Unified Air Pollution Control District

**Best Available Control Technology (BACT) Guideline 7.1.14\***

Last Update 9/21/2006

**Light Crude Oil Unloading Rack**

<b>Pollutant</b>	<b>Achieved in Practice or contained in the SIP</b>	<b>Technologically Feasible</b>	<b>Alternate Basic Equipment</b>
VOC	use of dry-break couplers or equivalent on unloading lines with an average disconnect loss of no greater than 10 ml liquid per disconnect, and fugitive components subject to Rules 4409 or 4455 as applicable	use of dry-break couplers or equivalent on unloading lines with an average disconnect loss of no greater than 8 ml liquid per disconnect, and fugitive components subject to Rules 4409 or 4455 as applicable	

BACT is the most stringent control technique for the emissions unit and class of source. Control techniques that are not achieved in practice or contained in a state implementation plan must be cost effective as well as feasible. Economic analysis to demonstrate cost effectiveness is required for all determinations that are not achieved in practice or contained in an EPA approved State Implementation Plan.

**\*This is a Summary Page for this Class of Source**

## Boiler Top Down BACT Analysis (S-33-441-0, '442-0 and '443-0)

### 1. BACT Analysis for NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions:

#### Step 1 - Identify All Possible Control Technologies

In the absence of a SJVAPCD BACT Guideline, the District utilizes the most recent prohibitory rule, which in this case is Rule 4320. From Table 1.D.2, BACT for Refinery Units is as follows:

1. **Achieved-In-Practice:** 6.0 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> (0.007 lb/MMBtu/hr) Ultra-Low NO<sub>x</sub> main burner system and a natural gas
2. **Technologically Feasible:** 5.0 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> (0.0062 lb/MMBtu/hr) Selective Catalytic Reduction, Low Temperature Oxidizer, tuning or equal and a < 30 ppmv NO<sub>x</sub>@ 3% O<sub>2</sub> igniter system (if the igniter system is used to heat the boiler at low fire).

#### Step 2 - Eliminate Technologically Infeasible Options

This application does not use an igniter system to heat the boiler under low-fire conditions. Consequently, the conditional igniter requirement is neither feasible nor applicable to this application. Revising:

1. **Achieved-In-Practice:** 6 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> (0.0108 lb/MMBtu/hr) Ultra-Low NO<sub>x</sub> main burner system.
2. **Technologically Feasible:** 5 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> (0.0108 lb/MMBtu/hr) Selective Catalytic Reduction, Low Temperature Oxidizer, tuning or equal.

#### Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness

- **Technologically Feasible:** 5.0 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> (0.0062 lb/MMBtu/hr) Selective Catalytic Reduction, Low Temperature Oxidizer, tuning or equal.
- **Achieved-In-Practice:** 6.0 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> (0.0108 lb/MMBtu/hr) Ultra-Low NO<sub>x</sub> main burner system

#### Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

##### Assumptions:

District standard assumed to be a NO<sub>x</sub> emission rate of 9 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> in accordance with District Rule 4320.

A unit's maximum emissions are defined by the burner size multiplied by the emissions factor and a maximum annual operating schedule of 8,760 hr/year.

Calculations:

District Standard NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions = 21 MMBtu/hr x 0.011 lb/MMBtu x 8,760 hrs/year  
= 2024 lb/year

Tech. Feasible NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions = 21 MMBtu/hr x 0.006 lb/MMBtu x 8,760 hrs/year  
= 1104 lb/year

Selective Catalytic Reduction system (Detailed costs follow the BACT Analysis Section):

Capital Cost (provided by PCL Industrial Services, Inc. for project S1111824): **\$745,000** (includes all purchased equipment, taxes, freight, and installation of SCR for an 85.0 MMBtu/hr unit).

This cost will be adjusted to reflect the expected cost for a 21 MMBtu/hr capacity boiler using the "six-tenths" method (see reference below). This cost scaling method is typically applied to costs for the same type of equipment (i.e., steam generators) utilized in a similar process or operation (i.e., steam generating) with a different capacity. The scaled cost is calculated as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Cost Adjustment Factor}^1 &= (\text{Capacity}_{\text{New}}/\text{Capacity}_{\text{Old}})^{0.60} \\ &= [(21 \text{ MMBtu/hr})/(85 \text{ MMBtu/hr})]^{0.60} \\ &= 0.48\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Adjusted SCR Cost} = (\$745,000)(0.48) = \$357,600$$

<sup>1</sup> *Estimating Equipment Costs by Scaling: Cost Estimation (Chapter 4; Table 6), Plant Design and Economics for Chemical Engineers, McGraw-Hill, 1968.*

Equivalent Annual Capital Cost (Capital Recovery):

$$A = P \frac{i(1+i)^n}{(1+i)^n - 1} \quad \text{where;}$$

A = Equivalent Annual Control Equipment Capital Cost

P = Present value of the control equipment, including installation cost

i = interest rate (use 10%, or demonstrate why alternate is more representative of the specific operation).

n = equipment life (assume 10 years or demonstrate why alternate is more representative of the specific operation)

Where:

$$P = \$357,600$$

$$i = 10\%$$

$$n = 10 \text{ years}$$

$$A = \$58,198$$

### **NO<sub>x</sub> Reduction due to Selective Catalytic Reduction system:**

Total reduction = Emissions<sub>15 ppm</sub> – Emissions<sub>5 ppm</sub>

Total reduction = 2024 lb/year – 1104 lb/year

Total reduction = 920 lb/year = 0.46 ton NO<sub>x</sub> per year

### **Cost effectiveness:**

Cost effectiveness = \$58,198 / 0.46 tpy

Cost effectiveness = \$126,517 / ton

The cost effectiveness is greater than the \$24,500/ton cost effectiveness threshold of the District BACT policy. Therefore the use of SCR with ammonia injection is not cost effective and is not required as BACT.

### **Step 5 - Select BACT**

The applicant is proposing the use of an Ultra-Low NO<sub>x</sub> burner system capable, and required to, meet 6 ppmvd NO<sub>x</sub> (corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>). Which meets the BACT requirement for NO<sub>x</sub> are met.

## **2. BACT Analysis for SO<sub>x</sub> Emissions:**

### **Step 1 - Identify All Possible Control Technologies**

For classes and categories covered in the District's BACT Clearinghouse, the list of available control technologies shall be limited to those listed in the Clearinghouse. This boiler is covered under Guideline 1.1.2. The SO<sub>x</sub> control technologies are,

Control Option 1: Natural gas fuel and LPG Backup or propane fired.

### **Step 2 - Eliminate Technologically Infeasible Options**

The option listed above is feasible.

### **Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness**

There is only one option, natural gas fuel and LPG backup or propane fired, so a ranking is not necessary.

### **Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis**

The applicant proposed the use of Natural gas with no backup. The facility would like to propose that the natural gas have a permit condition that limits the fuel used to "utility-delivered natural gas." There will be no sulfur content limit stated in the condition, with the understanding that the utility is subject to regulation regarding the sulfur content of the delivered natural gas.

The applicant has chosen the most effective control technology in step 3; therefore, a cost effectiveness analysis is not required.

### **Step 5 - Select BACT**

BACT for SO<sub>x</sub> is the most effective control option not eliminated in the steps above: natural gas fuel. This BACT is selected and has been proposed by the applicant.

## **3. BACT Analysis for PM<sub>10</sub> Emissions:**

### **Step 1 - Identify All Possible Control Technologies**

For classes and categories covered in the District's BACT Clearinghouse, the list of available control technologies shall be limited to those listed in the Clearinghouse. This boiler is covered under Guideline 1.1.2. The PM<sub>10</sub> control technologies are,

Control Option 1: Natural gas fuel and LPG Backup or propane fired.

### **Step 2 - Eliminate Technologically Infeasible Options**

The option listed above is feasible.

### **Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness**

There is only one option, natural gas fuel and LPG backup or propane fired, so a ranking is not necessary.

### **Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis**

The applicant proposed the used of Natural gas with no backup.



The applicant has chosen the most effective control technology in step 3; therefore, a cost effectiveness analysis is not required.

#### **Step 5 - Select BACT**

BACT for PM<sub>10</sub> is the most effective control option not eliminated in the steps above: natural gas fuel and LPG backup or propane fired. This BACT is selected and has been proposed by the applicant.

### **4. BACT Analysis for VOC Emissions:**

#### **Step 1 - Identify All Possible Control Technologies**

For classes and categories covered in the District's BACT Clearinghouse, the list of available control technologies shall be limited to those listed in the Clearinghouse. This boiler is covered under Guideline 1.1.2. The VOC control technologies are,

Control Option 1: Natural gas fuel and LPG Backup or propane fired.

#### **Step 2 - Eliminate Technologically Infeasible Options**

The option listed above is feasible.

#### **Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness**

There is only one option, natural gas fuel and LPG backup or propane fired, so a ranking is not necessary.

#### **Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis**

The applicant proposed the used of Natural gas with no backup. The applicant has chosen the most effective control technology in step 3; therefore, a cost effectiveness analysis is not required.

#### **Step 5 - Select BACT**

BACT for VOC is the most effective control option not eliminated in the steps above: natural gas fuel and LPG backup or propane fired. This BACT is selected and has been proposed by the applicant.

**Valves and Connectors Top Down BACT Analysis (S-33-8-26, '-9-18, '-10-8, '-11-13, '-12-12, '-13-25, '-49-8, '-52-18, '-56-30, '-63-13, '-112-5, '-124-10, '-138-7, '-139-5, '-349-18, '-372-4, '-440-0, '-444-0, '-445-0, '-446-0, '-447-0 and S-3303-1-6)**

**Step 1 - Identify All Possible Control Technologies**

BACT Guideline 7.2.2 is listed, *Petroleum Refining — Valves and Connectors*, is listed in the District BACT Clearinghouse and is applicable to the valves and connectors proposed in this project.

1. Leak defined as a reading of methane in excess of 100 ppmv above background when measured per EPA Method 21, and an inspection and maintenance program pursuant to District Rule 4455.

**Step 2 - Eliminate Technologically Infeasible Options**

The listed option is feasible and is achieved in practice

**Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness**

1. Leak defined as a reading of methane in excess of 100 ppmv above background when measured per EPA Method 21, and an inspection and maintenance program pursuant to District Rule 4455.

**Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis**

As the applicant is proposing the highest ranked control option not eliminated in Step 2, a cost effectiveness analysis is not required.

**Step 5 - Select BACT**

1. Leak defined as a reading of methane in excess of 100 ppmv above background when measured per EPA Method 21, and an inspection and maintenance program pursuant to District Rule 4455

San Joaquin Valley  
Unified Air Pollution Control District

**Best Available Control Technology (BACT) Guideline 7.2.2\***

Last Update 11/27/2006

**Petroleum Refining - Valves & Connectors**

<b>Pollutant</b>	<b>Achieved in Practice or contained in the SIP</b>	<b>Technologically Feasible</b>	<b>Alternate Basic Equipment</b>
VOC	Leak defined as a reading of methane in excess of 100 ppmv above background when measure per EPA Method 21 and an Inspection and Maintenance Program pursuant to District Rule 4455		

BACT is the most stringent control technique for the emissions unit and class of source. Control techniques that are not achieved in practice or contained in a state implementation plan must be cost effective as well as feasible. Economic analysis to demonstrate cost effectiveness is required for all determinations that are not achieved in practice or contained in an EPA approved State Implementation Plan.

**\*This is a Summary Page for this Class of Source**

**Pump and Compressor Seals Top Down BACT Analysis (S-33-8-26, '-9-18, '-10-8, '-11-13, '-12-12, '-13-25, '-49-8, '-52-18, '-56-30, '-63-13, '-112-5, '-124-10, '-138-7, '-139-5, '-349-18, '-372-4, '-440-0, '-444-0, '-445-0, '-446-0, '-447-0 and S-3303-1-6)**

**Step 1 - Identify All Possible Control Technologies**

BACT Guideline 7.2.3 is listed, *Petroleum Refining — Pump and Compressor Seals*, is listed in the District BACT Clearinghouse and is applicable to the pump and compressor seal proposed in this project.

1. Leak defined as a reading of methane in excess of 500 ppmv above background when measured per EPA Method 21, and an inspection and maintenance program pursuant to District Rule 4455.

**Step 2 - Eliminate Technologically Infeasible Options**

The listed option is feasible and is achieved in practice.

**Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness**

1. Leak defined as a reading of methane in excess of 500 ppmv above background when measured per EPA Method 21, and an inspection and maintenance program pursuant to District Rule 4455.

**Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis**

As the applicant is proposing the highest ranked control option not eliminated in Step 2, a cost effectiveness analysis is not required.

**Step 5 - Select BACT**

1. Leak defined as a reading of methane in excess of 500 ppmv above background when measured per EPA Method 21, and an inspection and maintenance program pursuant to District Rule 4455

San Joaquin Valley  
Unified Air Pollution Control District

**Best Available Control Technology (BACT) Guideline 7.2.3\***

Last Update 11/27/2008

**Petroleum Refining - Pump and Compressor Seals**

<b>Pollutant</b>	<b>Achieved in Practice or contained in the SIP</b>	<b>Technologically Feasible</b>	<b>Alternate Basic Equipment</b>
VOC	Leak defined as a reading of methane in excess of 500 ppmv above background when measure per EPA Method 21 and an Inspection and Maintenance Program pursuant to District Rule 4455		

BACT is the most stringent control technique for the emissions unit and class of source. Control techniques that are not achieved in practice or contained in a state implementation plan must be cost effective as well as feasible. Economic analysis to demonstrate cost effectiveness is required for all determinations that are not achieved in practice or contained in an EPA approved State Implementation Plan.

**\*This is a Summary Page for this Class of Source**

**APPENDIX E**  
**HRA Summary and AAQA**

## San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District Risk Management Review

To: Rob Rinaldi, AQE - Permit Services  
 From: Leland Villalvazo, SAQS - Permit Services  
 Date: April 29, 2014  
 Facility Name: Alon Bakersfield Refinery  
 Location: 6451 Rosedale Hwy, Bakersfield, CA  
 Application #(s): S-33-8-26, 9-18, 10-8, 11-13, 12-12, 13-25, 49-8, 52-18, 56-30, 63-13, 70-6, 112-5, 124-10, 138-7, 139-5, 349-18, 372-4, 440-0, 441-0, 442-0, 443-0, 444-0, 445-0, 446-0, 447-0  
 Project #: S-1134224

---

### A. RMR SUMMARY

RMR Summary			
Categories	Crude Flexibility Project	Project Totals	Facility Totals
Prioritization Score	N/A	N/A	>1.0
Acute Hazard Index	0.0035	0.0035	0.07
Chronic Hazard Index	0.013	0.013	0.02
Maximum Individual Cancer Risk ( $10^{-6}$ )	0.5	0.5	8.4
T-BACT Required?	NO		
Special Permit Conditions?	NO		

### Proposed Permit Conditions

To ensure that human health risks will not exceed District allowable levels; the following permit conditions must be included for:

Unit # 8-26, 9-18, 10-8, 11-13, 12-12, 13-25, 49-8, 52-18, 56-30, 63-13, 70-6, 112-5, 124-10, 138-7, 139-5, 349-18, 372-4, 440-0, 441-0, 442-0, 443-0, 444-0, 445-0, 446-0, 447-0

- No Special Conditions required

### B. RMR REPORT

#### I. Project Description

Technical Services received a request to perform an Ambient Air Quality Analysis and a Risk Management Review for Alon Bakersfield Refinery Crude Oil Flexibility project. The project consists of several new emissions units and modifications to existing permitted emission units listed above.



## II. Analysis

Technical Services reviewed the information (HRA & AAQS) modeling input and output provided by the project proponent.

The following parameters were used for the review:

**Table 1**  
Point Source Parameters for Project Stationary Sources

Source Description	Stack ID	Stack Height		Stack Gas Exit Temperature		Stack Gas Exit Velocity		Stack Diameter		UTM Coordinates (NAD27)	
		(ft)	(m)	(°F)	(K)	(ft/s)	(m/s)	(ft)	(m)	Easting/Northing (m)	(m)
Modified Heater 21-H21	21H21	78.75	24.00	600.0	588.7	17.66	5.383	3.0	0.914	311344.2	3916362.5
Modified Heater 27-H2	27H2	114.0	34.75	600.0	588.7	5.15	1.570	6.0	1.829	311603.6	3916355.3
Modified Heater 26-H13	26H13	63.60	19.39	600.0	588.7	8.83	2.691	3.0	0.914	311366.8	3916358.2
New Boiler #1	BOILER1	42.0	12.80	600.0	588.7	15.89	4.843	2.65	0.808	311379.8	3916432.8
New Boiler #2	BOILER2	42.0	12.80	600.0	588.7	15.89	4.843	2.65	0.808	311398.8	3916432.3
New Boiler #3	BOILER3	42.0	12.80	600.0	588.7	15.89	4.843	2.65	0.808	311417.7	3916431.8
Tank T11003	T11003	41.1	12.53	-460*	-0.2	0.0033	0.001	0.16	0.05	311796.1	3917210.4
Tank T11007	T11007	41.1	12.53	-460*	-0.2	0.0033	0.001	0.16	0.05	311795.3	3917119.0
Tank T11008	T11008	41.1	12.53	-460*	-0.2	0.0033	0.001	0.16	0.05	311796.1	3917146.3
Tank T24M02	T24M02	49.5	15.09	-460*	-0.2	0.0033	0.001	0.16	0.05	311335.0	3916143.8
Tank T24M04	T24M04	49.5	15.09	-460*	-0.2	0.0033	0.001	0.16	0.05	311300.8	3916144.2
Tank T55006	T55006	48.7	14.84	-460*	-0.2	0.0033	0.001	0.16	0.05	311746.0	3916901.0

\*Setting the temperature to -460 °F causes the model to use the ambient temperature from the meteorological data set to assure neutral buoyancy.

**Table 2**  
Project Rectangular Area Source Parameters

Source Description	Model ID	Height Above Ground		X Dimension (Width)		Y Dimension (Length)		Angle (deg)	UTM Coordinates* Easting/ Northing	
		(ft)	(m)	(ft)	(m)	(ft)	(m)		(m)	(m)
Unit 21 Fugitive	UNIT21	6.6	2	82.0	25	82.0	25		311369.3	3916299.6
Unit 26 Fugitive	UNIT26	6.6	2	131.2	40	65.6	20		311379.4	3916339.8
Unit 27 Fugitive	UNIT27	6.6	2	98.4	30	65.6	20		311546.9	3916339.8
Units 8 & 9 Fugitive	UNIT8_9	6.6	2	147.6	45	131.2	40		311817.2	3916823.4
Units 10, 11 & 12 Fugitive	UNIT1012	6.6	2	164.0	50	131.2	40		311817.2	3916944.0
Unit 14 Fugitive	UNIT14	6.6	2	131.2	40	131.2	40		311817.2	3916882.6
Tank T150M01 Fugitive	T150M01F	3.3	1	65.6	20	65.6	20		310953.2	3916042.0
Tank T150M02 Fugitive	T150M02F	3.3	1	65.6	20	65.6	20		311059.0	3915881.0
Rail Unloading Rack Fugitive	RURACKS**	3.3	1	1690.	515.1	15.6	4.755	1.4	310893.9	3915694.4
Jet Fuel Loading Rack Fugitive	JETLANES	3.3	1	8.2	2.5	65.6	20		311748.6	3917129.0
Propane Refrigeration Skid Fugitive	PROPSKID	3.3	1	65.0	19.8	40.0	12.2		311264.9	3916249.1
Tank 13C01 Fugitive	T13C01F	3.3	1	65.6	20	8.2	2.5		311500.0	3915852.0

\*Southwest corner of area.

\*\*To be consistent with EPA recommendations on area source length-to-width ratio, the rail unloading rack is represented in the model as eleven end-to-end sources measuring 46.83 by 4.755 meters each.

**Table 3  
Project Circular Area Source Parameters**

Source Description	Model ID	Height Above Ground		Radius		UTM Coordinates* Easting/ Northing	
		(ft)	(m)	(ft)	(m)	(m)	(m)
Tank T150M1	T150M1	35.4	10.8	87.0	26.5	310953.2	3916091.0
Tank T150M2	T150M2	35.4	10.8	87.0	26.5	311059.0	3915930.0
Tank T96M03	T96M03	47.7	14.4	60.0	18.3	311071.3	3916165.9
Tank T10M25 Fugitive	T10M25F	3.3	1	32.1	9.79	311093.7	3915842.1
Tank T10M26 Fugitive	T10M26F	3.3	1	32.1	9.79	311050.9	3915843
Tank T11009 Fugitive	T11009	3.3	1	20.0	6.1	311820.6	3916398.7

Technical Services also reviewed the modeling for criteria pollutants CO, NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>:

The results from the Criteria Pollutant Modeling are as follows:

**Criteria Pollutant Modeling Results\***

	1 Hour	3 Hours	8 Hours.	24 Hours	Annual
CO	Pass	X	Pass	X	X
NO <sub>x</sub>	Pass <sup>1</sup>	X	X	X	Pass
SO <sub>x</sub>	Pass	Pass	X	Pass	Pass
PM <sub>10</sub>	X	X	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass <sup>2</sup>
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	X	X	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass <sup>2</sup>

\*Results were taken from the attached PSD spreadsheet.

<sup>1</sup>The project was compared to the 1-hour NO<sub>2</sub> National Ambient Air Quality Standard that became effective on April 12, 2010 using the District's approved procedures. The Ozone Limiting Method (OLM) was used in accordance with the District's *Assessment of Non-Regulatory Options in AERMOD – Specifically OLM and PVMRM*.

<sup>2</sup>The criteria pollutants are below EPA's level of significance as found in 40 CFR Part 51.165 (b)(2).

**III. Conclusion**

The cancer risk associated with the operation of the proposed new and modified equipment is less than 1.0 in a million. In accordance with the District's Risk Management Policy, the project is approved without Toxic Best Available Control Technology (T-BACT) for PM<sub>10</sub>.

These conclusions are based on the data provided by the applicant and the project engineer. Therefore, this analysis is valid only as long as the proposed data and parameters do not change.

The emissions from the proposed equipment will not cause or contribute significantly to a violation of the State and National AAQS.

**APPENDIX F**  
**PE1 Calculations with Base Document References and Sample**  
**Calculations**

**PE1 and Rule 2201 Baseline Emissions - Fugitives**

	S-33-11, Unit 8 Fugitives	S-33-12, Unit 9 Fugitives	S-33-8, Unit 10 Fugitives	S-33-9, Unit 11 Fugitives	S-33-10, Unit 12 Fugitives	S-33-13, Unit 14 Fugitives	S-33-56, Unit 21 Fugitives	S-33-124, Unit 25 Fugitives	S-33-52, Unit 26 Fugitives	S-33-349, Unit 27 Fugitives
	A1U08	A1U09	A1U10	A1U11	A1U12	A1U14	A2U21		A2U26	A2U27
<b>Permitted VOC Daily Emission Limit (DEL)</b>										
Existing DEL (lb/day)	18.80	26.30	–	–	–	–	136.3	377.0	761.4	92.9
Existing DEL (lb/yr)	6,862.00	9,599.50	–	–	–	–	49,749.50	137,605.00	277,911.00	33,908.50
<b>2008 Actual Emissions</b>										
Gas/Vapor (lb/year)	n/a	577.46	926.80	198.70	321.37	1,019.96	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Light Liquid (lb/year)	n/a	584.91	211.36	51.83	628.75	1,084.05	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
<b>Rule 2201 Baseline Emissions (BE)</b>										
BE Basis	DEL	DEL	PE1	PE1	PE1	PE1	DEL	DEL	DEL	DEL
BE (lb/year)	6,862.0	9,599.5	2,276.3	501.1	1,900.3	4,208.0	49,749.5	137,605.0	277,911.0	33,908.5
BE (tpy)	3.43	4.80	1.14	0.25	0.95	2.10	24.87	68.80	138.96	16.95
<b>PE1 Basis</b>										
PE1 Basis	DEL	DEL	Actual 2008 x 2	Actual 2008 x 2	Actual 2008 x 2	Actual 2008 x 2	DEL	DEL	DEL	DEL
PE1 (lb/year)	6,862.0	9,599.5	2,276.3	501.1	1,900.3	4,208.0	49,749.5	137,605.0	277,911.0	33,908.5
PE1 (tpy)	3.43	4.80	1.14	0.25	0.95	2.10	24.87	68.80	138.96	16.95

**Notes:**

1. Fugitive components are considered Clean Emissions Units. Therefore, BE=PE1.
2. For units with a permitted Daily Emission Limit (DEL), this DEL is the basis for PE1 and BE.
3. Baseline period taken to be calendar year 2008, in accordance with Rule 2201 section 3.9, as described in the ATC application.
4. For units without a permitted DEL, PE1 is estimated as baseline period actual emissions times a factor of 2, to account for year-to-year variability.

Pre-Project Potential to Emit (PE1)

Pre-Project PTE (Annual)

Project Component	Permit Unit	Criteria Pollutant Emissions (Tons/Year)					
		VOC	NOx	PM10	PM2.5	CO	SOX
21-H21	S-33-56	0.71	4.79	0.98	0.98	38.89	1.56
26-H13&15	S-33-52	0.35	2.40	0.49	0.49	19.44	0.78
27-H2	S-33-349	0.83	5.59	1.14	1.14	25.52	1.83
New Boiler 1	S-33-441						
New Boiler 2	S-33-442						
New Boiler 3	S-33-443						
Unit 8 Fugitives	S-33-11	3.43					
Unit 9 Fugitives	S-33-12	4.80					
Unit 10 Fugitives	S-33-8	1.14					
Unit 11 Fugitives	S-33-9	0.25					
Unit 12 Fugitives	S-33-10	0.95					
Unit 14 Fugitives	S-33-13	2.10					
Unit 21 Fugitives	S-33-56	24.87					
Unit 25 Fugitives	S-33-124	68.80					
Unit 26 Fugitives	S-33-52	138.96					
Unit 27 Fugitives	S-33-349	16.95					
T10M25	S-33-444						
T10M26	S-33-445						
T150M01	S-33-446						
T150M02	S-33-447						
Rail Unloading Rack	S-33-440						
Terminal Load Rack	S-3303-1	9.60					
<b>Total PE1 (tons/year or MT/year)</b>		<b>273.75</b>	<b>12.78</b>	<b>2.61</b>	<b>2.61</b>	<b>83.86</b>	<b>4.17</b>
<b>Total PE1 (lb/year)</b>		<b>547,499</b>	<b>25,553</b>	<b>5,222</b>	<b>5,222</b>	<b>167,712</b>	<b>8,343</b>

Pre-Project PTE (Daily)

Project Component	Permit Unit	Daily PTE (Pounds/Day)					
		VOC	NOx	PM10	PM2.5	CO	SOX
21-H21	S-33-56	3.9	26.3	5.4	5.4	213.1	8.6
26-H13&15	S-33-52	1.9	13.1	2.7	2.7	106.5	4.3
27-H2	S-33-349	4.5	30.6	6.3	6.3	139.8	10.0
New Boiler 1	S-33-441						
New Boiler 2	S-33-442						
New Boiler 3	S-33-443						
Unit 8 Fugitives	S-33-11	18.8					
Unit 9 Fugitives	S-33-12	26.3					
Unit 10 Fugitives	S-33-8	6.2					
Unit 11 Fugitives	S-33-9	1.4					
Unit 12 Fugitives	S-33-10	5.2					
Unit 14 Fugitives	S-33-13	11.5					
Unit 21 Fugitives	S-33-56	136.3					
Unit 25 Fugitives	S-33-124	377.0					
Unit 26 Fugitives	S-33-52	761.4					
Unit 27 Fugitives	S-33-349	92.9					
T10M25	S-33-444						
T10M26	S-33-445						
T150M01	S-33-446						
T150M02	S-33-447						
Rail Unloading Rack	S-33-440						
Terminal Load Rack	S-3303-1	52.6					
<b>Total Average Daily PE1</b>		<b>1,500.0</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>459.5</b>	<b>22.9</b>

Notes:

1. For fugitive component emissions, PE1 is DEL if present in current permit, or Historical Actual Emissions (HAE) for 2008 if there is no DEL.
2. For existing heaters, PE1 = Uncontrolled emission limits defined in the existing permits
3. PE1 = 0 for new emission units

**Sample PE1 Calculations for existing heater 11-H11 (to be renamed 27-H2) (S-33-349):**

This calculation protocol was also used for existing heaters on the following permit units: S-33-56 & '349

Equations:

$$PE_{VOC} = \frac{EF_{VOC}}{1020 \text{ Btu/scf}} \times \left( \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{\text{hr}} \right) \times (24 \text{ hr/day})$$

$$PE_{PM10} = \frac{EF_{PM10}}{1020 \text{ Btu/scf}} \times \left( \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{\text{hr}} \right) \times (24 \text{ hr/day})$$

$$PE_{NOx} = \frac{\text{ppm NOx}}{10^6} \times MW_{NOx} \times \frac{(F - \text{Factor})}{379 \text{ scf/lb} \cdot \text{mol}} \times \frac{20.95}{20.95 - \%O_2} \times \left( \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{\text{hr}} \right) \times (24 \text{ hr/day})$$

$$PE_{CO} = \frac{\text{ppm CO}}{10^6} \times MW_{CO} \times \frac{(F - \text{Factor})}{379 \text{ scf/lb} \cdot \text{mol}} \times \frac{20.95}{20.95 - \%O_2} \times \left( \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{\text{hr}} \right) \times (24 \text{ hr/day})$$

$$PE_{SOx} = \left( \text{Fuel S, } \frac{\text{gr}}{100 \text{ scf fuel}} \right) \times \frac{10^6 \text{ scf}}{\text{MMscf}} \times \frac{\text{lb}}{7000 \text{ gr}} \times \frac{MW_{SO2}}{MW_S} \times \frac{1}{HHV} \times \left( \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{\text{hr}} \right) \times (24 \text{ hr/day})$$

Calculations:

$$PE_{VOC} = 4.53 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{day}} = \frac{5.5 \text{ lb/MMscf}}{1020 \text{ lb/MMBtu}} \times \left( 35 \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{\text{hr}} \right) \times (24 \text{ hr/day})$$

$$PE_{PM10} = 6.26 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{day}} = \frac{7.6 \text{ lb/MMscf}}{1020 \text{ lb/MMBtu}} \times \left( 35 \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{\text{hr}} \right) \times (24 \text{ hr/day})$$

$$\begin{aligned} PE_{NOx} &= 30.63 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{day}} \\ &= \frac{30 \text{ ppm NOx}}{10^6} \times \left( 46.01 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{lb} \cdot \text{mol}} \right) \times \frac{8578 \text{ dscf/MMBtu}}{379 \text{ scf/lb} \cdot \text{mol}} \times \frac{20.95}{20.95 - 3} \\ &\quad \times \left( 35 \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{\text{hr}} \right) \times (24 \text{ hr/day}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} PE_{CO} &= 139.84 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{day}} \\ &= \frac{225 \text{ ppm CO}}{10^6} \times \left( 28.01 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{lb} \cdot \text{mol}} \right) \times \frac{8578 \text{ dscf/MMBtu}}{379 \text{ scf/lb} \cdot \text{mol}} \times \frac{20.95}{20.95 - 3} \\ &\quad \times \left( 35 \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{\text{hr}} \right) \times (24 \text{ hr/day}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} PE_{SOx} &= 10.00 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{day}} \\ &= \left( \frac{5 \text{ gr S}}{100 \text{ scf fuel}} \right) \times \frac{10^6 \text{ scf}}{\text{MMscf}} \times \frac{\text{lb}}{7000 \text{ gr}} \times \frac{64}{32} \times \frac{\text{scf}}{1200 \text{ Btu}} \times \left( 35 \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{\text{hr}} \right) \\ &\quad \times (24 \text{ hr/day}) \end{aligned}$$

**Sample PE1 Fugitive Emission Calculations for Hydrotreater Unit #8 (S-33-11-13):**

Where the current PTO and/or ATC includes a DEL, PE1 was taken to be equal to the DEL. Where the current PTO and/or ATC does not include a DEL, PE1 was based on actual 2008 fugitive emissions from the unit, times two to account for variations in emissions from year to year.

PE1 from fugitive equipment leaks was based on the DEL for the following permit units: S-33-11, '-12, '-124, '-52, '-349. PE1 from fugitive equipment leaks was based on 2 times actual 2008 fugitive emissions for the following permit units: S-33-8, '-9, '-10, '-13, and '-56.

The 2008 fugitive emissions were based on leak detection and repair (LDAR) monitoring results and the California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, CAPCOA/CARB, February 1999 "correlation equations".

**Equations:**

Where there is no DEL, actual emissions from each individual component in the unit were determined using the following correlation equations, where "SV" is the monitored leak screening value, corrected for background, in ppmv.

Valves:	$E_{Valve}(kg/hr) = (2.27 \times 10^{-6}) \times SV^{0.747}$
Pump seals:	$E_{Pump\ Seal}(kg/hr) = (5.07 \times 10^{-5}) \times SV^{0.622}$
Others:	$E_{Other}(kg/hr) = (8.69 \times 10^{-6}) \times SV^{0.642}$
Connectors:	$E_{Connector}(kg/hr) = (1.53 \times 10^{-6}) \times SV^{0.736}$
Flanges:	$E_{Flange}(kg/hr) = (4.53 \times 10^{-6}) \times SV^{0.706}$
Open-ended lines:	$E_{Open-end}(kg/hr) = (1.90 \times 10^{-6}) \times SV^{0.724}$

Total fugitive emissions from the unit were determined by summing emissions from all of the components in the unit.

$$E_{VOC} = \sum_{Valves} E_{Valve} + \sum_{Pump\ Seals} E_{Pump\ Seal} + \sum_{Others} E_{Other} + \sum_{Connectors} E_{Connector} + \sum_{Flanges} E_{Flange} + \sum_{Open-end} E_{Open-End}$$

$$PE1 = E_{VOC,2008} \times 2$$



PE1 for PTO S-33-8-25:

$$\begin{aligned} E_{VOC,Unit10,2008} &= 1138.18 \text{ lbs} = (91.89 + 7.99 + 24.75 + 1.57)_{\text{valve}} + (25.11)_{\text{Pump Seal}} \\ &+ (0.69 + 12.56 + 8.09 + 1.13 + 4.74 + 0.59 + 1.19 + 0.86)_{\text{Other}} \\ &+ (584.89 + 44.76 + 93.01 + 0.05)_{\text{Connector}} \\ &+ (70.35 + 15.50 + 28.07 + 2.95 + 28.84 + 71.49 + 16.82 + 0.29)_{\text{Flange}} \\ &+ (0)_{\text{Open-End}} \end{aligned}$$

$$PE1 = E_{VOC,Unit 10,2008} \times 2 = 1138 \times 2 = \underline{\underline{2276 \text{ lb VOC/yr.}}}$$

PTO # S-33-8-25

# Total VOC Emissions

Alon Bakersfield

Facility: Alon Bakersfield

Grouped By: Each Area

Quantified By: Component Type

From: 1/1/2008 To: 12/31/2008

Area: AREA1

Days In Period: 366

Component Type:	Service:	Inaccessible:	Number of Components:	Total Emissions (Pounds):
COMPRESSOR	GAS / VAPOR	No	1	0.69
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			1	0.69
<b>COMPRESSOR Component Subtotals:</b>			1	0.69
CONNECTOR	GAS / VAPOR	No	4259	584.89
CONNECTOR	GAS / VAPOR	Yes	225	44.76
CONNECTOR	LIGHT LIQUID	No	786	93.01
CONNECTOR	LIGHT LIQUID	Yes	1	0.05
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			5271	722.71
<b>CONNECTOR Component Subtotals:</b>			5271	722.71
DRAIN	LIGHT LIQUID	No	27	12.56
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			27	12.56
<b>DRAIN Component Subtotals:</b>			27	12.56
FLANGED CONNECTION	GAS / VAPOR	No	269	70.35
FLANGED CONNECTION	GAS / VAPOR	Yes	55	15.5
FLANGED CONNECTION	LIGHT LIQUID	No	130	28.07
FLANGED CONNECTION	LIGHT LIQUID	Yes	8	2.95
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			462	116.87
<b>FLANGED CONNECTION Component Subtotals:</b>			462	116.87
FLANGES	GAS / VAPOR	No	108	28.84
FLANGES	GAS / VAPOR	Yes	115	71.49
FLANGES	LIGHT LIQUID	No	58	16.82
FLANGES	LIGHT LIQUID	Yes	2	0.29
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			283	117.44
<b>FLANGES Component Subtotals:</b>			283	117.44

**Calculation Methods:**

Look before and after reporting period (12 month(s))

Only look if no inspections exist inside period

PTO # S-33-8-25

# Total VOC Emissions

Alon Bakersfield

Facility: Alon Bakersfield

Grouped By: Each Area

Quantified By: Component Type

From: 1/1/2008 To: 12/31/2008

Area: AREA1

Days In Period: 366

Component Type:	Service:	Inaccessible:	Number of Components:	Total Emissions (Pounds):
OTHER	GAS / VAPOR	No	24	8.09
OTHER	GAS / VAPOR	Yes	4	1.13
OTHER	LIGHT LIQUID	No	12	4.74
OTHER	LIGHT LIQUID	Yes	1	0.59
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			41	14.55
<b>OTHER Component Subtotals:</b>			41	14.55
PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICE	GAS / VAPOR	No	3	1.19
PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICE	LIGHT LIQUID	No	1	0.86
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			4	2.05
<b>PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICE Component Subtotals:</b>			4	2.05
PUMP	LIGHT LIQUID	No	6	25.11
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			6	25.11
<b>PUMP Component Subtotals:</b>			6	25.11
VALVE	GAS / VAPOR	No	419	91.89
VALVE	GAS / VAPOR	Yes	49	7.99
VALVE	LIGHT LIQUID	No	123	24.75
VALVE	LIGHT LIQUID	Yes	7	1.57
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			598	126.2
<b>VALVE Component Subtotals:</b>			598	126.2
<b>Area Totals:</b>			6693	1138.18

**Calculation Methods:**

Look before and after reporting period (12 month(s))

Only look if no inspections exist inside period

PTO # S-33-8-25

## Total VOC Emissions

Alon Bakersfield

	<u>Total Components</u>	<u>Total Emissions (Pounds):</u>
Area Totals:	6693	1138.18

This report was generated using a filter:

Unit is equal to UNIT #10 CRUDE

**Calculation Methods:**

Look before and after reporting period (12 month(s))

Only look if no inspections exist inside period

PTO # S-33-9-17

# Total VOC Emissions

Alon Bakersfield

Facility: Alon Bakersfield

Grouped By: Each Area

Quantified By: Component Type

From: 1/1/2008 To: 12/31/2008

Area: AREA1

Days In Period: 366

Component Type:	Service:	Inaccessible:	Number of Components:	Total Emissions (Pounds):
OTHER	GAS / VAPOR	No	8	1.87
OTHER	GAS / VAPOR	Yes	2	0.53
OTHER	LIGHT LIQUID	No	5	1.83
OTHER	LIGHT LIQUID	Yes	1	0.25
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			16	4.49
<b>OTHER Component Subtotals:</b>			16	4.49
PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICE	GAS / VAPOR	No	3	0.64
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			3	0.64
<b>PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICE Component Subtotals:</b>			3	0.64
PUMP	LIGHT LIQUID	No	1	4.71
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			1	4.71
<b>PUMP Component Subtotals:</b>			1	4.71
VALVE	GAS / VAPOR	No	163	36.72
VALVE	GAS / VAPOR	Yes	31	4.18
VALVE	LIGHT LIQUID	No	39	7.14
VALVE	LIGHT LIQUID	Yes	7	0.88
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			240	48.92
<b>VALVE Component Subtotals:</b>			240	48.92
<b>Area Totals:</b>			1302	250.53

	Total Components	Total Emissions (Pounds):
Area Totals:	1302	250.53

This report was generated using a filter:

Unit is equal to UNIT #11 VACUUM

**Calculation Methods:**

Look before and after reporting period (12 month(s))

Only look if no inspections exist inside period

PTO # S-33-9-17

# Total VOC Emissions

Alon Bakersfield

Facility: Alon Bakersfield

Grouped By: Each Area

Quantified By: Component Type

From: 1/1/2008 To: 12/31/2008

Area: AREA1

Days in Period: 366

Component Type:	Service:	Inaccessible:	Number of Components:	Total Emissions (Pounds):
CONNECTOR	GAS / VAPOR	No	397	67.29
CONNECTOR	GAS / VAPOR	Yes	189	25.78
CONNECTOR	LIGHT LIQUID	No	90	12
CONNECTOR	LIGHT LIQUID	Yes	9	0.72
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			685	105.79
<b>CONNECTOR Component Subtotals:</b>			685	105.79
DRAIN	LIGHT LIQUID	No	17	14.05
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			17	14.05
<b>DRAIN Component Subtotals:</b>			17	14.05
FLANGED CONNECTION	GAS / VAPOR	No	184	32.64
FLANGED CONNECTION	GAS / VAPOR	Yes	16	4.63
FLANGED CONNECTION	LIGHT LIQUID	No	34	6.86
FLANGED CONNECTION	LIGHT LIQUID	Yes	11	1.99
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			245	46.12
<b>FLANGED CONNECTION Component Subtotals:</b>			245	46.12
FLANGES	GAS / VAPOR	No	55	10.83
FLANGES	GAS / VAPOR	Yes	31	13.59
FLANGES	LIGHT LIQUID	No	9	1.39
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			95	25.81
<b>FLANGES Component Subtotals:</b>			95	25.81

**Calculation Methods:**

Look before and after reporting period (12 month(s))

Only look if no Inspections exist inside period

PTO # S-33-10-7

# Total VOC Emissions

Alon Bakersfield

Facility: Alon Bakersfield

Grouped By: Each Area

Quantified By: Component Type

From: 1/1/2008 To: 12/31/2008

Area: AREA1

Days In Period: 366

Component Type:	Service:	Inaccessible:	Number of Components:	Total Emissions (Pounds):
CONNECTOR	GAS / VAPOR	No	1742	241.09
CONNECTOR	LIGHT LIQUID	No	1356	214.56
Service Subtotals:			3098	455.65
CONNECTOR	Component Subtotals:		3098	455.65
DRAIN	LIGHT LIQUID	No	12	10.64
Service Subtotals:			12	10.64
DRAIN	Component Subtotals:		12	10.64
FLANGED CONNECTION	GAS / VAPOR	No	135	31.06
FLANGED CONNECTION	LIGHT LIQUID	No	312	94.58
Service Subtotals:			447	125.64
FLANGED CONNECTION	Component Subtotals:		447	125.64
FLANGES	GAS / VAPOR	No	26	14.02
FLANGES	LIGHT LIQUID	No	76	18.61
Service Subtotals:			102	32.63
FLANGES	Component Subtotals:		102	32.63
OTHER	GAS / VAPOR	No	4	1.03
OTHER	LIGHT LIQUID	No	21	11.36
Service Subtotals:			25	12.39
OTHER	Component Subtotals:		25	12.39
PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICE	GAS / VAPOR	No	2	0.78
PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICE	LIGHT LIQUID	No	1	0.38
Service Subtotals:			3	1.16
PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICE	Component Subtotals:		3	1.16
PUMP	LIGHT LIQUID	No	7	84.71
Service Subtotals:			7	84.71
PUMP	Component Subtotals:		7	84.71

**Calculation Methods:**

Look before and after reporting period (12 month(s))

Only look if no inspections exist inside period



PTO # S-33-10-7

# Total VOC Emissions

Alon Bakersfield

Facility: Alon Bakersfield

Grouped By: Each Area

Quantified By: Component Type

From: 1/1/2008 To: 12/31/2008

Area: AREA1

Days In Period: 366

Component Type:	Service:	Inaccessible:	Number of Components:	Total Emissions (Pounds):
VALVE	GAS / VAPOR	No	100	33.08
VALVE	GAS / VAPOR	Yes	3	0.32
VALVE	LIGHT LIQUID	No	267	193.92

Service Subtotals:	370	227.32
VALVE Component Subtotals:	370	227.32
Area Totals:	4064	950.14

	<u>Total Components</u>	<u>Total Emissions (Pounds):</u>
Area Totals:	4064	950.14

This report was generated using a filter:

Unit is equal to UNIT #12 CRUDE LIGHT ENDS

**Calculation Methods:**

Look before and after reporting period (12 month(s))

Only look if no inspections exist inside period

PTO # S-33-13-24

# Total VOC Emissions

Alon Bakersfield

Facility: Alon Bakersfield

Grouped By: Each Area

Quantified By: Component Type

From: 1/1/2008 To: 12/31/2008

Area: Entire Facility

Days In Period: 366

Component Type:	Service:	Inaccessible:	Number of Components:	Total Emissions (Pounds):
OTHER	GAS / VAPOR	No	51	11.51
OTHER	GAS / VAPOR	Yes	4	1.02
OTHER	LIGHT LIQUID	No	21	10.98
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			76	23.51
<b>OTHER Component Subtotals:</b>			76	23.51
PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICE	GAS / VAPOR	No	27	16.05
PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICE	GAS / VAPOR	Yes	2	0.42
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			29	16.47
<b>PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICE Component Subtotals:</b>			29	16.47
PUMP	LIGHT LIQUID	No	3	273.07
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			3	273.07
<b>PUMP Component Subtotals:</b>			3	273.07
VALVE	GAS / VAPOR	No	713	192.3
VALVE	GAS / VAPOR	Yes	53	44.56
VALVE	LIGHT LIQUID	No	179	451.05
VALVE	LIGHT LIQUID	Yes	1	0.36
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			946	688.27
<b>VALVE Component Subtotals:</b>			946	688.27
<b>Area Totals:</b>			7680	2104.02

	Total Components	Total Emissions (Pounds):
<b>Area Totals:</b>	7680	2104.02

This report was generated using a filter:

Unit is equal to UNIT #14 MILD HYDROCRACKER

**Calculation Methods:**

Look before and after reporting period (12 month(s))

Only look if no inspections exist inside period

PTO # S-33-13-24

# Total VOC Emissions

Alon Bakersfield

Facility: Alon Bakersfield

Grouped By: Each Area

Quantified By: Component Type

From: 1/1/2008 To: 12/31/2008

Area: Entire Facility

Days In Period: 366

Component Type:	Service:	Inaccessible:	Number of Components:	Total Emissions (Pounds):
COMPRESSOR	GAS / VAPOR	No	5	6.12
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			5	6.12
<b>COMPRESSOR Component Subtotals:</b>			5	6.12
CONNECTOR	GAS / VAPOR	No	3507	552.1
CONNECTOR	GAS / VAPOR	Yes	258	17.66
CONNECTOR	LIGHT LIQUID	No	1480	237.51
CONNECTOR	LIGHT LIQUID	Yes	151	7.86
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			5396	815.13
<b>CONNECTOR Component Subtotals:</b>			5396	815.13
DRAIN	LIGHT LIQUID	No	37	18.03
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			37	18.03
<b>DRAIN Component Subtotals:</b>			37	18.03
FLANGED CONNECTION	GAS / VAPOR	No	648	112.96
FLANGED CONNECTION	GAS / VAPOR	Yes	56	7.38
FLANGED CONNECTION	LIGHT LIQUID	No	173	45.73
FLANGED CONNECTION	LIGHT LIQUID	Yes	4	1.73
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			881	167.8
<b>FLANGED CONNECTION Component Subtotals:</b>			881	167.8
FLANGES	GAS / VAPOR	No	236	53.93
FLANGES	GAS / VAPOR	Yes	25	3.96
FLANGES	LIGHT LIQUID	No	46	37.73
<b>Service Subtotals:</b>			307	95.62
<b>FLANGES Component Subtotals:</b>			307	95.62

**Calculation Methods:**

Look before and after reporting period (12 month(s))

Only look if no inspections exist inside period

## Alon Bakersfield Refinery Crude Flexibility Project

**S-33-52: 26-H13&15 Combustion Emissions**

**PE1 - Criteria Pollutant Emissions Based on Existing Permit Limits**

Pollutant	EF	EF Units	EF Source	EF lb/MMBtu	Emissions	
					Pounds/ Day	Tons/Year
VOC	5.5	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0054	1.94	0.35
NOx	30	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Rule 4306	0.036	13.13	2.40
PM <sub>10</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0075	2.68	0.49
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	Same as PM <sub>10</sub>	0.0075	2.68	0.49
CO	400	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Rule 4306	0.2860	106.55	19.44
SO <sub>x</sub>	5	gr S/100 scf fuel	Rule 4320, section 5.4.1	0.0119	4.29	0.78

**PE2 - Criteria Pollutant Emissions**

Pollutant	EF	EF Units	EF Source	EF lb/MMBtu	Emissions	
					Pounds/ Day	Tons/Year
VOC	5.5	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0054	1.94	0.35
NOx	30	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Rule 4306, Section 5.1.1	0.0365	13.13	2.40
PM <sub>10</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0075	2.68	0.49
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	Same as PM <sub>10</sub>	0.0075	2.68	0.49
CO	200	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Proposed by Alon	0.1480	53.27	9.72
SO <sub>x</sub>	5	gr S/100 scf fuel	Rule 4320, section 5.4.1	0.0119	4.29	0.78

## Alon Bakersfield Refinery Crude Flexibility Project

**S-33-56/21-H21 Combustion Emissions**

**PE1) Criteria Pollutant Emissions Based on Existing Permit Limits**

Pollutant	EF	EF Units	EF Source	EF lb/MMBtu	Emissions	
					Pounds/ Day	Tons/Year
VOC	5.5	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0054	3.88	0.71
NOx	30	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Rule 4306	0.036	28.25	4.79
PM <sub>10</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0075	5.36	0.98
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	Same as PM <sub>10</sub>	0.0075	5.36	0.98
CO	400	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Rule 4306	0.2660	213.09	38.89
SO <sub>x</sub>	5	gr S/100 scf fuel	Rule 4320, section 5.4.1	0.0119	8.57	1.56

**PE2 - Criteria Pollutant Emissions**

Pollutant	EF	EF Units	EF Source	EF lb/MMBtu	Emissions	
					Pounds/ Day	Tons/Year
VOC	5.5	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0054	3.88	0.71
NOx	24	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Proposed by Alon	0.0292	21.00	3.83
PM <sub>10</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0075	5.36	0.98
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	Same as PM <sub>10</sub>	0.0075	5.36	0.98
CO	200	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Proposed by Alon	0.1480	106.55	19.44
SO <sub>x</sub>	5	gr S/100 scf fuel	Rule 4320, section 5.4.1	0.0119	8.57	1.56

## Alon Bakersfield Refinery Crude Flexibility Project

ATC S-33-349 27-H2 Combustion Emissions

PE1 Criteria Pollutant Emissions Based on Existing Permit Limits

Pollutant	EF	EF Units	EF Source	EF lb/MMBtu	Emissions	
					Pounds/ Day	Tons/Year
VOC	5.5	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0054	4.53	0.83
NOx	30	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Rule 4308	0.038	30.83	5.59
PM <sub>10</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0075	6.26	1.14
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	Same as PM <sub>10</sub>	0.0075	6.26	1.14
CO	225	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	S-33-9-7	0.1665	139.84	25.52
SO <sub>x</sub>	5	gr.S/100 scf fuel	Rule 4320, section 5.4.1	0.0119	10.00	1.83

PE2 - Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Pollutant	EF	EF Units	EF Source	EF lb/MMBtu	Emissions	
					Pounds/ Day	Tons/Year
VOC	5.5	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0054	4.53	0.83
NOx	24	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Proposed by Alon	0.0292	24.50	4.47
PM <sub>10</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0075	6.26	1.14
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	Same as PM <sub>10</sub>	0.0075	6.26	1.14
CO	200	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Proposed by Alon	0.1480	124.31	22.69
SO <sub>x</sub>	5	gr S/100 scf fuel	Rule 4320, section 5.4.1	0.0119	10.00	1.83

PE1 and PE2 for S-33-70 and S-33-372 combined (PTO S-33-70 will be deleted)

Combined Rack Emissions - 2008

Component Type	Service Type	Total Count	Total Emissions lb/yr	lb/comp/yr	
CONNECTOR	GAS / VAPOR	232	123.845	0.53	
CONNECTOR	LIGHT LIQUID	183	258.432	1.41	
FLANGED CONNECTION	GAS / VAPOR	11	4.414	0.40	
FLANGED CONNECTION	LIGHT LIQUID	51	63.957	1.25	
FLANGES	GAS / VAPOR	26	10.286	0.40	
FLANGES	LIGHT LIQUID	23	31.802	1.38	
OTHER	GAS / VAPOR	4	2.593	0.65	
OTHER	LIGHT LIQUID	4	11.317	2.83	
PUMP	LIGHT LIQUID	1	16.128	16.13	
PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICE	GAS / VAPOR	2	1.100	0.55	
PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICE	LIGHT LIQUID	2	0.967	0.48	
VALVE	GAS / VAPOR	33	24.985	0.76	
VALVE	LIGHT LIQUID	42	265.540	6.32	
Total			815.367	lb/yr	2008 annual
Daily avg			2.23	lb/day	2008 daily avg
DEL			4.5	lb/day	2008 daily avg



# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-33-11-12

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/31/2016

SECTION: 27 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

## EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

HYDROTREATER UNIT #8 INCLUDING 12.8 MMBTU/HR GAS-FIRED CHARGE HEATER (8-H1) WITH JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, REACTOR (8-R1), SEPARATOR (8-V2), 12.8 MMBTU/HR GAS-FIRED REBOILER HEATER (8-H2) WITH JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, STRIPPER (8-V4), STRIPPER RECEIVER (8-V8) AND MISC PUMPS, PIPING AND VESSELS - AREA 1

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. Permittee shall meet all applicable requirements of NSPS Subparts A, J, and GGG. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Except during startup and shutdown, heater 8H1 and 8H2 emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: NOx (as NO2): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmvd @ 3% O2, CO: 400 ppmvd @ 3% O2, VOC: 0.0055 lb/MMBtu, PM10: 0.0076 lb/MMBtu, or SOx (as SO2): 0.0286 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Emission rates from each heater (8H1 and 8H2) shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: ~~2.3~~ <sup>2.3</sup> lb/day, SOx (as SO2): ~~8.8~~ <sup>8.8</sup> lb/day, VOC: ~~1.7~~ <sup>1.7</sup> lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 55.3 lb/day or 4,052 lb/year, or CO: 92.2 lb/day or 7,535 lb/year. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. For heaters 8H1 and 8H2, compliance with annual CO emission rate shall be determined by using CO emission concentrations obtained during monthly monitoring as required in this permit, fuel use, fuel heating value, and stack gas flow rate. Records of calculated CO emissions shall be maintained for a period of five years and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. For heaters 8H1 and 8H2, duration of start-up and shutdown shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. For each heater, the permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

19. Leaks from valves and connectors associated with hot high-pressure separator (8-D7) and HTU reactor feed/effluent exchangers (8-E1 G/H) that are subject to the provisions of Rule 4455 shall be defined as a reading of methane on a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in excess of 100 ppmv above background when measured one (1) cm from potential source. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Fuel gas sulfur content (as H<sub>2</sub>S) shall not exceed 0.1 gr/dscf (160 ppmv) over a three hour rolling average and shall be continuously monitored and recorded. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Sour gas shall discharge only to amine treater, sulfur recovery plant or, under breakdown conditions, to the flare, as provided for under Rules 1100 and 4001, Subparts A and J. [District NSR Rule and District Rules 1100 and 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. VOC emissions shall not exceed 18.8 lb/day. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Compliance with fugitive VOC emission limit shall be demonstrated by annual component count and District approved emission factors. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Permittee shall maintain records of hhv of fuel burned and cumulative annual fuel use for a period of five years and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculate emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 4305, 6.2.1, 4306, 6.2.1, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



## AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

**PERMIT NO:** S-33-12-11

**ISSUANCE DATE:** 01/31/2011

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** 6451 ROSEDALE HWY  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

**LOCATION:** 6451 ROSEDALE HWY (AREA 1 & 2)  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308

**SECTION:** 27 **TOWNSHIP:** 29S **RANGE:** 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF CATALYTIC REFORMER #9 INCLUDING 4 REACTORS 9-R1, R2, R3 AND R4, 4 REFINERY FUEL GAS-FIRED HEATERS 38.5 MMBTU/HR 9-H1 AND 30.8 MMBTU/HR 9-H2 EACH WITH A CALLIDUS LOW NOX BURNER 18.2 MMBTU/HR 9-H3 AND 9.2 MMBTU/HR 9-H4 EACH WITH A JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, SEPARATOR 9-V3, DEPROPANIZER 9-V4, 10.1 MMBTU/HR REBOILER HEATER 9-H5 WITH A JOHN ZINK COOLSTAR LOW NOX BURNER, AND MISC PUMPS, PIPING, & VESSELS - AREA 1: PIPING MODIFICATIONS FOR PROCESSING OF GAS OIL

## CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions shall not exceed 26.3 lb/day. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Permit holder shall maintain accurate component count and resultant emissions according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-3a (Feb 1999), Correlation Equations Method. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-33-12-11 : Dec 30 2013 2:02PM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. Leaks from valves, connectors, and other components (except pumps and compressor seals) associated with piping modifications to route hydrogen rich stream from Catalytic Reforming Unit # 9-D8 to CD Hydro Tech and subject to the provisions of Rule 4455 shall be defined as a VOC reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background on a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane per EPA Method 21. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Components shall be screened and leak rate shall be measured in accordance with the frequency of inspection specified in Rule 4455 as applicable. [District Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Permittee shall meet all applicable requirements of NSPS Subparts A and J. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Except during startup and shutdown, heaters 9H1 - 9H4 (common stack) and 9H5 emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, CO: 400 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 0.0055 lb/MMBtu, PM<sub>10</sub>: 0.0076 lb/MMBtu, or SOx (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 0.0286 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Emission rates from heater 9H1 shall not exceed any of the following: PM<sub>10</sub>: 7.0 lb/day, SOx (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 26.4 lb/day, VOC: 1.7 lb/day, NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 166.3 lb/day or 12,155 lb/year, or CO: 277.2 lb/day or 22,664 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Emission rates from heater 9H2 shall not exceed any of the following: PM<sub>10</sub>: 5.6 lb/day, SOx (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 21.1 lb/day, VOC: 4.1 lb/day, NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 133.1 lb/day or 9,709 lb/year, or CO: 221.8 lb/day or 18,131 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Emission rates from heater 9H3 shall not exceed any of the following: PM<sub>10</sub>: 3.3 lb/day, SOx (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 12.5 lb/day, VOC: 2.4 lb/day, NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 78.6 lb/day or 5,731 lb/year, or CO: 131.0 lb/day or 10,714 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Emission rates from heater 9H4 shall not exceed any of the following: PM<sub>10</sub>: 1.7 lb/day, SOx (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 6.3 lb/day, VOC: 1.2 lb/day, NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 39.7 lb/day or 2,884 lb/year, or CO: 66.2 lb/day or 5,416 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Emission rates from heater 9H5 shall not exceed any of the following: PM<sub>10</sub>: 1.8 lb/day, SOx (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 6.9 lb/day, VOC: 1.3 lb/day, NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 43.6 lb/day or 3,176 lb/year, or CO: 72.7 lb/day or 5,946 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. For heaters 9H1, 9H2, 9H3, 9H4, & 9H5, compliance with annual CO emission rate shall be determined by using CO emission concentrations obtained during monthly monitoring as required in this permit, fuel use, fuel heating value, and stack gas flow rate. Records of calculated CO emissions shall be maintained for a period of five years and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. For heaters 9H1, 9H2, 9H3, 9H4, & 9H5, duration of start-up and shutdown shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2080, 4305, and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. For each heater, the permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

Permit #: S-33-52-17	Last Updated
Facility: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING	04/22/2013 LEONARDS

Equipment Pre-Baselined: NO

	<u>NOX</u>	<u>SOX</u>	<u>PM10</u>	<u>CO</u>	<u>VOC</u>
Potential to Emit (lb/Yr):	77994.0	14929.0	4723.0	186417.0	277143.0
Daily Emis. Limit (lb/Day)	213.7	40.9	12.9	510.7	759.3
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/Qtr)					
Q1:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Q2:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Q3:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Q4:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Check if offsets are triggered but exemption applies	N	N	N	N	N
Offset Ratio					
Quarterly Offset Amounts (lb/Qtr)					
Q1:					
Q2:					
Q3:					
Q4:					

13. Leaks from valves and connectors associated with depentanizer (26-V13) fractionation trays, reboiler steam condensate balance drum (26-D31), 2 feed/bottoms exchangers (26-E45 A/B), 2 overhead condensers (26-E46 A/B), distillate cooler (26-E47), 2 bottoms pumps (26-P37 A/B), 2 reflux pumps (26 P38 A/B) and subject to the provisions of Rule 4455 shall be defined as a reading of methane on a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in excess of 100 ppmv above background when measured one (1) cm from potential source. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Leaks from seals on pumps 26-P37A/B and 26-P38A/B and subject to the provisions of Rule 4455 shall be defined as a reading of methane on a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in excess of 500 ppmv above background when measured one (1) cm from potential source. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions, as determined by annual component count and District approved emission factors, shall not exceed 761.4 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Heaters 26H12 and 26H17 emission rates shall not exceed NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.18 lb/MMBtu or 147 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, and CO: 400 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. Emission limits are on a one hour average. [District Rule 2201, 4305, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit  
*→ 2 more and retrofit to 2H21 going to 156*
17. Emissions from heaters 26H11A/B, 26H13 and 26H15 shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.0364 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmvd NO<sub>x</sub> @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, 0.024 lb-SO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu, 0.0076 lb-PM<sub>10</sub>/MMBtu, 400 ppmvd CO @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.296 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201, 4305, and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit  
*Retro fitting*
18. For heaters 26H11A/B, 26H13 and 26H15, the permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-33-56-27

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/31/2016

SECTION: 28 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

## EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

HYDROCRACKER UNIT #21 INCLUDING 9 HEATERS , CATALYTIC ASSEMBLY , AND MISC AIR COOLERS, EXCHANGERS , DRUMS, AND PUMPS - AREA 2

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions shall not exceed 136.3 lb/day. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Permit holder shall maintain accurate component count and resultant emissions according to CAPCOA's "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-3a (Feb 1999), Correlation Equations Method. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Leaks from valves, connectors, and other components (except pumps and compressor seals) associated with piping modifications to install bypasses and spillbacks around various heat exchangers, vessels and compressors; piping modifications to route a line from 21-E66 to 21-V12; piping modifications to put heaters 21-H20 and 21-H17 into rerun feed service; piping modifications to configure 21-V18 into diesel sidestripper for 21-V14; piping modifications to route hydrocracker naphtha to depentanizer and subject to the provisions of Rule 4455 shall be defined as a VOC reading in excess of 100 ppmv above background on a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane per EPA Method 21. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Components shall be screened and leak rate shall be measured in accordance with the frequency of inspection specified in Rule 4455 as applicable. [District Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Hydrocracker unit shall include two 40.0 MMBtu/hr charge heaters (21H11 and 21H12), two 18.1 MMBtu/hr heaters (21H13 and 21H14), two 11.4 MMBtu/hr heaters (21H15 and 21H16), one 27.8 MMBtu/hr heater (21H17), one 34.6 MMBtu/hr heater (21H18), one 65.0 MMBtu/hr heater (21H20), catalytic assembly, miscellaneous air coolers, heat exchangers, drums, pumps, piping, and vessels. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Firing rate of heater 21H20 shall not exceed 65.0 MMBtu/hr. [District Rules 2201 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Continuous records of heater 21H20's firing rate, including volumetric fuel consumption rate (corrected for temperature) and hhv of fuel burned shall be maintained. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Except during startup and shutdown, heater 21H18 emission rates shall not exceed the following: NOx (as NO2) 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmvd @ 3% O2, CO: 0.075 lb/MMBtu or 100 ppmv @ 3% O2, VOC: 0.005 lb/MMBtu, and PM10: 0.014 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Heater 21H20 emission rates shall not exceed NOx (as NO2): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmv @ 3% O2, and CO: 400 ppmv @ 3% O2. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Except during startup and shutdown, heater 21H11 emission rates shall not exceed NOx (as NO2) 30 ppmvd @ 3% O2, CO: 100 ppmvd @ 3% O2, VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, and PM10: 0.014 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



11. Except during startup and shutdown, heater 21H12 emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: NOx (as NO2): 30 ppmv @ 3% O2, CO: 100 ppmvd @ 3% O2, VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, PM10: 0.014 lb/MMBtu, or SOx (as SO2): 0.0286 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Except during startup and shutdown, heaters 21H13 through 21H17 emission rates shall not exceed: NOx (as NO2): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmvd @ 3% O2, CO: 400 ppmvd @ 3% O2, VOC: 0.0055 lb/MMBtu, PM10: 0.0076 lb/MMBtu, or SOx (as SO2): 0.0286 lb/MMBtu.. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Emission rates from heater 21H11 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 13.4 lb/day, SOx (as SO2): 27.5 lb/day, VOC: 2.9 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 34.6 lb/day, or CO: 72.0 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Emission rates from heater 21H12 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 13.4 lb/day, SOx (as SO2): 27.5 lb/day, VOC: 2.9 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 34.6 lb/day, or CO: 72.0 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Emission rates from heater 21H13 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 3.3 lb/day, SOx (as SO2): 12.4 lb/day, VOC: 2.4 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 36.9 lb/day or 5,694 lb/year, or CO: 130.3 lb/day or 10,655 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emission rates from heater 21H14 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 3.3 lb/day, SOx (as SO2): 12.4 lb/day, VOC: 2.4 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 36.9 lb/day or 5,694 lb/year, or CO: 130.3 lb/day or 10,655 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Emission rates from heater 21H15 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 2.1 lb/day, SOx (as SO2): 7.8 lb/day, VOC: 1.5 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 23.3 lb/day or 3,577 lb/year, or CO: 82.1 lb/day or 6,711 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Emission rates from heater 21H16 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 2.1 lb/day, SOx (as SO2): 7.8 lb/day, VOC: 1.5 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 23.3 lb/day or 3,577 lb/year, or CO: 82.1 lb/day or 6,711 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Emission rates from heater 21H17 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 5.1 lb/day, SOx (as SO2): 19.1 lb/day, VOC: 3.3 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 56.7 lb/day or 8,760 lb/year, or CO: 200.2 lb/day or 16,365 lb/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Emission rates from heater 21H18 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 6.3 lb/day, SOx (as SO2): 23.7 lb/day, VOC: 4.2 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 70.6 lb/day, or CO: 62.3 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. For heater 21H11 through 21H18, duration of start-up and shutdown shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. [District Rules 4305 & 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2080, 4305 & 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. For heaters 21H13, 21H14, 21H15, 21H16, and 21H17, compliance with annual CO emission rate shall be determined by using CO emission concentrations obtained during monthly monitoring as required in this permit, fuel use, fuel heating value, and stack gas flow rate. Records of calculated CO emissions shall be maintained for a period of five years and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. For each heater, permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Permit#: S 33 -63 -12      Implemented: 01/05/12  
Facility: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING

Last Updated  
08/04/01      SCANDURL

Equipment  Yes  
Prebaselined:  No

PM2.5/PM10 %   
PM2.5 (lb/Yr)

**NOX**      **SOX**      **PM10**      **CO**      **VOC**

Potential to Emit (lb/Yr):

Daily Emis. Limit (lb/Day):

SLCID (PTE):

SLCID (DEL):

13. All openings in the roof used for sampling or gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface to prevent belching of liquid and to prevent entrained or formed organic vapor from escaping from the liquid contents of the tank and shall be equipped with a cover, seal, or lid. The cover, seal, or lid shall at all times be in a closed position, with no visible gaps and leak-free, except when the device or appurtenance is in use for sampling or gauging. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Any roof drain shall be provided with a slotted membrane fabric cover, or equivalent, that covers at least 90% of the area of the opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. The permittee shall keep accurate records of Reid vapor pressure, storage temperature and types of liquids stored, and shall make such records available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. True vapor pressure of the stored liquid shall not exceed 11 psia. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Tank organic liquid throughput shall not exceed 192,000 bbl/day. Permittee shall maintain daily records of tank throughput and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District NSR Rule and 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Except for automatic bleeder vents, rim vents, and pressure relief vents, each opening in a non-contact external floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Except for automatic bleeder vents and rim vents, roof drains, and leg sleeves, each opening in the roof shall be equipped with a gasketed cover, seal, or lid that shall be maintained in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when in actual use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Automatic bleeder vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be closed at all times when the roof is floating except when the roof is being floated off or is being landed on the roof leg supports. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Rim vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be set to open when the roof is being floated off the roof leg supports or at the manufacturer's recommended setting. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. External floating roof legs shall be equipped with vapor socks or vapor barriers in order to maintain a gas-tight condition so as to prevent VOC emissions from escaping through the roof leg opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Solid sampling or gauging wells, and similar fixed projections through a floating roof such as an anti-rotational pipe, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. The well shall be equipped with a pole wiper and a gasketed cover, seal or lid which shall be in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when the well is in use. The gap between the pole wiper and the guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed one-half (1/2) inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Slotted sampling or gauging wells shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. The well on external floating roof shall be equipped with the following: a sliding cover, a well gasket, a pole sleeve, a pole wiper, and an internal float and float wiper designed to minimize the gap between the float and the well, and provided the gap shall not exceed one-eighth (1/8) inch; or shall be equipped with a well gasket, a zero gap pole wiper seal and a pole sleeve that projects below the liquid surface. The gap between the pole wiper and the guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed one-eighth (1/8) inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-33-124-9

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/31/2016

SECTION: 28 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

## EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

GAS PLANT #2 INCLUDING AMINE REGENERATION SYSTEM, VOC COALESCER, DRYER SYSTEM, DE-ETHANIZER, DE-PROPANIZER, PIPING TO SRU #1 (PTO #S-33-16) AND MISC. PUMPS, PIPING AND VESSELS

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

---

1. Off-gases from HTU #3 desulfurizer stripper (#S-33-52) and HCU debutanizer (#S-33-53) shall be routed to an amine absorber for sulfur removal prior to combustion, except during breakdown conditions pursuant to Rule 1100. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. All amine regenerator off-gas from this permit unit shall be desulfurized at SRU #1 (S-33-16) and/or SRU #3 (S-33-338), except during breakdown conditions pursuant to Rule 1100. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Fugitive VOC emissions from permit unit shall not exceed 377.0 lb per day. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Permittee shall maintain accurate records of fugitive component counts and resulting emissions calculated using API Publication 4322, Table E-3, and U.S. EPA Publication 453/R-93-026, Tables 2-2 and 2-5, or other District approved emission factors. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Compliance with fugitive VOC emission limit shall be demonstrated by annual component count and District approved emission factors. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Fuel oil contribution to total heat input shall not exceed the following percentages: 70% for crude heaters (11H11 and 11H12) and boilers (81B17 and 81B18) and 63% for vacuum heater (18H11). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Permittee shall maintain accurate records of fuel oil contribution to total heat input for crude heaters (11H11 & 11H12), boilers (81B17 & 81B18), and vacuum heater (18H11), and shall make such records readily available for District inspection. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Except for complying with the applicable requirements of Sections 6.1 and 7.3, the requirements of this rule shall not apply to 1) components subject to Rule 4623 (adopted 5/19/05), 2) pressure relief devices, pumps, and compressors equipped with a closed vent system as defined in Section 3.0, 3) components buried below ground, 4) components exclusively handling liquid streams which have less than 10 percent by weight (<10 wt%) evaporation at 150 C, 5) components exclusively handling liquid streams with a VOC content less than ten percent by weight (<10 wt%), 6) components exclusively handling gas/vapor streams with a VOC content of less than one percent by weight (<1 wt%), 7) components incorporated in lines exclusively in vacuum service, 8) components exclusively handling commercial natural gas, and 9) one-half inch nominal or less stainless steel tube fittings which have been demonstrated to the Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO) to be leak-free based on initial inspection. [District Rule 4455, 4.1 & 4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

7. Records of all dates and times that this unit is designated as dormant or active, and copies of all corresponding notices to the District, shall be maintained, retained for a period of at least five years, and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070]
8. Permittee shall meet all applicable requirements of NSPS Subparts A, J, GGG, and QQQ. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Except during startup and shutdown, heater 27H1 emission rates shall not exceed the following: PM10: 0.014 lb/MMBtu, NOx: 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 0.005 lb/MMBtu, and CO: 100 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. Emission limits are on a one hour average. [District NSR Rule, 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Emission rates from heater 27H1 shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 16.8 lb/day, SOx (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 34.3 lb/day, VOC: 6.0 lb/day, NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 43.2 lb/day, or CO: 90.0 lb/day [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. For heater 27H1, duration of start-up and shutdown shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2080, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. For each heater, permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from each heater shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Stack gas oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Fugitive volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions, as determined by annual component count and CAPCOA revised 1995 EPA Correlation Equations and Factors for Refineries and Marketing Terminals, Table IV-3a, shall not exceed 92.9 lb/day.. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Leaks from valves and connectors associated with the LUX sulfur absorbers 27-D3 A/B and subject to the provisions of Rule 4455 shall be defined as a reading of methane on a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in excess of 100 ppmv above background. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Leaks from seals on pump 27-P3 and subject to the provisions of Rule 4455 shall be defined as a reading of methane on a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in excess of 500 ppmv above background. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Permittee shall maintain records of hhv of fuel burned and cumulative annual fuel use for a period of five years and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The number of representative units source tested for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rule 4306, 6.3.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. The portable analyzer shall be calibrated prior to each use with a two-point calibration method (zero and span). Calibration shall be performed with certified calibration gases. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-33-372-3

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/31/2016

SECTION: 27 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AND NATURAL GASOLINE EAST AND WEST TRUCK LOADING/UNLOADING LANES WITH SEVEN PUMPS SERVED BY VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

---

1. Organic liquid transfer shall be with vapor control such that VOC emissions do not exceed 0.08 lb per 1000 gallons of liquid loaded. [District Rule 4624, 4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Vacuum purge system shall be activated prior to transport tank disconnect to displace organic vapors to vapor recovery system. [District Rule 4624] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Operator shall ensure all required source testing conforms to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (as amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The vapor collection and control system shall operate such that the pressure in the delivery tank being loaded does not exceed 18 inches water column pressure and 6 inches water column vacuum. This requirement shall not apply to the transfer of liquid petroleum gas. [District Rules 4624, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. All delivery tanks which previously contained organic liquids, including gasoline, with a TVP greater than 1.5 psia at loading conditions shall be filled only at Class 1 loading facilities using bottom loading equipment with a vapor collection and control system operating such that VOC emissions do not exceed 0.08 lb/1000 gallons loaded. [District Rules 4624, 5.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Construction, reconstruction, or expansion of any top loading facility shall not be allowed. [District Rule 4624, 5.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Transfer and vapor collection equipment shall be designed, installed, maintained and operated such that there are no leaks or excess organic liquid drainage at disconnections. A leak shall be defined as the dripping of organic compounds at a rate of more than three drops per minute or the detection of organic compounds, in excess of 10,000 ppm as methane measured at a distance of one centimeter from the potential source in accordance with EPA Method 21. Excess liquid drainage shall be defined as exceeding 10 mL, per average of 3 consecutive disconnects. [District Rule 4624, 3.13, 3.17, 5.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. During the transfer of organic liquids, the operator shall perform and record the results of monthly leak inspections of the loading and vapor collection equipment at each transfer rack. Leak inspections shall be conducted using sight, sound, or smell. Once each calendar quarter, in lieu of the regular monthly monitoring, the operator shall monitor the vapor collection and control system and each transfer rack using a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with EPA Method 21. [District Rule 4624, 5.9.1 and 6.3.8, and 40 CFR 60.502(j)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.



Permit #: S 33 -372 -3      Implemented: 01/05/12  
Facility: ALON BAKERSFIELD REFINING

Last Updated  
07/08/04      GILLS

Equipment  Yes  
Prebaselined:  No

PM2.5/PM10 %   
PM2.5 (lb/Yr)

	<b>NOX</b>	<b>SOX</b>	<b>PM10</b>	<b>CO</b>	<b>VOC</b>
Potential to Emit (lb/Yr):	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="1752"/>
Daily Emis. Limit (lb/Day):	<input type="text" value="0.0"/>	<input type="text" value="0.0"/>	<input type="text" value="0.0"/>	<input type="text" value="0.0"/>	<input type="text" value="4.8"/>

SLCID (PTE):       
SLCID (DEL):

[View CEM Alarm Settings](#)      [Facility SLC](#)      [Exit](#)

# San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

**PERMIT UNIT:** S-3303-1-5

**EXPIRATION DATE:** 08/31/2016

**SECTION:** 27 **TOWNSHIP:** 29S **RANGE:** 27E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

TRUCK LOADING OPERATION INCLUDING 36 BOTTOM LOADING ARMS, 6 TOP LOADING ARMS AND VAPOR RECOVERY ARMS SERVED BY VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM LISTED ON PERMIT S-33-41

## PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

---

1. Loading arms shall establish a seal with delivery vessels that is leak-free, as defined in Rule 4624 (amended December 20, 2007). [District Rule 4624, 5.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Top loading arms shall be used to load fuel oil and residual oil only. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Throughput of fuel oil and vacuum residue from this permit unit this shall not exceed 1,056,000 gallons per day. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Vapor return arms shall be connected during diesel loading if TVP exceeds 0.008 psia at loading conditions. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Vapor return arms shall be connected during diesel loading if vessel being loaded previously carried petroleum liquid with TVP greater than 0.008 psia at loading conditions. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Vapor return arms shall be connected during gas oil, fuel oil, heavy fuel oil or vacuum residue loading with TVP greater than 0.0012 psia at loading conditions. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Vapor return arms shall be connected during gas oil, fuel oil, heavy fuel oil or vacuum residue loading if vessel being previously loaded carried petroleum liquid with TVP greater than 0.0012 psia at loading conditions. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Hose couplers shall be of dry-break type to prevent liquid spill upon disconnection. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Liquid and vapor hoses, couplers, fittings and piping shall be maintained in a condition that is leak-free, as defined in Rule 4624 (amended December 20, 2007). [District Rule 4624, 5.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. VOC emission rate, excluding leakage, shall not exceed 2.0 lb/hr from this permit unit. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Gasoline loading leakage and spillage shall not exceed 4.6 lb/day from this permit unit. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Operator shall ensure that all required source testing conforms to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (as amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081, and Kern County Rule 108.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

**APPENDIX G**  
**PE2 and Sample Calculations**

# Proposed Alon Bakersfield Refinery Crude Flexibility Project

Increases in Fugitive VOC Emissions, by Unit, IPE. PE2 = PE1 + IPE

VOC Emissions			VOC Emissions, lb/yr									
Component Type	Service	VOC EF (lb/yr/comp)	S-33-11-13 Unit 8	S-33-12-12 Unit 9	S-33-8-26 Unit 10	Unit 10 - Flash Tower	S-33-9-18 Unit 11	S-33-10-8 Unit 12	S-33-13-24 Unit 14	S-33-56-30 Unit 21	S-33-62-18 Unit 26	S-33-349-18 Unit 27
flanges	V	5.72E-01	-	-	2.86	12.58	-	-	184.16	-	-	45.75
	LL	6.88E-01	15.14	3.44	31.65	-	-	32.34	39.90	44.03	24.08	147.92
	HL	6.88E-01	-	-	70.17	110.08	6.19	-	48.16	-	10.32	-
valve	V	4.88E-01	-	-	1.95	2.44	-	-	130.38	-	-	46.88
	LL	9.03E-01	18.96	4.51	40.62	-	-	54.16	45.13	51.45	40.62	245.53
	HL	9.03E-01	-	-	148.04	139.01	9.03	-	78.53	-	4.51	-
connector	V	2.58E-01	-	-	0.77	10.57	-	-	36.10	-	-	35.33
	LL	2.49E-01	2.99	1.25	8.48	-	-	11.47	7.48	12.47	8.23	125.15
	HL	2.49E-01	-	-	35.40	71.80	1.99	-	15.46	-	1.25	-
compressor seal	V	6.24E+01	-	-	-	-	-	-	124.87	-	-	
pump seal	LL	2.79E+01	-	-	55.70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HL	2.79E+01	-	-	-	-	-	-	111.40	-	-	-
other	V	1.55E+00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LL	8.26E-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HL	8.26E-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pressure relief device	V	8.08E-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LL	1.58E+00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HL	1.58E+00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
drain	LL	3.40E+00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HL	3.40E+00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total VOC	V		-	-	5.59	25.60	-	-	475.51	-	-	127.96
	LL		37.08	8.20	136.45	-	-	97.96	92.52	107.95	72.93	518.60
	HL		-	-	253.62	320.89	17.21	-	253.55	-	16.08	-
<b>Total VOC</b>			<b>37.08</b>	<b>9.20</b>	<b>395.65</b>	<b>346.49</b>	<b>17.21</b>	<b>97.96</b>	<b>821.58</b>	<b>107.95</b>	<b>89.01</b>	<b>646.56</b>

# Proposed Alon Bakersfield Refinery Crude Flexibility Project

Increases In Fugitive VOC Emissions, by Unit, IPE. PE2 = PE1 + IPE

VOC Emissions			VOC Emissions, lb/yr						
Component Type	Service	VOC EF (lb/yr/comp)	S-33-444-0 T10M25	S-33-445-0 T10M26	S-33-446-0 T150M01	S-33-447-0 T150M02	S-33-124 Unit 25	S-33-440-0 Rail Unloading Rack	S-3303-1-6 Terminal Load Rack
flanges	V	5.72E-01	37.75	37.75	36.60	36.60	335.14	-	-
	LL	6.88E-01	13.76	13.76	13.76	13.76	-	1,143.44	104.57
	HL	6.88E-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
valve	V	4.88E-01	2.93	2.93	-	-	204.12	-	-
	LL	9.03E-01	66.80	66.80	67.70	67.70	-	612.02	54.16
	HL	9.03E-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
connector	V	2.58E-01	252.21	252.21	40.23	40.23	23.72	-	-
	LL	2.49E-01	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	-	243.82	39.64
	HL	2.49E-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
compressor seal	V	6.24E+01	-	-	-	-	249.74	-	-
pump seal	LL	2.79E+01	83.55	83.55	83.55	83.55	-	501.32	-
	HL	2.79E+01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other	V	1.55E+00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LL	8.26E-01	-	-	-	-	-	44.60	-
	HL	8.26E-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pressure relief device	V	8.08E-01	3.23	3.23	4.85	4.85	-	-	-
	LL	1.58E+00	-	-	-	-	-	28.38	-
	HL	1.58E+00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
drain	LL	3.40E+00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HL	3.40E+00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total VOC	V		296.12	296.12	81.68	81.68	812.73	-	-
	LL		165.36	165.36	166.26	166.26	-	2,573.68	198.37
	HL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total VOC</b>			<b>461.47</b>	<b>461.47</b>	<b>247.94</b>	<b>247.94</b>	<b>812.73</b>	<b>2,573.68</b>	<b>198.37</b>

**Notes:**

1. Emissions from heavy liquid components are calculated using the light liquid service emission factor (conservative assumption). Note that the SJVAPCD does not assess emissions from heavy liquid components with an API gravity less than 30.

2. Calculate VOC emissions from component counts as follows:

$$[\text{VOC lb/yr}]_{\text{comp type \& service}} = \Sigma (\# \text{ components})_{\text{comp type \& service}} \times (\text{EF, lb/yr/component})_{\text{comp type \& service}}$$

**Sample PE2 Fugitive Emission Calculations for Hydrotreater Unit #8 (S-33-11-13):**

This calculation protocol was also used on the following permit units: S-33-8-26, '-9-18, '-10-8, '-11-13, '-12-12, '-13-25, '-49-8, '-52-18, '-56-30, '-63-13, '-112-5, '-124-10, '-138-7, '-139-5, '-349-18, '-372-4, '-440-0, '-444-0, '-445-0, '-446-0, '-447-0 and S-3303-1-6

**Equation:**

Fugitive Emission Formulas (PE, lb/year)

$$PE_{VOC} = \sum_{CompType} \sum_{Service} [\# Components]_{CompType,Service} \times [EF, lb/year/component]_{CompType,Service}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Unit8 PE_{VOC} = & ([\# Comp] \times [EF])_{Flange,V} + ([\# Comp] \times [EF])_{Flange,LL} \\ & + ([\# Comp] \times [EF])_{Flange,HL} + ([\# Comp] \times [EF])_{Valve,V} \\ & + ([\# Comp] \times [EF])_{Valve,LL} + ([\# Comp] \times [EF])_{Valve,HL} \\ & + ([\# Comp] \times [EF])_{Connect,V} + ([\# Comp] \times [EF])_{Connect,LL} \\ & + ([\# Comp] \times [EF])_{Connect,HL} + ([\# Comp] \times [EF])_{Compressor,V} \\ & + ([\# Comp] \times [EF])_{PumpSeal,LL} + ([\# Comp] \times [EF])_{PumpSeal,HL} \\ & + ([\# Comp] \times [EF])_{Other,V} + ([\# Comp] \times [EF])_{Other,LL} \\ & + ([\# Comp] \times [EF])_{Other,HL} + ([\# Comp] \times [EF])_{PRD,V} + ([\# Comp] \times [EF])_{PRD,LL} \\ & + ([\# Comp] \times [EF])_{PRD,HL} + ([\# Comp] \times [EF])_{Drain,LL} \\ & + ([\# Comp] \times [EF])_{Drain,HL} \end{aligned}$$

**Calculation:**

$$\begin{aligned} Unit8 PE_{VOC} = & 37.08 \frac{lb}{year} = \left( \frac{0 \times 0.5719 \frac{lb}{comp}}{yr} \right)_{Flange,V} + (22 \times 0.6880 lb/comp/yr)_{Flange,LL} \\ & + (0 \times 0.6880 lb/comp/yr)_{Flange,HL} + (0 \times 0.4883 lb/comp/yr)_{Valve,V} \\ & + (21 \times 0.9027 lb/comp/yr)_{Valve,LL} + (0 \times 0.9027 lb/comp/yr)_{Valve,HL} \\ & + (0 \times 0.2579 lb/comp/yr)_{Connect,V} + (12 \times 0.2493 lb/comp/yr)_{Connect,LL} \\ & + (0 \times 0.2493 lb/comp/yr)_{Connect,HL} + (0 \times 62.4358 lb/comp/yr)_{Compressor,V} \\ & + (0 \times 27.8512 lb/comp/yr)_{PumpSeal,LL} + (0 \times 27.8512 lb/comp/yr)_{PumpSeal,HL} \\ & + (0 \times 1.5473 lb/comp/yr)_{Other,V} + (0 \times 0.8259 lb/comp/yr)_{Other,LL} \\ & + (0 \times 0.8259 lb/comp/yr)_{Other,HL} + (0 \times 0.8082 lb/comp/yr)_{PRD,V} \\ & + (0 \times 1.5768 lb/comp/yr)_{PRD,LL} + (0 \times 1.5768 lb/comp/yr)_{PRD,HL} \\ & + (0 \times 3.4019 lb/comp/yr)_{Drain,LL} + (0 \times 3.4019 lb/comp/yr)_{Drain,HL} \end{aligned}$$

### Sample PE2 Calculations for the new boilers (S-33-441, '-442, '-443):

This calculation protocol was also used on the following permit units: S-33-52, '-56 & '-349

#### Equations:

$$PE_{VOC} = \frac{EF_{VOC}}{1020 \text{ Btu/scf}} \times \left( \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{\text{hr}} \right) \times (24 \text{ hr/day})$$

$$PE_{PM10} = \frac{EF_{PM10}}{1020 \text{ Btu/scf}} \times \left( \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{\text{hr}} \right) \times (24 \text{ hr/day})$$

$$PE_{NOx} = \frac{\text{ppm NOx}}{10^6} \times MW_{NOx} \times \frac{(F - \text{Factor})}{379 \text{ scf/lb} \cdot \text{mol}} \times \frac{20.95}{20.95 - \%O_2} \times \left( \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{\text{hr}} \right) \times (24 \text{ hr/day})$$

$$PE_{CO} = \frac{\text{ppm CO}}{10^6} \times MW_{CO} \times \frac{(F - \text{Factor})}{379 \text{ scf/lb} \cdot \text{mol}} \times \frac{20.95}{20.95 - \%O_2} \times \left( \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{\text{hr}} \right) \times (24 \text{ hr/day})$$

$$PE_{SOx} = \left( \text{Fuel S, } \frac{\text{gr}}{100 \text{ scf fuel}} \right) \times \frac{10^6 \text{ scf}}{\text{MMscf}} \times \frac{\text{lb}}{7000 \text{ gr}} \times \frac{MW_{SO_2}}{MW_S} \times \frac{1}{\text{HHV}} \times \left( \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{\text{hr}} \right) \times (24 \text{ hr/day})$$

#### Calculations:

$$PE_{VOC} = 2.72 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{day}} = \frac{5.5 \text{ lb/MMscf}}{1020 \text{ lb/MMBtu}} \times \left( 21 \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{\text{hr}} \right) \times (24 \text{ hr/day})$$

$$PE_{PM10} = 3.76 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{day}} = \frac{7.6 \text{ lb/MMscf}}{1020 \text{ lb/MMBtu}} \times \left( 21 \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{\text{hr}} \right) \times (24 \text{ hr/day})$$

$$\begin{aligned} PE_{NOx} &= 3.68 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{day}} \\ &= \frac{6 \text{ ppm NOx}}{10^6} \times \left( 46.01 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{lb} \cdot \text{mol}} \right) \times \frac{8578 \text{ dscf/MMBtu}}{379 \text{ scf/lb} \cdot \text{mol}} \times \frac{20.95}{20.95 - 3} \times \left( 21 \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{\text{hr}} \right) \\ &\times (24 \text{ hr/day}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} PE_{CO} &= 18.65 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{day}} \\ &= \frac{50 \text{ ppm CO}}{10^6} \times \left( 28.01 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{lb} \cdot \text{mol}} \right) \times \frac{8578 \text{ dscf/MMBtu}}{379 \text{ scf/lb} \cdot \text{mol}} \times \frac{20.95}{20.95 - 3} \times \left( 21 \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{\text{hr}} \right) \\ &\times (24 \text{ hr/day}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} PE_{SOx} &= 7.06 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{day}} \\ &= \left( \frac{5 \text{ gr S}}{100 \text{ scf fuel}} \right) \times \frac{10^6 \text{ scf}}{\text{MMscf}} \times \frac{\text{lb}}{7000 \text{ gr}} \times \frac{64}{32} \times \frac{\text{scf}}{1020 \text{ Btu}} \times \left( 21 \frac{\text{MMBtu}}{\text{hr}} \right) \\ &\times (24 \text{ hr/day}) \end{aligned}$$



## Alon Bakersfield Refinery Crude Flexibility Project

**S-33-62** 26-H13&15 Combustion Emissions

**PE1 - Criteria Pollutant Emissions Based on Existing Permit Limits**

Pollutant	EF	EF Units	EF Source	EF lb/MMBtu	Emissions	
					Pounds/ Day	Tons/Year
VOC	5.5	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0054	1.94	0.35
NO <sub>x</sub>	30	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Rule 4308	0.036	13.13	2.40
PM <sub>10</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0075	2.68	0.49
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	Same as PM <sub>10</sub>	0.0075	2.68	0.49
CO	400	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Rule 4306	0.2960	106.55	19.44
SO <sub>x</sub>	5	gr S/100 scf fuel	Rule 4320, section 5.4.1	0.0119	4.29	0.78

**PE2 - Criteria Pollutant Emissions**

Pollutant	EF	EF Units	EF Source	EF lb/MMBtu	Emissions	
					Pounds/ Day	Tons/Year
VOC	5.5	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0054	1.94	0.35
NO <sub>x</sub>	30	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Rule 4306, Section 5.1.1	0.0365	13.13	2.40
PM <sub>10</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0075	2.68	0.49
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	Same as PM <sub>10</sub>	0.0075	2.68	0.49
CO	200	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Proposed by Alon	0.1480	53.27	9.72
SO <sub>x</sub>	5	gr S/100 scf fuel	Rule 4320, section 5.4.1	0.0119	4.29	0.78

## Alon Bakersfield Refinery Crude Flexibility Project

### S-33-58 21-H21 Combustion Emissions

#### PE1 - Criteria Pollutant Emissions Based on Existing Permit Limits

Pollutant	EF	EF Units	EF Source	EF lb/MMBtu	Emissions	
					Pounds/ Day	Tons/Year
VOC	5.5	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0054	3.88	0.71
NOx	30	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Rule 4306	0.036	28.25	4.79
PM <sub>10</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0075	5.36	0.98
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	Same as PM <sub>10</sub>	0.0075	5.36	0.98
CO	400	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Rule 4306	0.2860	213.09	38.89
SO <sub>x</sub>	5	gr S/100 scf fuel	Rule 4320, section 5.4.1	0.0119	8.57	1.56

### PE2 - Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Pollutant	EF	EF Units	EF Source	EF lb/MMBtu	Emissions	
					Pounds/ Day	Tons/Year
VOC	5.5	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0054	3.88	0.71
NOx	24	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Proposed by Alon	0.0292	21.00	3.83
PM <sub>10</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0075	5.36	0.98
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	Same as PM <sub>10</sub>	0.0075	5.36	0.98
CO	200	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Proposed by Alon	0.1480	108.55	18.44
SO <sub>x</sub>	5	gr S/100 scf fuel	Rule 4320, section 5.4.1	0.0119	8.57	1.56

## Alon Bakersfield Refinery Crude Flexibility Project

### ATC S-33-349/27-H2 Combustion Emissions

#### PE1 - Criteria Pollutant Emissions Based on Existing Permit Limits

Pollutant	EF	EF Units	EF Source	EF lb/MMBtu	Emissions	
					Pounds/ Day	Tons/Year
VOC	5.5	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0054	4.53	0.83
NOx	30	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Rule 4306	0.036	30.63	5.59
PM <sub>10</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0075	6.26	1.14
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	Same as PM <sub>10</sub>	0.0075	6.26	1.14
CO	225	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	S-33-9-7	0.1665	139.84	25.52
SO <sub>x</sub>	5	gr S/100 scf fuel	Rule 4320, section 5.4.1	0.0119	10.00	1.83

### PE2 - Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Pollutant	EF	EF Units	EF Source	EF lb/MMBtu	Emissions	
					Pounds/ Day	Tons/Year
VOC	5.5	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0054	4.53	0.83
NOx	24	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Proposed by Alon	0.0292	24.50	4.47
PM <sub>10</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0075	6.26	1.14
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	Same as PM <sub>10</sub>	0.0075	6.26	1.14
CO	200	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Proposed by Alon	0.1480	124.31	22.69
SO <sub>x</sub>	5	gr S/100 scf fuel	Rule 4320, section 5.4.1	0.0119	10.00	1.83

# Proposed Alon Bakersfield Refinery Crude Flexibility Project

## Appendix F: Permitted Source Emissions

S-33-441-0, -442-0 & -443 New Boiler Combustion Emissions

### PE2 - Criteria Pollutant Emissions

Pollutant	EF	EF Units	EF Source	EF lb/MMBtu	Emissions	
					Pounds/ Day	Tons/Year
VOC	5.5	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0054	2.72	0.50
NOx	6	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	BACT	0.0073	3.68	0.67
PM <sub>10</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	AP-42 Chpt. 1.4	0.0075	3.76	0.69
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	7.6	lb/MMscf	Same as PM <sub>10</sub>	0.0075	3.76	0.69
CO	50	ppmv @ 3% O <sub>2</sub>	BACT	0.0370	18.65	3.40
SO <sub>x</sub>	5	gr S/100 scf fuel	Rule 4320, section 5.4.1	0.0140	7.06	1.29

### Notes:

1. Note that natural gas GHG emission factors and HHV have been used to calculate emissions, since these boilers will be operated only on natural gas.
2. SO<sub>x</sub> EF (lb/MMBtu) = [Total S in fuel (g/100 scf)] / [100] / [7000 gr/lb] x [64 lb SO<sub>2</sub>/lb-mol] / [32 lb S/lb-mol] [HHV (Btu/scf)] x [1,000,000 BTU/MMBTU]
3. NO<sub>x</sub> EF (lb/MMBtu) = [NO<sub>x</sub> ppmv]/(1,000,000) / (379 dscf/lb-mol) x (46.01 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/lb-mol) x 8578 dscf/MMBtu x 20.95/(20.95-3.0)
4. CO EF (lb/MMBtu) = [CO ppmv]/(1,000,000) / (379 dscf/lb-mol) x (28.01 lb CO/lb-mol) x 8578 dscf/MMBtu x 20.95/(20.95-3.0)
5. Per footnotes to AP-42 tables 1.4-2 and 1.4-3, VOC, PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, and AP-42 toxic emission factors converted from lb/MMscf to lb/MMBtu by dividing by 1020.
8. Input parameters and operational assumptions:

Natural gas HHV	1020	Btu/scf	
F-factor @ 80 °F	8578	dscf/MMBtu	
Heat Capacity	21	MMBtu/hr	(Based on rated capacity of 500 hp converted to MMBTU/hr)
Max annual op hrs	8780	hr/yr	
Max daily op hrs	24	hr/day	

Increases in Fugitive Component Counts, by Unit

Project Component Counts + 20% Buffer

Component Type	Service	S-33-11 Unit 8	S-33-12 Unit 9	S-33-8 Unit 10	Unit 10 - Flash Tower	S-33-9 Unit 11	S-33-10 Unit 12	S-33-13 Unit 14	S-33-66 Unit 21	S-33-62 Unit 26	S-33-349 Unit 27
flanges	V	0	0	5	22	0	0	322	0	0	80
	LL	22	6	46	0	0	47	58	64	35	215
	HL	0	0	102	160	9	0	70	0	15	0
valve	V	0	0	4	5	0	0	287	0	0	96
	LL	21	6	45	0	0	60	50	57	45	272
	HL	0	0	184	154	10	0	87	0	5	0
connector	V	0	0	3	41	0	0	140	0	0	137
	LL	12	5	34	0	0	46	30	50	33	502
	HL	0	0	142	288	8	0	62	0	5	0
compressor seal	V	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	
pump seal	LL	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	HL	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	
other	V	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	LL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	HL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
pressure relief device	V	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	LL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	HL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
drain	LL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	HL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Project Component Counts + 20% Buffer

Component Type	Service	S-33-444 T10M26	S-33-446 T10M28	S-33-448 T160M01	S-33-447 T160M02	S-33-124 Unit 26	S-33-440 Rail Unloading Rack	S-3303-1 Terminal Load Rack
flanges	V	66	66	64	64	586	0	0
	LL	20	20	20	20	0	1882	152
	HL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
valve	V	6	6	0	0	418	0	0
	LL	74	74	75	75	0	678	60
	HL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
connector	V	978	978	156	166	92	0	0
	LL	5	5	5	5	0	978	159
	HL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
compressor seal	V	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
pump seal	LL	3	3	3	3	0	18	0
	HL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other	V	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	LL	0	0	0	0	0	54	0
	HL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
pressure relief device	V	4	4	6	6	0	0	0
	LL	0	0	0	0	0	18	0
	HL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
drain	LL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	HL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes:

1. Component count increases include preliminary project estimates plus 20%, except for compressor seals.

PE1 and PE2 for S-33-70 and S-33-372 combined (PTO S-33-70 will be deleted)

Combined Rack Emissions - 2008

Component Type	Service Type	Total Count	Total Emissions lb/yr	lb/comp/yr	
CONNECTOR	GAS / VAPOR	232	123.845	0.53	
CONNECTOR	LIGHT LIQUID	183	258.432	1.41	
FLANGED CONNECTION	GAS / VAPOR	11	4.414	0.40	
FLANGED CONNECTION	LIGHT LIQUID	51	63.957	1.25	
FLANGES	GAS / VAPOR	26	10.286	0.40	
FLANGES	LIGHT LIQUID	23	31.802	1.38	
OTHER	GAS / VAPOR	4	2.593	0.65	
OTHER	LIGHT LIQUID	4	11.317	2.83	
PUMP	LIGHT LIQUID	1	16.128	16.13	
PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICE	GAS / VAPOR	2	1.100	0.55	
PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICE	LIGHT LIQUID	2	0.967	0.48	
VALVE	GAS / VAPOR	33	24.985	0.76	
VALVE	LIGHT LIQUID	42	265.540	6.32	
Total			815.367	lb/yr	2008 annual
Daily avg			2.23	lb/day	2008 daily avg
DEL			4.5	lb/day	2008 daily avg

**Proposed Alon Bakersfield Refinery Crude Flexibility Project**

**PE2 Summary of VOC Emissions from New Tanks**

<b>Tank ID</b>	<b>S-33-444-0 T10M25</b>	<b>S-33-445-0 T10M26</b>	<b>S-33-446-0 T150M01</b>	<b>S-33-447-0 T150M02</b>
<b>Capacity (bbl):</b>	10,000	10,000	250,000	250,000
<b>Stored Material:</b>	Light Crude	Light Crude	Light Crude	Light Crude
<b>Emissions Basis:</b>	Fugitive HC	Fugitive HC	TANKS + Fugitive HC	TANKS + Fugitive HC
<b>Control:</b>	VRS	VRS	EFR	EFR

<b>Annual Emissions</b>					
<b>Annual Throughput:</b>	bbl/yr	27,375,000	27,375,000	27,375,000	27,375,000
<b>Fugitive VOC</b>	lb/yr	461.47	461.47	247.94	247.94
<b>TANKS VOC</b>	lb/yr	-	-	9,839.05	9,839.05
<b>VOC</b>	VOC, TPY	0.23	0.23	5.04	5.04

<b>Max Daily Emissions</b>					
<b>Max Daily Throughput:</b>	gal/day	4,725,000	4,725,000	4,725,000	4,725,000
	bbl/day	112,500	112,500	112,500	112,500
<b>Fugitive VOC</b>	lb/day	1.26	1.26	0.68	0.68
<b>TANKS VOC</b>	lb/day	-	-	39.12	39.12
<b>VOC</b>	VOC, lb/day	1.26	1.26	39.80	39.80



PTO # S-33-446-0 and '447-0

Maximum Daily Emissions

**TANKS 4.0.9d**  
**Emissions Report - Detail Format**  
**Tank Identification and Physical Characteristics**

**Identification**

User Identification: T150M01 Daily Max  
 City: Bakersfield  
 State: California  
 Company: Alon USA  
 Type of Tank: External Floating Roof Tank  
 Description: New Crude Tank - EFR Daily maximum throughput

**Tank Dimensions**

Diameter (ft): 174.00  
 Volume (gallons): 10,500,000.00  
 Turnovers: 164.25

**Paint Characteristics**

Internal Shell Condition: Light Rust  
 Shell Color/Shade: White/White  
 Shell Condition: Good

**Roof Characteristics**

Type: Pontoon  
 Fitting Category: Detail

**Tank Construction and Rim-Seal System**

Construction: Welded  
 Primary Seal: Mechanical Shoe  
 Secondary Seal: Rim-mounted

**Deck Fitting/Status**

	<b>Quantity</b>
Access Hatch (24-in. Diam.)/Bolted Cover, Gasketed	1
Automatic Gauge Float Well/Bolted Cover, Gasketed	1
Vacuum Breaker (10-in. Diam.)/Weighted Mech. Actuation, Gask.	2
Unslotted Guide-Pole Well/Gasketed Sliding Cover, w. Sleeve	1
Gauge-Hatch/Sample Well (8-in. Diam.)/Weighted Mech. Actuation, Gask.	1
Roof Leg (3-in. Diameter)/Adjustable, Pontoon Area, Sock	27
Roof Leg (3-in. Diameter)/Adjustable, Center Area, Sock	49
Rim Vent (6-in. Diameter)/Weighted Mech. Actuation, Gask.	1

Meteorological Data used in Emissions Calculations: Bakersfield, California (Avg Atmospheric Pressure = 14.47 psia)

### TANKS 4.0.9d Emissions Report - Detail Format Liquid Contents of Storage Tank

**T150M01 Daily Max - External Floating Roof Tank  
Bakersfield, California**

Mixture/Component	Month	Daily Liquid Surf. Temperature (deg F)			Liquid Bulk Temp (deg F)	Vapor Pressure (psia)			Vapor Mol. Weight	Liquid Mass Fract.	Vapor Mass Fract.	Mol. Weight	Basis for Vapor Pressure Calculations
		Avg.	Min.	Max.		Avg.	Min.	Max.					
CFP Light Crude	Jan	58.62	54.48	62.78	65.42	6.2992	N/A	N/A	70.0000			207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0183	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.56
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.5724	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.1239	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0021	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=.01, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0010	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.36
Cyclohexane						1.1669	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0040	84.18	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1034	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=6.975, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						1.8458	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0034	86.17	Option 2: A=6.876, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0457	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0023	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.3162	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						8.4596	N/A	N/A	69.9023	0.9871	0.9922	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.0861	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0003	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.266, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	Feb	61.49	56.39	66.58	65.42	6.6134	N/A	N/A	70.0000			207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0217	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.56
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.6217	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.2169	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0023	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=.01, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0012	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.36
Cyclohexane						1.2610	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0041	84.16	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1143	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=6.975, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						1.9886	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0035	86.17	Option 2: A=6.876, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0509	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0026	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.3457	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						6.7806	N/A	N/A	69.8998	0.9871	0.9920	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.0952	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0003	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.266, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	Mar	63.85	57.94	69.77	65.42	8.8818	N/A	N/A	70.0000			207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0238	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.56
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.6650	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.2983	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0025	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=.01, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0014	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.36
Cyclohexane						1.3434	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0042	84.16	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1240	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=6.975, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						2.1132	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0035	86.17	Option 2: A=6.876, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0555	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0029	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.3718	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						7.0548	N/A	N/A	69.8972	0.9871	0.9918	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.1034	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0003	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.266, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	Apr	66.98	60.01	73.95	65.42	7.2493	N/A	N/A	70.0000			207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0269	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.56

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.7260	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.4128	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0029	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=.01, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0017	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.38
Cyclohexane						1.4590	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0043	84.16	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1378	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=6.975, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						2.2877	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0036	86.17	Option 2: A=6.878, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0622	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0034	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.4088	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						7.4299	N/A	N/A	69.8941	0.9871	0.9916	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.1150	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0003	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.268, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	May	71.00	63.30	78.70	65.42	7.7439	N/A	N/A	70.0000			207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0314	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.56
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.8113	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.5722	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0034	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=.01, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0021	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.36
Cyclohexane						1.8197	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0045	84.16	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1576	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=6.975, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						2.5282	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0037	86.17	Option 2: A=6.878, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0718	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0040	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.4610	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						7.9347	N/A	N/A	69.8901	0.9871	0.9913	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.1317	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0003	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.268, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	Jun	74.47	66.32	82.63	65.42	8.1924	N/A	N/A	70.0000			207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0358	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.56
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.8917	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.7218	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0039	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=.01, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0025	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.36
Cyclohexane						1.7702	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0046	84.16	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1768	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=6.975, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						2.7548	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0039	86.17	Option 2: A=6.878, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0812	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0046	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.5105	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						8.3924	N/A	N/A	69.8866	0.9871	0.9910	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.1478	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0003	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.268, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	Jul	77.01	69.80	85.22	65.42	8.5322	N/A	N/A	70.0000			207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0393	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.56
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.9545	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.8383	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0043	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=.01, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0028	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.36
Cyclohexane						1.8871	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0047	84.16	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1917	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=6.975, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						2.8293	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0039	86.17	Option 2: A=6.878, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0687	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0051	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.5494	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						6.7390	N/A	N/A	69.8839	0.9871	0.9908	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.1605	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0003	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.268, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	Aug	76.03	69.25	83.81	65.42	8.3965	N/A	N/A	70.0000			207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0379	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.56
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.9298	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.7925	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0041	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=.01, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0027	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.38

Cyclohexane						1.8412	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0047	84.16	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1857	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	108.17	Option 2: A=6.975, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						2.8607	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0039	86.17	Option 2: A=6.876, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0857	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0049	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.5341	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						6.6036	N/A	N/A	69.8850	0.9871	0.9909	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.1555	N/A	N/A	108.1700	0.0003	0.0000	108.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.266, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	Sep	72.96	65.93	79.98	65.42	7.9941	N/A	N/A	70.0000			207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0338	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.56
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.8558	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.6551	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0036	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=.01, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0023	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.36
Cyclohexane						1.7031	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0046	84.16	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1681	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	108.17	Option 2: A=6.975, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						2.6542	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0038	86.17	Option 2: A=6.876, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0770	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0043	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.4883	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						8.1901	N/A	N/A	69.8881	0.9871	0.9911	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.1406	N/A	N/A	108.1700	0.0003	0.0000	108.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.266, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	Oct	68.33	62.00	74.66	65.42	7.4125	N/A	N/A	70.0000			207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0283	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.56
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.7538	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.4647	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0030	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=.01, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0018	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.36
Cyclohexane						1.5114	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0044	84.16	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1442	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	108.17	Option 2: A=6.975, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						2.3666	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0037	86.17	Option 2: A=6.876, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0653	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0036	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.4257	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						7.5965	N/A	N/A	69.8928	0.9871	0.9915	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.1204	N/A	N/A	108.1700	0.0003	0.0000	108.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.266, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	Nov	62.38	57.33	67.44	65.42	6.7143	N/A	N/A	70.0000			207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0225	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.56
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.6378	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.2473	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0024	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=.01, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0013	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.36
Cyclohexane						1.2918	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0041	84.16	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1179	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	108.17	Option 2: A=6.975, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						2.0352	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0035	86.17	Option 2: A=6.876, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0526	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0028	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.3554	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						6.8836	N/A	N/A	69.8987	0.9871	0.9919	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.0982	N/A	N/A	108.1700	0.0003	0.0000	108.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.266, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	Dec	58.39	54.32	62.46	65.42	6.2739	N/A	N/A	70.0000			207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0191	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.56
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.5685	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.1166	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0020	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=.01, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0010	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.36
Cyclohexane						1.1594	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0040	84.16	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1026	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	108.17	Option 2: A=6.975, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						1.8345	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0034	86.17	Option 2: A=6.876, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0453	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78

Naphthalene	0.0023	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.38, C=222.61
Toluene	0.3138	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=8.854, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components	6.4337	N/A	N/A	69.9028	0.8871	0.9923	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)	0.0854	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0003	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1482.268, C=215.11

### TANKS 4.0.9d Emissions Report - Detail Format Detail Calculations (AP-42)

**T150M01 Daily Max - External Floating Roof Tank  
Bakersfield, California**

Month:	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Rim Seal Losses (lb):	154.4001	179.5969	207.8312	240.2739	288.8154	314.1208	309.4951	288.1868	247.8885	201.8698	165.7570	148.9905
Seal Factor A (lb-mole/ft-yr):	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000
Seal Factor B (lb-mole/ft-yr (mph) <sup>0.75</sup> ):	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000
Average Wind Speed (mph):	5.2000	5.8000	6.5000	7.1000	7.9000	7.9000	7.2000	6.8000	6.2000	5.5000	5.1000	5.0000
Seal-related Wind Speed Exponent:	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Value of Vapor Pressure Function:	0.1419	0.1515	0.1600	0.1720	0.1892	0.2058	0.2191	0.2138	0.1983	0.1776	0.1546	0.1411
Vapor Pressure at Daily Average Liquid												
Surface Temperature (psia):	6.2692	6.6134	6.8818	7.2493	7.7439	8.1924	8.5322	8.3995	7.9941	7.4125	6.7143	6.2739
Tank Diameter (ft):	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000
Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole):	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000
Product Factor:	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000
Withdrawal Losses (lb):	806.3016	728.2724	806.3016	780.2919	806.3016	780.2919	806.3016	806.3016	780.2919	806.3016	780.2919	806.3016
Net Throughput (gal/mo.):	146,475,000.0000	132,300,000.0000	146,475,000.0000	141,750,000.0000	146,475,000.0000	141,750,000.0000	146,475,000.0000	146,475,000.0000	141,750,000.0000	146,475,000.0000	141,750,000.0000	146,475,000.0000
Shell Coingage Factor (bb/1000 sqft):	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060
Average Organic Liquid Density (lb/gal):	7.1100	7.1100	7.1100	7.1100	7.1100	7.1100	7.1100	7.1100	7.1100	7.1100	7.1100	7.1100
Tank Diameter (ft):	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000
Roof Fitting Losses (lb):	47.6223	52.5633	57.5784	63.7954	72.8506	79.2337	81.6234	78.1183	70.2859	60.6103	51.6028	46.8245
Value of Vapor Pressure Function:	0.1419	0.1515	0.1600	0.1720	0.1892	0.2058	0.2191	0.2138	0.1983	0.1776	0.1546	0.1411
Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole):	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000
Product Factor:	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000
Tot. Roof Fitting Loss Fact. (lb-mole/yr):	143.8291	148.7018	154.2581	158.9244	165.0251	165.0251	159.6943	156.6017	151.8928	146.2791	143.0060	142.1795
Average Wind Speed (mph):	5.2000	5.8000	6.5000	7.1000	7.9000	7.9000	7.2000	6.8000	6.2000	5.5000	5.1000	5.0000
<b>Total Losses (lb):</b>	<b>1,008.3239</b>	<b>960.4327</b>	<b>1,071.7112</b>	<b>1,084.3611</b>	<b>1,167.9677</b>	<b>1,173.8464</b>	<b>1,197.4200</b>	<b>1,172.5864</b>	<b>1,098.5663</b>	<b>1,068.7817</b>	<b>997.6517</b>	<b>1,002.1168</b>
<b>Roof Fitting/Status</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>KFa (lb-mole/yr)</b>	<b>KFb (lb-mole/(yr mph<sup>0.75</sup>))</b>	<b>m</b>	<b>Losses (lb)</b>							
Access Hatch (24-in. Diam./Bolted Cover, Gasketed)	1	1.60	0.00	0.00	7.9396							
Automatic Gauge Float Well/Bolted Cover, Gasketed	1	2.80	0.00	0.00	13.8942							
Vacuum Breaker (10-in. Diam./Weighted Mech. Actuation, Gask.)	2	6.20	1.20	0.94	110.7179							
Unslotted Guide-Pole Well/Gasketed Sliding Cover, w. Sleeve	1	8.60	12.00	0.81	244.5505							
Gauge-Hatch/Sample Well (8-in. Diam./Weighted Mech. Actuation, Gask.)	1	0.47	0.02	0.97	2.7613							
Roof Leg (3-in. Diameter)/Adjustable, Porntoon Area, Sock	27	1.20	0.14	0.65	210.6779							
Roof Leg (3-in. Diameter)/Adjustable, Center Area, Sock	49	0.49	0.18	0.14	167.1324							
Rim Vent (6-in. Diameter)/Weighted Mech. Actuation, Gask.	1	0.71	0.10	1.00	5.7684							

1173.6/30 = 39.1 lb VOC/day





**TANKS 4.0.9d**  
**Emissions Report - Detail Format**  
**Individual Tank Emission Totals**

**Emissions Report for: January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December**

**T150M01 Daily Max - External Floating Roof Tank**  
**Bakersfield, California**

Components	Losses(lbs)				Total Emissions
	Rim Seal Loss	Withdrawl Loss	Deck Filling Loss	Deck Seam Loss	
CFP Light Crude	2,747.31	9,493.55	762.71	0.00	13,003.57
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.00	0.55	0.00	0.00	0.55
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)	0.32	3.62	0.09	0.00	4.03
Benzene	0.79	4.62	0.22	0.00	5.63
Biphenyl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cresol (mixed)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cyclohexane	12.08	68.64	3.34	0.00	84.06
Ethylbenzene	0.02	1.28	0.01	0.00	1.31
Hexane (-n)	10.14	36.83	2.81	0.00	49.78
Isopropyl benzene	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.16
Naphthalene	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01
Toluene	0.21	4.23	0.06	0.00	4.50
Unidentified Components	2,723.70	9,370.82	756.18	0.00	12,850.70
Xylenes (mixed isomers)	0.04	2.77	0.01	0.00	2.82



PTO # S-33-446-0 and '447-0

## Annual Emissions

**TANKS 4.0.9d**  
**Emissions Report - Detail Format**  
**Tank Identification and Physical Characteristics**

**Identification**

User Identification:	T150M01
City:	Bakersfield
State:	California
Company:	Aion USA
Type of Tank:	External Floating Roof Tank
Description:	New Crude Tank - EFR

**Tank Dimensions**

Diameter (ft):	174.00
Volume (gallons):	10,500,000.00
Turnovers:	109.50

**Paint Characteristics**

Internal Shell Condition:	Light Rust
Shell Color/Shade:	White/White
Shell Condition	Good

**Roof Characteristics**

Type:	Pontoon
Fitting Category	Detail

**Tank Construction and Rim-Seal System**

Construction:	Welded
Primary Seal:	Mechanical Shoe
Secondary Seal	Rim-mounted

**Deck Fitting/Status**

	<b>Quantity</b>
Access Hatch (24-in. Diam.)/Bolted Cover, Gasketed	1
Automatic Gauge Float Well/Bolted Cover, Gasketed	1
Vacuum Breaker (10-in. Diam.)/Weighted Mech. Actuation, Gask.	2
Unslotted Guide-Pole Well/Gasketed Sliding Cover, w. Sleeve	1
Gauge-Hatch/Sample Well (8-in. Diam.)/Weighted Mech. Actuation, Gask.	1
Roof Leg (3-in. Diameter)/Adjustable, Pontoon Area, Sock	27
Roof Leg (3-in. Diameter)/Adjustable, Center Area, Sock	49
Rim Vent (6-in. Diameter)/Weighted Mech. Actuation, Gask.	1

Meteorological Data used in Emissions Calculations: Bakersfield, California (Avg Atmospheric Pressure = 14.47 psia)

### TANKS 4.0.9d Emissions Report - Detail Format Liquid Contents of Storage Tank

**T150M01 - External Floating Roof Tank  
Bakersfield, California**

Mixture/Component	Month	Daily Liquid Surf. Temperature (deg F)			Liquid Bulk Temp (deg F)	Vapor Pressure (psia)			Vapor Mol. Weight	Liquid Mass Fract.	Vapor Mass Fract.	Mol. Weight	Basis for Vapor Pressure Calculations
		Avg.	Min.	Max.		Avg.	Min.	Max.					
CFP Light Crude	Jan	58.62	54.46	62.78	65.42	6.2992	N/A	N/A	70.0000	0.0001	0.0000	207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0193	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.58
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.5724	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.1239	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0021	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=.01, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0010	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.36
Cyclohexane						1.1669	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0040	84.16	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1034	N/A	N/A	108.1700	0.0001	0.0000	108.17	Option 2: A=6.975, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (n)						1.8458	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0034	86.17	Option 2: A=6.878, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0457	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0023	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.3162	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						6.4598	N/A	N/A	69.9023	0.9871	0.9922	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.0861	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0003	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.266, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	Feb	61.49	56.39	66.58	65.42	6.6134	N/A	N/A	70.0000	0.0001	0.0000	207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0217	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.58
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.6217	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.2169	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0023	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=.01, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0012	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.36
Cyclohexane						1.2610	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0041	84.18	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1143	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=6.975, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (n)						1.9886	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0035	86.17	Option 2: A=6.878, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0509	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0028	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.3457	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						6.7806	N/A	N/A	69.8998	0.9871	0.9920	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.0952	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0003	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.266, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	Mar	63.85	57.94	69.77	65.42	6.8818	N/A	N/A	70.0000	0.0001	0.0000	207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0238	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.58
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.6650	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.2983	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0025	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=.01, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0014	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.36
Cyclohexane						1.3434	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0042	84.18	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1240	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=6.975, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (n)						2.1132	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0035	86.17	Option 2: A=6.878, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0555	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0028	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.3718	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						7.0548	N/A	N/A	69.8972	0.9871	0.9918	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.1034	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0003	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.266, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	Apr	66.98	60.01	73.95	65.42	7.2493	N/A	N/A	70.0000	0.0001	0.0000	207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0269	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.58

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.7260	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.4128	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0029	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=0.1, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0017	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.38
Cyclohexane						1.4590	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0043	84.18	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1378	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=6.975, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						2.2877	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0036	86.17	Option 2: A=6.876, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0622	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0034	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.4088	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						7.4299	N/A	N/A	69.8941	0.9871	0.9916	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.1150	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0003	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.266, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	May	71.00	63.30	78.70	65.42	7.7439	N/A	N/A	70.0000			207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0314	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.56
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.8113	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.5722	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0034	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=0.1, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0021	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.38
Cyclohexane						1.6197	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0045	84.16	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1576	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=6.975, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						2.5292	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0037	86.17	Option 2: A=6.876, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0718	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0040	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.4610	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						7.9347	N/A	N/A	69.8941	0.9871	0.9913	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.1317	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0003	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.266, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	Jun	74.47	66.32	82.63	65.42	8.1824	N/A	N/A	70.0000			207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0358	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.56
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.8917	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.7218	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0039	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=0.1, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0025	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.38
Cyclohexane						1.7702	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0046	84.16	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1766	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=6.975, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						2.7548	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0039	86.17	Option 2: A=6.876, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0812	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0048	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.5105	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						8.3924	N/A	N/A	69.8866	0.9871	0.9910	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.1478	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0003	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.266, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	Jul	77.01	69.80	85.22	65.42	8.5322	N/A	N/A	70.0000			207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0393	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.56
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.9545	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.8383	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0043	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=0.1, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0028	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.38
Cyclohexane						1.8871	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0047	84.16	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1917	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=6.975, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						2.9293	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0039	86.17	Option 2: A=6.876, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0887	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0051	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.5494	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						8.7390	N/A	N/A	69.8839	0.9871	0.9908	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.1605	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0003	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.266, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	Aug	78.03	68.25	83.81	65.42	8.3985	N/A	N/A	70.0000			207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0379	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.56
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.9298	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.7925	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0041	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=0.1, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0027	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.38

Cyclohexane						1.8412	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0047	84.16	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1857	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=6.875, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						2.8607	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0039	86.17	Option 2: A=6.876, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0857	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0049	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.5341	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						8.6036	N/A	N/A	69.8850	0.9871	0.9909	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.1555	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0003	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.266, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	Sep	72.96	65.93	79.98	65.42	7.9941	N/A	N/A	70.0000			207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0338	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.56
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.8556	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.6551	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0036	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=.01, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0023	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.36
Cyclohexane						1.7031	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0046	84.16	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1681	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=6.875, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						2.6542	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0038	86.17	Option 2: A=6.876, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0770	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0043	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.4883	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						8.1901	N/A	N/A	69.8881	0.9871	0.9911	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.1406	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0003	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.266, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	Oct	68.33	62.00	74.66	65.42	7.4125	N/A	N/A	70.0000			207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0283	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.56
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.7538	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.4647	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0030	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=.01, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0018	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.36
Cyclohexane						1.5114	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0044	84.16	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1442	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=6.875, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						2.3666	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0037	86.17	Option 2: A=6.876, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0653	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0036	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.4257	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						7.5965	N/A	N/A	69.8928	0.9871	0.9915	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.1204	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0003	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.266, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	Nov	62.38	57.33	67.44	65.42	6.7143	N/A	N/A	70.0000			207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0225	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.56
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.6378	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.2473	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0024	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=.01, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0013	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.36
Cyclohexane						1.2918	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0041	84.16	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1179	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=6.875, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						2.0352	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0035	86.17	Option 2: A=6.876, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0526	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78
Naphthalene						0.0028	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene						0.3554	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components						6.8836	N/A	N/A	69.8987	0.9871	0.9919	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)						0.0982	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0003	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.266, C=215.11
CFP Light Crude	Dec	58.39	54.32	62.46	65.42	6.2739	N/A	N/A	70.0000			207.00	Option 4: RVP=9
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene						0.0191	N/A	N/A	120.1900	0.0001	0.0000	120.19	Option 2: A=7.04383, B=1573.267, C=208.56
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)						0.5685	N/A	N/A	114.2300	0.0004	0.0001	114.23	Option 2: A=6.8118, B=1257.84, C=220.74
Benzene						1.1168	N/A	N/A	78.1100	0.0005	0.0003	78.11	Option 2: A=6.905, B=1211.033, C=220.79
Biphenyl						0.0020	N/A	N/A	123.4000	0.0000	0.0000	154.21	Option 4: RVP=.01, ASTM Slope=2
Cresol (mixed)						0.0010	N/A	N/A	108.1400	0.0000	0.0000	108.14	Option 2: A=7.15133, B=1600.98, C=175.36
Cyclohexane						1.1594	N/A	N/A	84.1600	0.0072	0.0040	84.16	Option 2: A=6.841, B=1201.53, C=222.65
Ethylbenzene						0.1026	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0001	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=6.875, B=1424.255, C=213.21
Hexane (-n)						1.8345	N/A	N/A	86.1700	0.0039	0.0034	86.17	Option 2: A=6.876, B=1171.17, C=224.41
Isopropyl benzene						0.0453	N/A	N/A	120.2000	0.0000	0.0000	120.20	Option 2: A=6.93666, B=1460.793, C=207.78

Naphthalene	0.0023	N/A	N/A	128.2000	0.0000	0.0000	128.20	Option 2: A=7.3729, B=1968.36, C=222.61
Toluene	0.3139	N/A	N/A	92.1300	0.0004	0.0001	92.13	Option 2: A=6.954, B=1344.8, C=219.48
Unidentified Components	6.4337	N/A	N/A	69.9026	0.9871	0.9923	210.87	
Xylenes (mixed isomers)	0.0854	N/A	N/A	106.1700	0.0003	0.0000	106.17	Option 2: A=7.009, B=1462.266, C=215.11



### TANKS 4.0.9d Emissions Report - Detail Format Detail Calculations (AP-42)

**T150M01 - External Floating Roof Tank  
Bakersfield, California**

Month:	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Rim Seal Losses (lb):	154.4001	179.5969	207.8312	240.2739	288.8154	314.1208	309.4951	288.1666	247.9885	201.8698	165.7570	148.9905
Seal Factor A (lb-mole/m-yr):	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000
Seal Factor B (lb-mole/m-yr (mph) <sup>1/2</sup> ):	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000
Average Wind Speed (mph):	5.2000	5.8000	6.5000	7.1000	7.9000	7.9000	7.2000	6.8000	6.2000	5.5000	5.1000	6.0000
Seal-related Wind Speed Exponent:	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Value of Vapor Pressure Function:	0.1419	0.1515	0.1600	0.1720	0.1892	0.2058	0.2191	0.2138	0.1983	0.1778	0.1546	0.1411
Vapor Pressure at Daily Average Liquid Surface Temperature (psia):	6.2992	6.6134	6.8818	7.2493	7.7439	8.1924	8.5322	8.3995	7.9941	7.4125	6.7143	6.2739
Tank Diameter (ft):	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000
Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole):	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000
Product Factor:	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000
Withdrawal Losses (lb):	527.4195	527.4195	527.4195	527.4195	527.4195	527.4195	527.4195	527.4195	527.4195	527.4195	527.4195	527.4195
Net Throughput (gal/mo.):	95,812,500.0000	95,812,500.0000	95,812,500.0000	95,812,500.0000	95,812,500.0000	95,812,500.0000	95,812,500.0000	95,812,500.0000	95,812,500.0000	95,812,500.0000	95,812,500.0000	95,812,500.0000
Shell Clingage Factor (bbl/1000 sqft):	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060
Average Organic Liquid Density (lb/gal):	7.1100	7.1100	7.1100	7.1100	7.1100	7.1100	7.1100	7.1100	7.1100	7.1100	7.1100	7.1100
Tank Diameter (ft):	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000	174.0000
Roof Fitting Losses (lb):	47.6223	52.5633	57.5784	63.7954	72.8506	79.2337	81.6234	78.1183	70.2859	60.6103	51.6028	46.8245
Value of Vapor Pressure Function:	0.1419	0.1515	0.1600	0.1720	0.1892	0.2058	0.2191	0.2138	0.1983	0.1778	0.1546	0.1411
Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole):	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000
Product Factor:	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000
Tot. Roof Fitting Loss Fact.(lb-mole/yr):	143.8291	148.7018	154.2581	158.9244	165.0251	165.0251	159.6943	156.6017	151.8926	146.2791	143.0060	142.1795
Average Wind Speed (mph):	5.2000	5.8000	6.5000	7.1000	7.9000	7.9000	7.2000	6.8000	6.2000	5.5000	5.1000	6.0000
<b>Total Losses (lb):</b>	<b>729.4418</b>	<b>759.5798</b>	<b>792.8291</b>	<b>831.4888</b>	<b>889.0856</b>	<b>920.7740</b>	<b>918.5379</b>	<b>893.7043</b>	<b>845.6939</b>	<b>789.6996</b>	<b>744.7793</b>	<b>723.2345</b>
<b>Roof Fitting/Status</b>							<b>Roof Fitting Loss Factors</b>					
					<b>Quantity</b>	<b>KFa(lb-mole/yr)</b>	<b>KFb(lb-mole/(yr mph<sup>1/2</sup>))</b>			<b>m</b>	<b>Losses(lb)</b>	
Access Hatch (24-in. Diam.)/Boiled Cover, Gasketed					1	1.60	0.00			0.00	7.9396	
Automatic Gauge Float Well/Boiled Cover, Gasketed					1	2.80	0.00			0.00	13.8942	
Vacuum Breaker (10-in. Diam.)/Weighted Mech. Actuation, Gask.					2	6.20	1.20			0.94	110.7179	
Unslotted Guide-Pole Well/Gasketed Sliding Cover, w. Sleeve					1	8.60				12.00	244.5505	
Gauge-Hatch/Sample Well (8-in. Diam.)/Weighted Mech. Actuation, Gask.					1	0.47	0.02			0.97	2.7613	
Roof Leg (3-in. Diameter)/Adjustable, Portoon Area, Sock					27	1.20	0.14			0.65	210.6779	
Roof Leg (3-in. Diameter)/Adjustable, Center Area, Sock					49	0.49	0.18			0.14	167.1324	
Rim Vent (8-in. Diameter)/Weighted Mech. Actuation, Gask.					1	0.71	0.10			1.00	5.7684	



**TANKS 4.0.9d**  
**Emissions Report - Detail Format**  
**Individual Tank Emission Totals**

**Emissions Report for: January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December**

**T150M01 - External Floating Roof Tank**  
**Bakersfield, California**

Components	Losses(lbs)				Total Emissions
	Rim Seal Loss	Withdrawal Loss	Deck Fitting Loss	Deck Seam Loss	
CFP Light Crude	2,747.31	6,329.03	762.71	0.00	9,839.05
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.00	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.37
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (isooctane)	0.32	2.41	0.09	0.00	2.82
Benzene	0.79	3.08	0.22	0.00	4.09
Biphenyl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cresol (mixed)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cyclohexane	12.08	45.76	3.34	0.00	61.18
Ethylbenzene	0.02	0.85	0.01	0.00	0.88
Hexane (-n)	10.14	24.56	2.81	0.00	37.50
Isopropyl benzene	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.11
Naphthalene	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01
Toluene	0.21	2.82	0.06	0.00	3.09
Unidentified Components	2,723.70	6,247.22	756.18	0.00	9,727.09
Xylenes (mixed isomers)	0.04	1.85	0.01	0.00	1.90



## Proposed Alon Bakersfield Refinery Crude Flexibility Project

### On-site Rail Transportation Emissions.

#### Annual Emissions Change.

ATC S-33-440-03 New Crude Oil Rail Car Unloading Facility - Emissions from Cargo Carriers

Scenario	Annual Bhp-Hours	Emissions (Tons/Year)					
		ROG	NOx	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	CO	SO <sub>2</sub>
Baseline Emissions:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Post-Project Emissions:	763,427	0.19	5.00	0.13	0.12	1.03	0.00
Emissions Change: Post-Project - Baseline		0.19	5.00	0.13	0.12	1.03	0.00

#### Average Daily Emissions Change.

Scenario	Average Daily Bhp-Hours	Emissions (Pounds/Day)					
		ROG	NOx	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	CO	SO <sub>2</sub>
Baseline Emissions:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Post-Project Emissions:	2,092	1.01	27.40	0.72	0.66	5.67	0.02
Emissions Change: Post-Project - Baseline		1.01	27.40	0.72	0.66	5.67	0.02

#### Line Haul Locomotive Emission Factors (grams/brake horsepower-hour).

Year	Emission Factors					
	TOG	ROG	NOx	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	CO
2015 Emission Factors (Proposed Project)	0.27	0.23	6.20	0.16	0.15	1.28

#### Line Haul Locomotive Emission Factors (grams/gallon).

Year	Emission Factors					
	HC	NOx	PM <sub>10</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	N <sub>2</sub> O
2015 Emission Factors (Proposed Project)	5.7	129	3.4	10,210	0.8	0.26

#### Notes:

- Rail transportation (locomotive) emission calculations are based on the following:
  - Annual rail transportation (locomotive) brake horsepower-hours (Bhp-Hours) for baseline and post-project are based on *Draft Environmental Impact Report: Alon Bakersfield Refinery Crude Flexibility Project* Appendix B (Air Quality and Greenhouse Gases Technical Report) Table C-12 (Rail Transportation Operational Estimates Process Rate Data - Round Trips).
  - Average daily rail transportation Bhp-Hours for the baseline and the proposed project assume operation 365 days per year.
- Criteria pollutant emissions (ROG, NOx, PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, CO, and SO<sub>2</sub>) occurring on-site at the Alon Bakersfield Refinery.
- Source for HC, NOx, and PM<sub>10</sub> emission factors in grams/gallon: *Emission Factors for Locomotives* (Document No. EPA-420-F-09-025), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, April 2009, Tables 5 to 7 (expected fleet average emission factors by calendar year for large line-haul locomotives). These factors are converted to grams/brake horsepower-hour (grams/bhp-hr) by dividing by the brake specific fuel consumption factor of 20.8 bhp-hr/gallon (source: *Emission Factors for Locomotives*). TOG is assumed to equal HC.
- The ROG emission factor utilizes the California Air Resources Board's ROG weight fraction of 0.84 X TOG (profile no. 818) for compression-ignition diesel-fired internal combustion engines, available at [arb.ca.gov/ei/speciate/interoptvv10001.php](http://arb.ca.gov/ei/speciate/interoptvv10001.php) (accessed February 11, 2013).

## Proposed Alon Bakersfield Refinery Crude Flexibility Project

### On-site Rail Transportation Emissions.

5. The  $PM_{2.5}$  emission factor utilizes the California Air Resources Board's  $PM_{2.5}$  weight fraction of 0.92 X PM and  $PM_{10}$  weight fraction of 1.00 X PM (profile no. 425) for diesel vehicle exhaust, available at [arb.ca.gov/ei/speciate/interoptv10001.php](http://arb.ca.gov/ei/speciate/interoptv10001.php) (accessed February 11, 2013).
6. The CO emission factor of 1.28 grams/bhp-hr is from *Emission Factors for Locomotives*, Table 1 (Line-Haul Emission Factors, g/bhp-hr).
7. The SOx (as SO<sub>2</sub>) emission factor is based on an assumed sulfur content of 15 parts per million diesel as follows: (15 lbs S/million lbs diesel) X (7.05 lb/gal diesel) X (1 gal diesel/20.8 bhp-hr) X (64 lb-mol SO<sub>2</sub>/32 lb-mol S) X (453.59 g/lb) = 0.005 g SOx/bhp-hr. This assumes that California on-highway diesel fuel is used by locomotives. Source for locomotive brake specific fuel consumption factor of 20.8 bhp-hr/gallon: *Emission Factors for Locomotives*, Table 3 (Conversion Factors bhp-hr/gal), large line-haul and passenger locomotives.
8. Sources for CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub>, and N<sub>2</sub>O emission factors: The Climate Registry, The Climate Registry's 2013 Default Emission Factors, April 2, 2013, Table 13.1 (US Default CO<sub>2</sub> Emission Factors for Transport Fuels) and Table 13.7 (US Default CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O Emission Factors for Non-Highway Vehicles). Factors (in kg/gallon or g/gallon) are converted to g/bhp-hr by using the brake specific fuel consumption factor of 20.8 bhp-hr/gallon for large line-haul and passenger locomotives (source: *Emission Factors for Locomotives*).
9. Conversion factors:
  - 20.8 bhp-hr/gallon
  - 453.59 grams/pound
  - 2,000 pounds/ton
  - 1,000,000 grams/metric ton

**APPENDIX H**  
**Quarterly Net Emissions Change (QNEC)**



## Quarterly Net Emissions Change (QNEC)

The Quarterly Net Emissions Change is used to complete the emission profile screen for the District's PAS database. The QNEC shall be calculated as follows:

QNEC = (PE2 - PE1)/4, where:

- QNEC = Quarterly Net Emissions Change for each emissions unit, lb/qtr.
- PE2 = Post Project Potential to Emit for each emissions unit, lb/qtr.
- PE1 = Pre-Project Potential to Emit for each emissions unit, lb/qtr.

From the Calculations section above:

Permit Unit	PE2 (lb/year)				
	NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>x</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	CO	VOC
S-33-8-26	0	0	0	0	3018
S-33-9-18	0	0	0	0	518
S-33-10-8	0	0	0	0	1998
S-33-11-13	0	0	0	0	6899
S-33-12-12	0	0	0	0	9609
S-33-13-25	0	0	0	0	5030
S-33-49-8	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-52-18	4791	1564	979	19455	278709
S-33-56-30	7666	3129	1958	38890	51274
S-33-63-13	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-112-5	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-124-10	0	0	0	0	138418
S-33-138-7	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-139-5	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-349-18	8943	3650	2284	45371	36208
S-33-372-4	0	0	0	0	1653
S-33-440-0	10000	0	260	2060	3064+380
S-33-441-0	1342	2576	1371	6806	992
S-33-442-0	1342	2576	1371	6806	992
S-33-443-0	1342	2576	1371	6806	992
S-33-444-0	0	0	0	0	461
S-33-445-0	0	0	0	0	461
S-33-446-0	0	0	0	0	10087
S-33-447-0	0	0	0	0	10087
S-3303-1-6	0	0	0	0	19409

PE1 (lb/year)					
Permit Unit	NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>x</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	CO	VOC
S-33-8-25	0	0	0	0	2276
S-33-9-17	0	0	0	0	501
S-33-10-7	0	0	0	0	1900
S-33-11-12	0	0	0	0	6862
S-33-12-11	0	0	0	0	9600
S-33-13-24	0	0	0	0	4208
S-33-49-6	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-52-17	4791	1564	979	38890	278620
S-33-56-28	9582	3129	1958	77779	51167
S-33-63-12	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-112-4	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-124-9	0	0	0	0	137605
S-33-138-6	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-139-4	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-349-16	11179	3650	2284	51043	35562
S-33-372-3	0	0	0	0	1,643
S-33-440-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-441-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-442-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-443-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-444-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-445-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-446-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-447-0	0	0	0	0	0
S-3303-1-5	0	0	0	0	19199

QNEC (lb/qtr.)					
Permit Unit	NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>x</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	CO	VOC
S-33-8-26	0	0	0	0	186
S-33-9-18	0	0	0	0	4
S-33-10-8	0	0	0	0	24
S-33-11-13	0	0	0	0	9
S-33-12-12	0	0	0	0	2
S-33-13-25	0	0	0	0	205
S-33-49-8	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-52-18	0	0	0	-4861	22
S-33-56-30	-479	0	0	-9722	27
S-33-63-13	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-112-5	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-124-10	0	0	0	0	203
S-33-138-7	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-139-5	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-349-18	-559	0	0	-1418	162
S-33-372-4	0	0	0	0	0
S-33-440-0	2500	0	65	515	861
S-33-441-0	335	644	343	1701	248
S-33-442-0	335	644	343	1701	248
S-33-443-0	335	644	343	1701	248
S-33-444-0	0	0	0	0	115
S-33-445-0	0	0	0	0	115
S-33-446-0	0	0	0	0	2522
S-33-447-0	0	0	0	0	2522
S-3303-1-6	0	0	0	0	52

**APPENDIX I**  
**Compliance Certification**

**San Joaquin Valley  
Unified Air Pollution Control District**

**TITLE V MODIFICATION - COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION FORM**

**I. TYPE OF PERMIT ACTION (Check appropriate box)**

- SIGNIFICANT PERMIT MODIFICATION                       ADMINISTRATIVE  
 MINOR PERMIT MODIFICATION                                       AMENDMENT

COMPANY NAME: Alon Bakersfield Property, Inc.	FACILITY ID: S - 33/3303
1. Type of Organization: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Sole Ownership <input type="checkbox"/> Government <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Utility	
2. Owner's Name: Alon Bakersfield Property, Inc.	
3. Agent to the Owner: Helen Ordway, Environmental Manager	

**II. COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION (Read each statement carefully and initial all circles for confirmation):**

- Based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the equipment identified in this application will continue to comply with the applicable federal requirement(s).
- Based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the equipment identified in this application will comply with applicable federal requirement(s) that will become effective during the permit term, on a timely basis.
- Corrected information will be provided to the District when I become aware that incorrect or incomplete information has been submitted.
- Based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, information and statements in the submitted application package, including all accompanying reports, and required certifications are true accurate and complete.

I declare, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the state of California, that the forgoing is correct and true:

Helen Ordway  
 Signature of Responsible Official

10-25-13  
 Date

Helen Ordway

Name of Responsible Official (please print)

Environmental Manager

Title of Responsible Official (please print)



a subsidiary of  
**ALON USA**

14700 Downey Avenue  
P.O. Box 1418  
Paramount, CA 90723-1418  
(562) 531-2080

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL WITH RETURN RECEIPT**

November 5, 2013

Robert C. Rinaldi  
Air Quality Engineer  
San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District  
34946 Flyover Court, Bakersfield, CA 93308-9725

RECEIVED

NOV 05 2013

SJVAPCD  
Southern Region

**RE: Alon Bakersfield Refinery (Facility No. S-33) Crude Flexibility Project ATC  
Application Compliance Certification**

Dear Mr. Rinaldi,

Alon hereby provides this letter as a supplemental documentation required for the ATC permit application for the Crude Flexibility Project.

In accordance with SJVAPCD Rule 2201, Section 4.15, I certified under penalty of law and based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry that all major stationary sources owned or operated by Alon in California are in compliance or on a schedule for compliance with all applicable emission limitations and standards pursuant to their individual facility permits.

Please contact me if you have any questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

Glenn Clausen  
Vice President of West Coast Refining

Cc: Mark Denis, Alon Bakersfield Refinery  
Helen Ordway, Alon Bakersfield Refinery  
Steve Piatek, Paramount Petroleum Corporation

RECEIVED

FEB 10 2014

SJVAPCD  
Southern Region

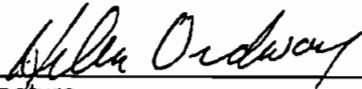
February 6, 2014

Mr. Leonard Scandura  
Permit Services Manager  
San Joaquin Valley Unified  
Air Pollution Control District  
34946 Flyover Ct.  
Bakersfield, CA 93308

**Subject: Federal Major Modification Compliance Certification – S-33  
ATC Application for Tier 3 I.C. Engine Powering a Compressor**

Dear Mr. Scandura:

I hereby certify that all major Stationary Sources owned or operated by such person (or by any entity controlling, controlled by, or under common control with such person) in California, which are subject to emission limitations, are in compliance or on a schedule for compliance with all applicable emission limitations and standards.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Environmental Manager

Title



**APPENDIX J**  
**PSD Calculations**

PSD Total Emissions for three new boilers S-33-441-0, '-442-0 and '-443-0:

NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>x</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	CO	VOC	
1342	2576	1371	6806	992	
1342	2576	1371	6806	992	
1342	2576	1371	6806	992	
4026	7728	4113	20418	2976	Total lb/yr.
2.013	3.864	2.0565	10.209	1.488	Total t/yr.

Emissions form locomotive cargo carriers S-33-440-0:

5.00	0.00	0.13	1.03	0.19	t/yr.
------	------	------	------	------	-------

7.01	3.86	2.19	11.24	1.68	Grand total t/yr.
------	------	------	-------	------	-------------------